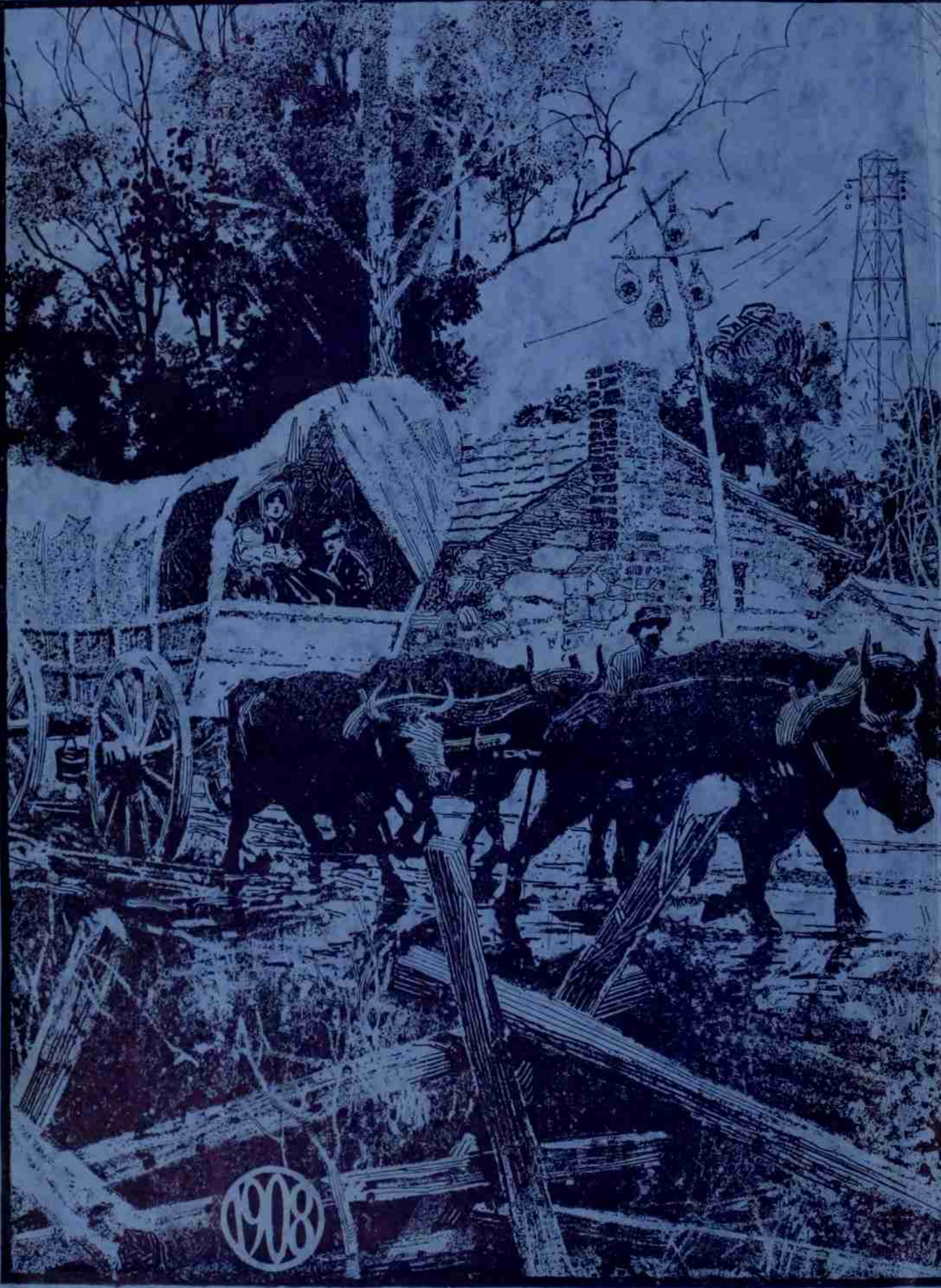


The
AGROMECK
1928





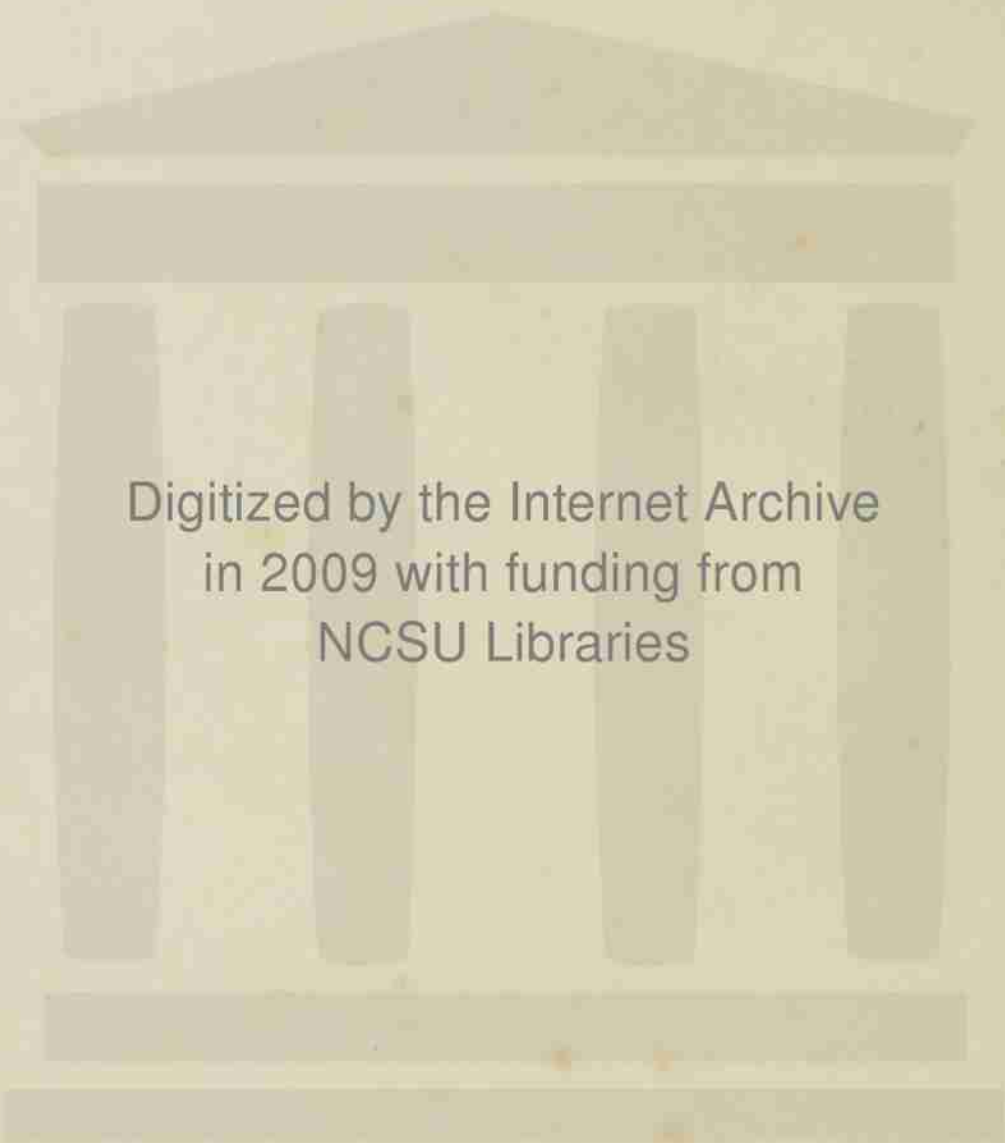
1908



ex
libris

1928

A decorative frame with a scalloped top and bottom. Inside the frame, the text "ex libris" is written in a large, serif font. To the right of the text is an illustration of a young man in a graduation cap and gown, sitting at a desk with a rolled-up diploma. Below the illustration, the year "1928" is written in a stylized, circular font.



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2009 with funding from
NCSU Libraries

<http://www.archive.org/details/agromeck1928nort>

The AGROMECK



1 9 2 8

COPYRIGHT

1928

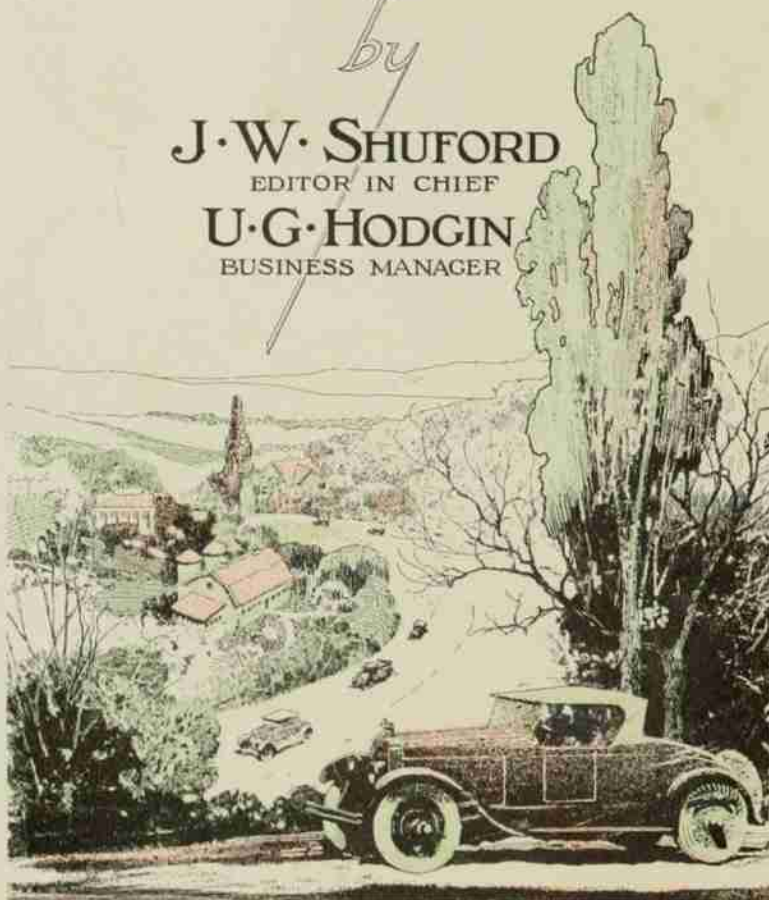
by

J. W. SHUFORD

EDITOR IN CHIEF

U. G. HODGIN

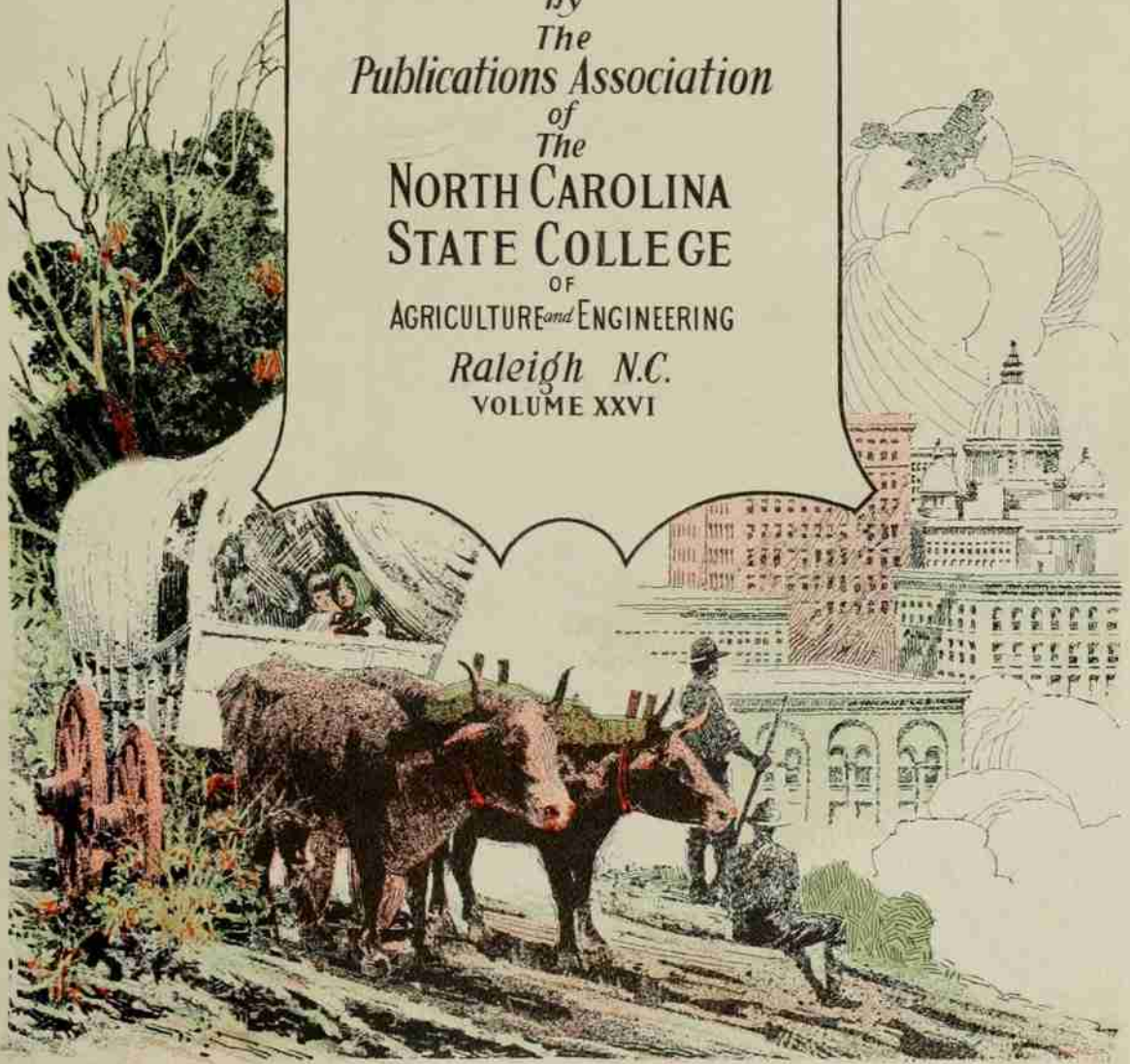
BUSINESS MANAGER



The AGROMECK



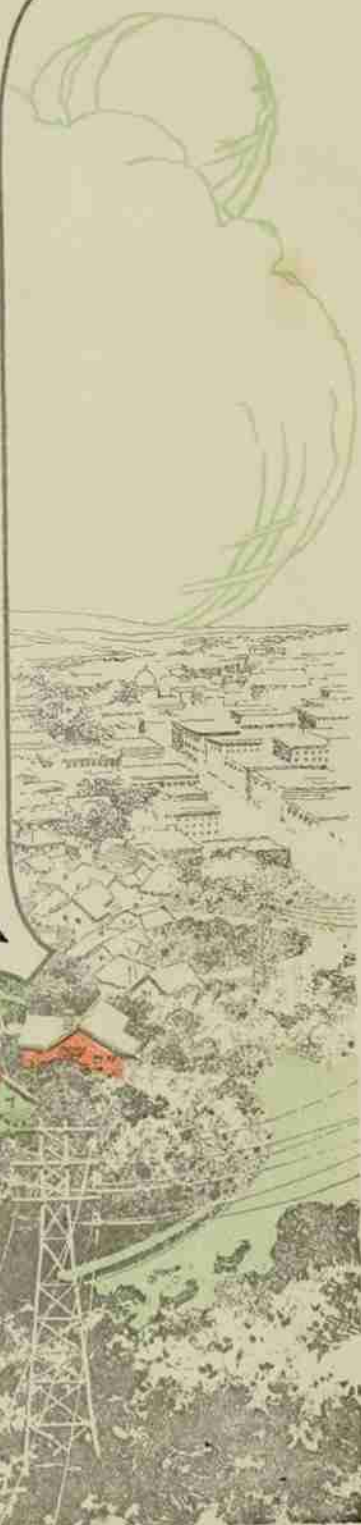
Published Annually
by
The
Publications Association
of
The
**NORTH CAROLINA
STATE COLLEGE**
OF
AGRICULTURE *and* ENGINEERING
Raleigh N.C.
VOLUME XXVI

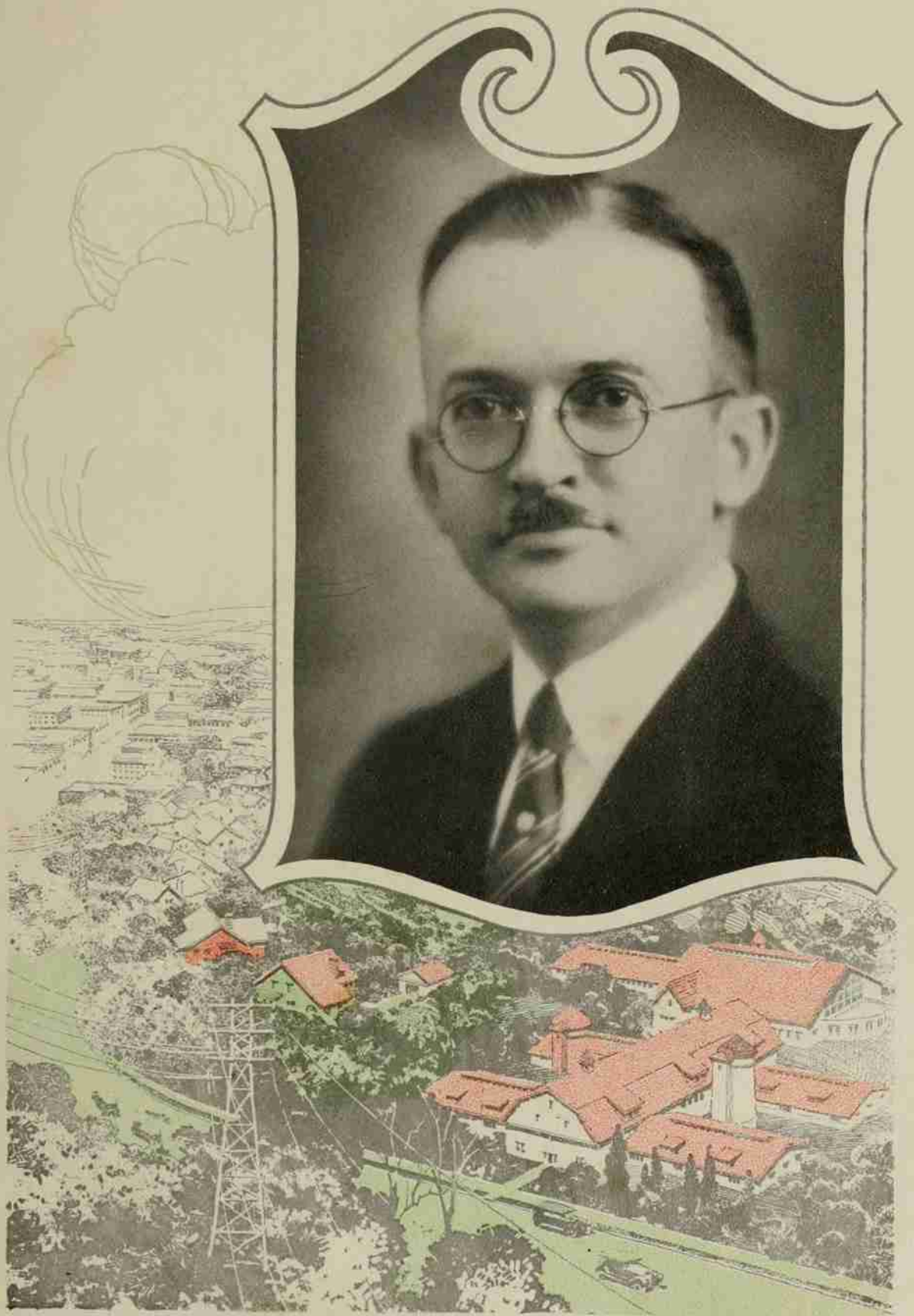


TO
EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD
Dean of Students

*The admired and beloved friend of all,
whose interest has been untiring and
unreservedly devoted to the development
of State College, this the twenty-sixth
annual volume of the*

AGROMECK
is respectfully dedicated





CONTENTS

THE COLLEGE
ADMINISTRATION
CLASSES

• •

SPONSORS

• •

ATHLETICS

• •

MILITARY

• •

ORGANIZATIONS

CLUBS

PUBLICATIONS

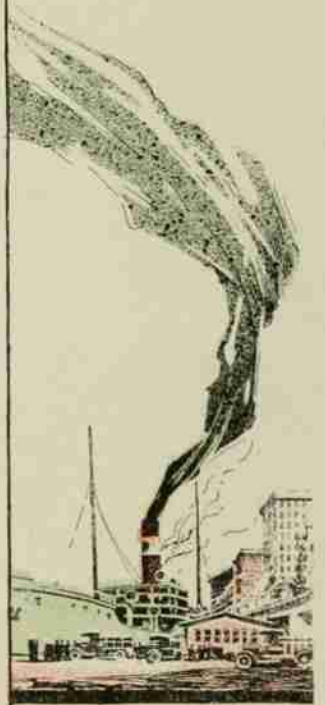
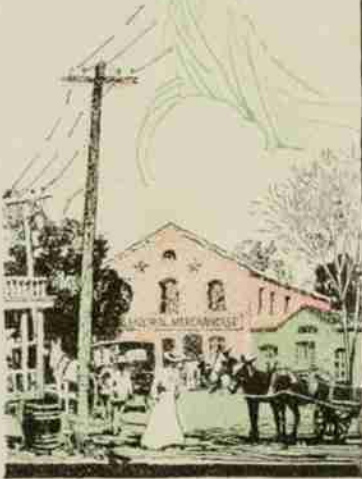
FRATERNITIES

• •

COLLEGE LIFE

SOCIETY

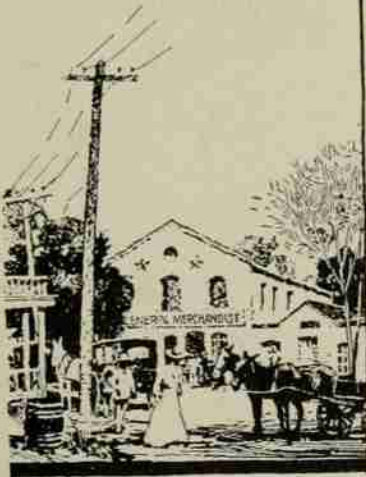
ANGRY WHACKS



Foreword

The OLD NORTH STATE moves forward and State College moves with it. At every turn of the wheels that carry forward this commonwealth the influence of State College may be noted.

You know the story, of course, but we hope you will know it better as you follow its portrayal in the pages of this book. If you "get it" in the Art Work and the story generally, the ambitions and ideals of its Editors shall be fully realized.



MILTON MORRIS CALDWELL '29

1907-1927

BOYD ROSEMAND BYNUM '28

1905-1927

GEORGE WALTER PRICE

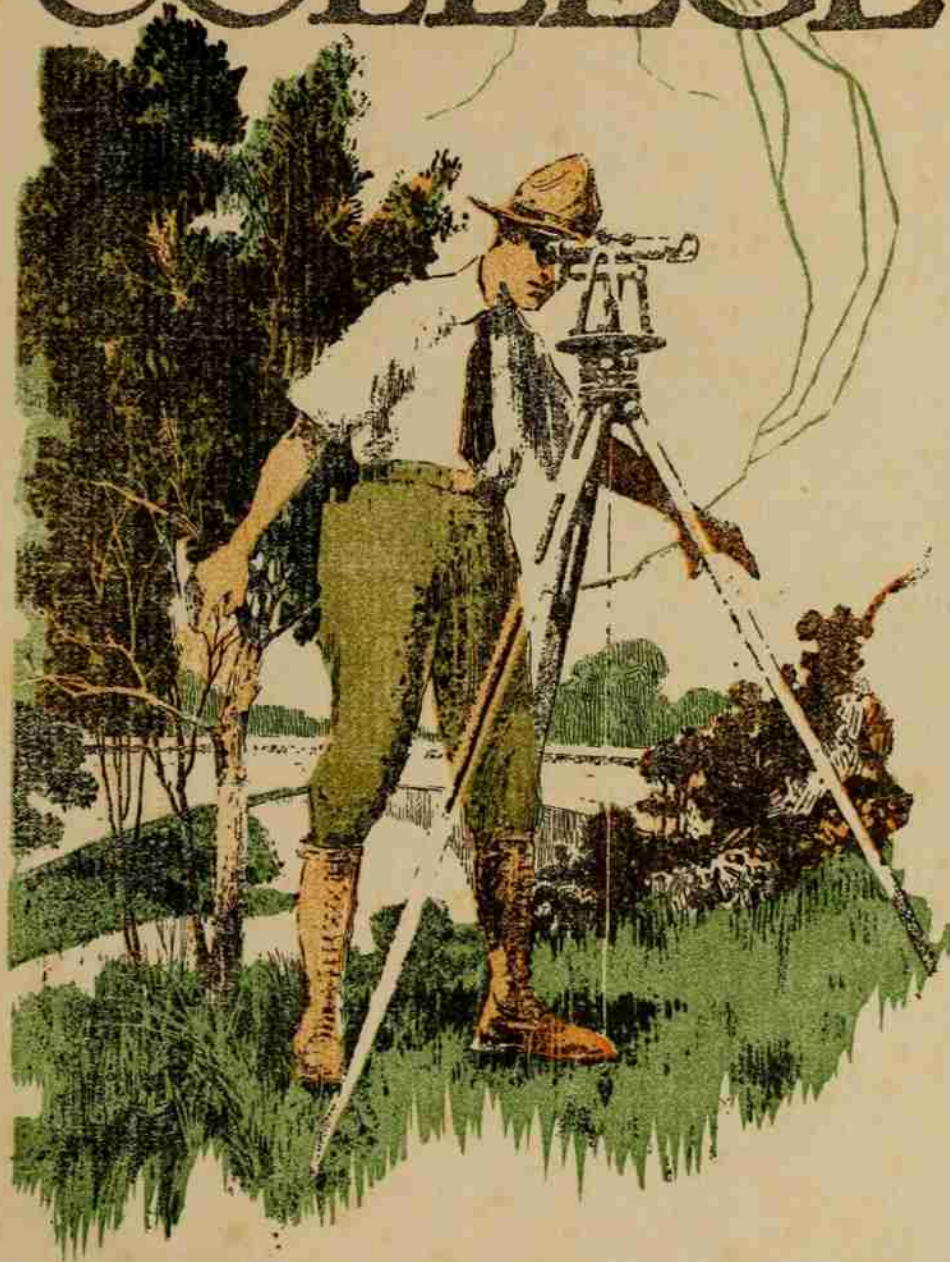
INSTRUCTOR IN FORGE

1857-1927



IN
MEMORIAM

The
COLLEGE



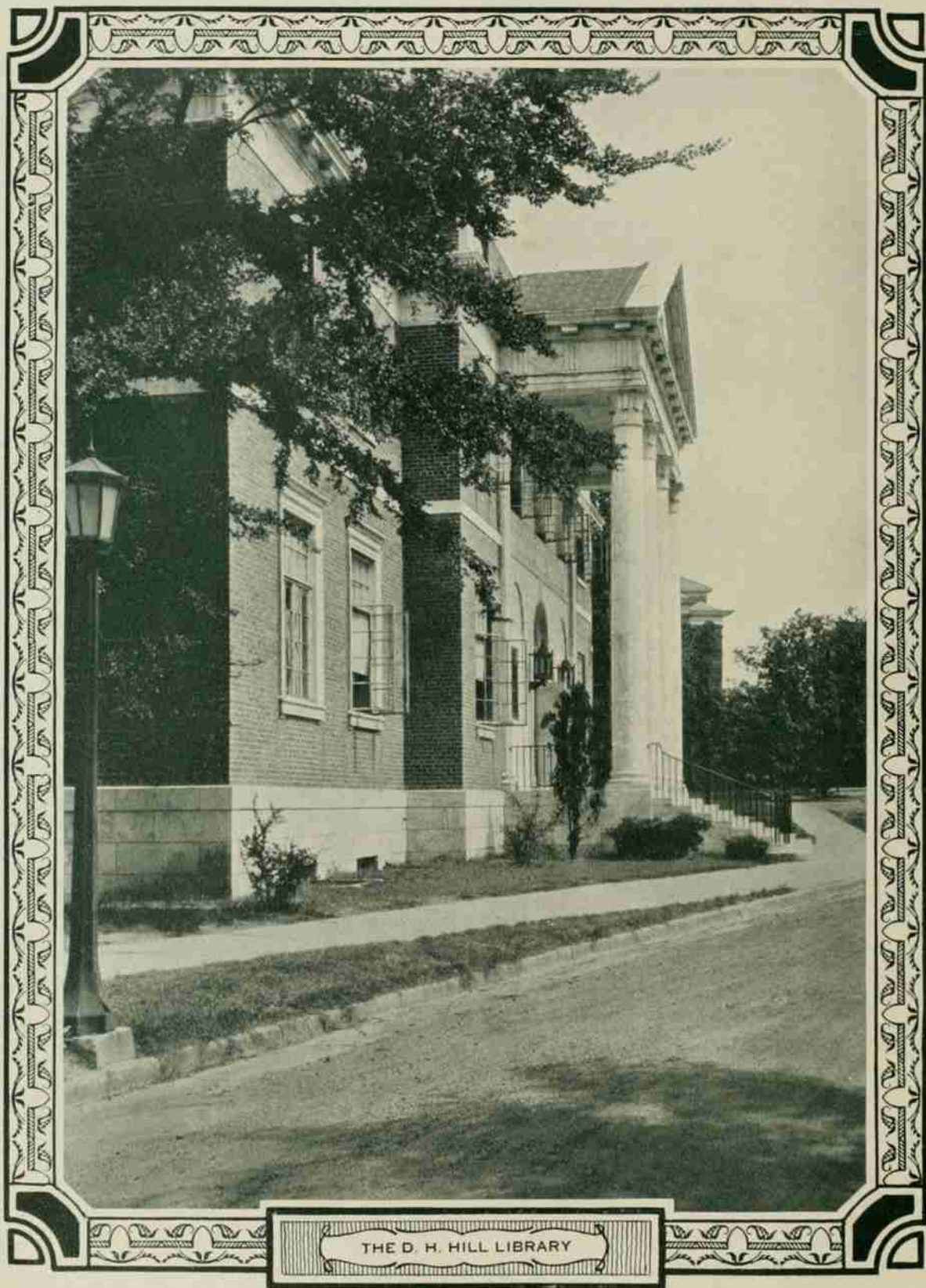
Through the Years

THROUGH passing years our thoughts will turn
To scenes we've known so long;
To memories dear of college days,
With boisterous yells and merry lays;
To our friends—the happy throng.

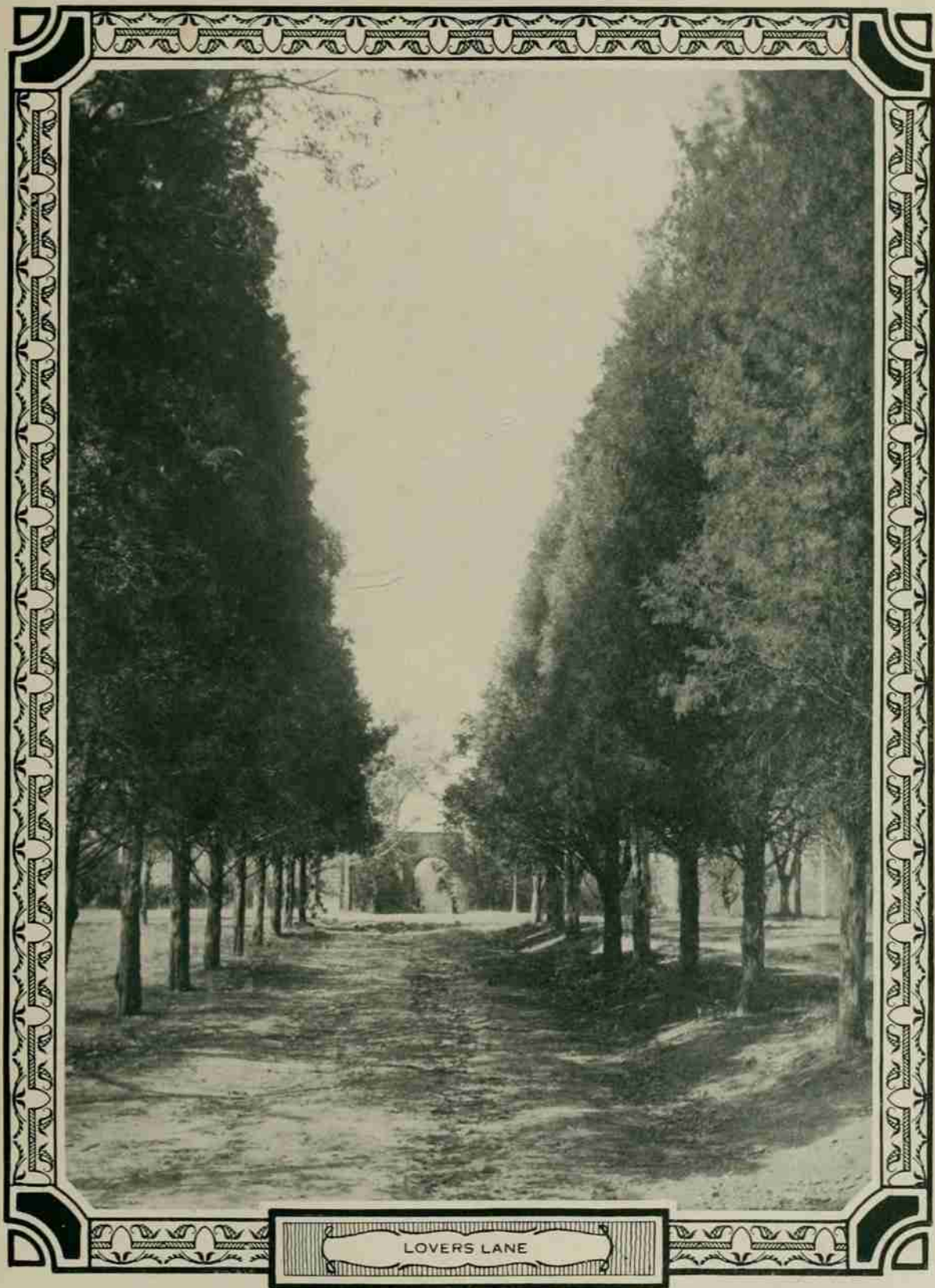
The boys, our friends, we see them still,
Though many years have passed;
We see the forms of those we met;
Their voices linger with us yet;
Fond memories of the past.

Turn back, O time, yet once again
We're boys. Though old and gray,
We'll live again our college days
With boisterous yells and merry lays;
Though years have passed away.

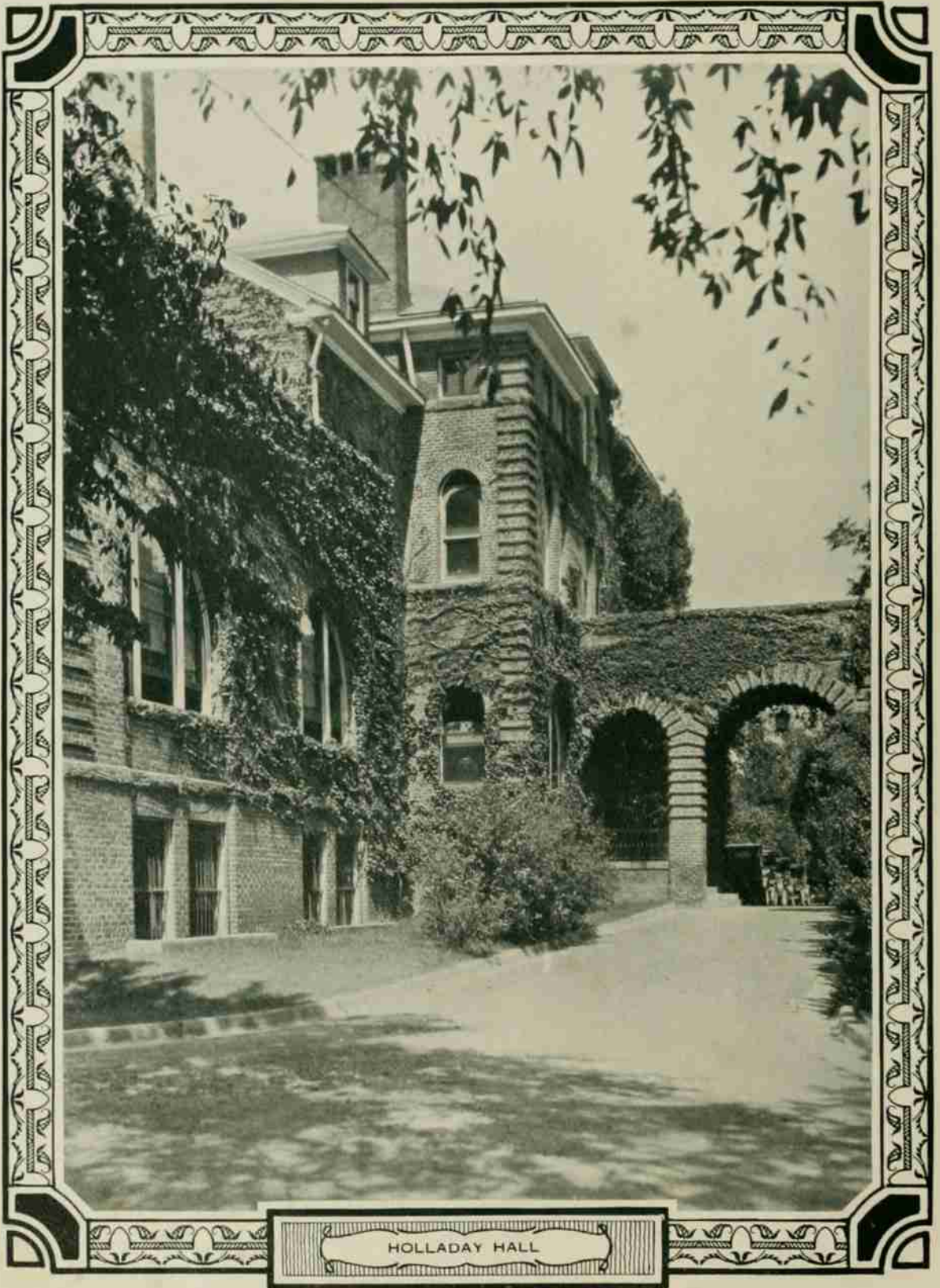




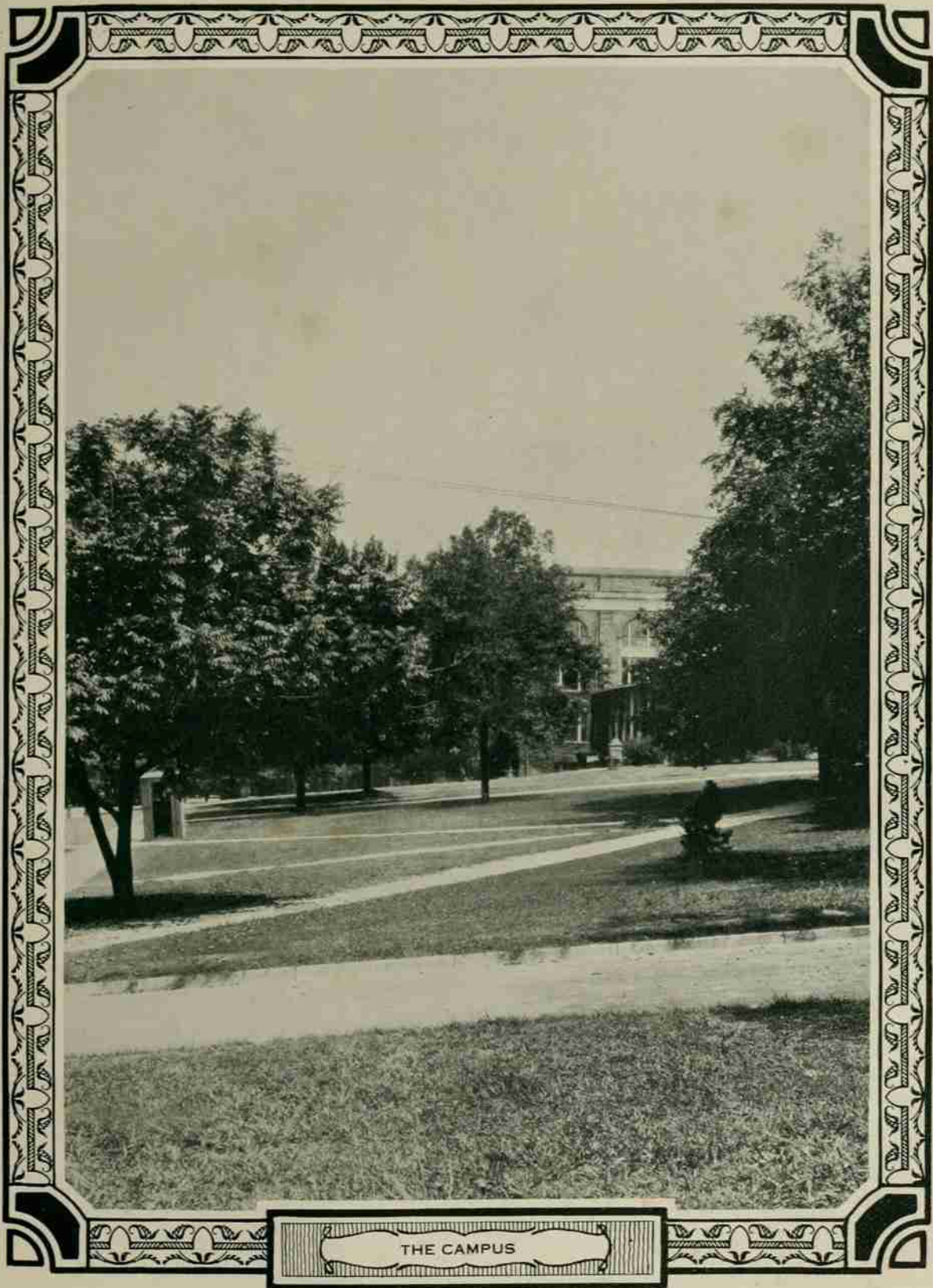
THE D. H. HILL LIBRARY



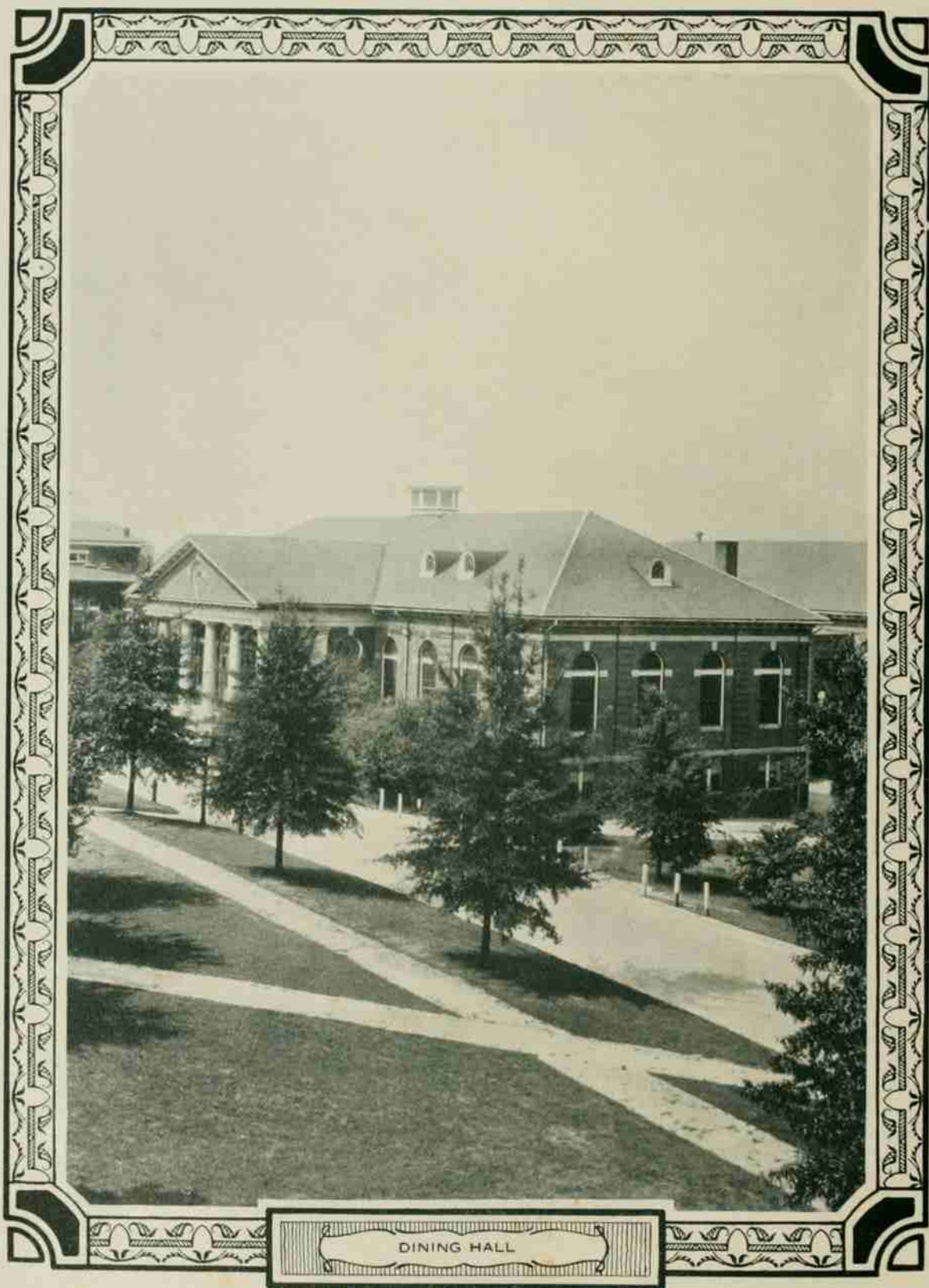
LOVERS LANE



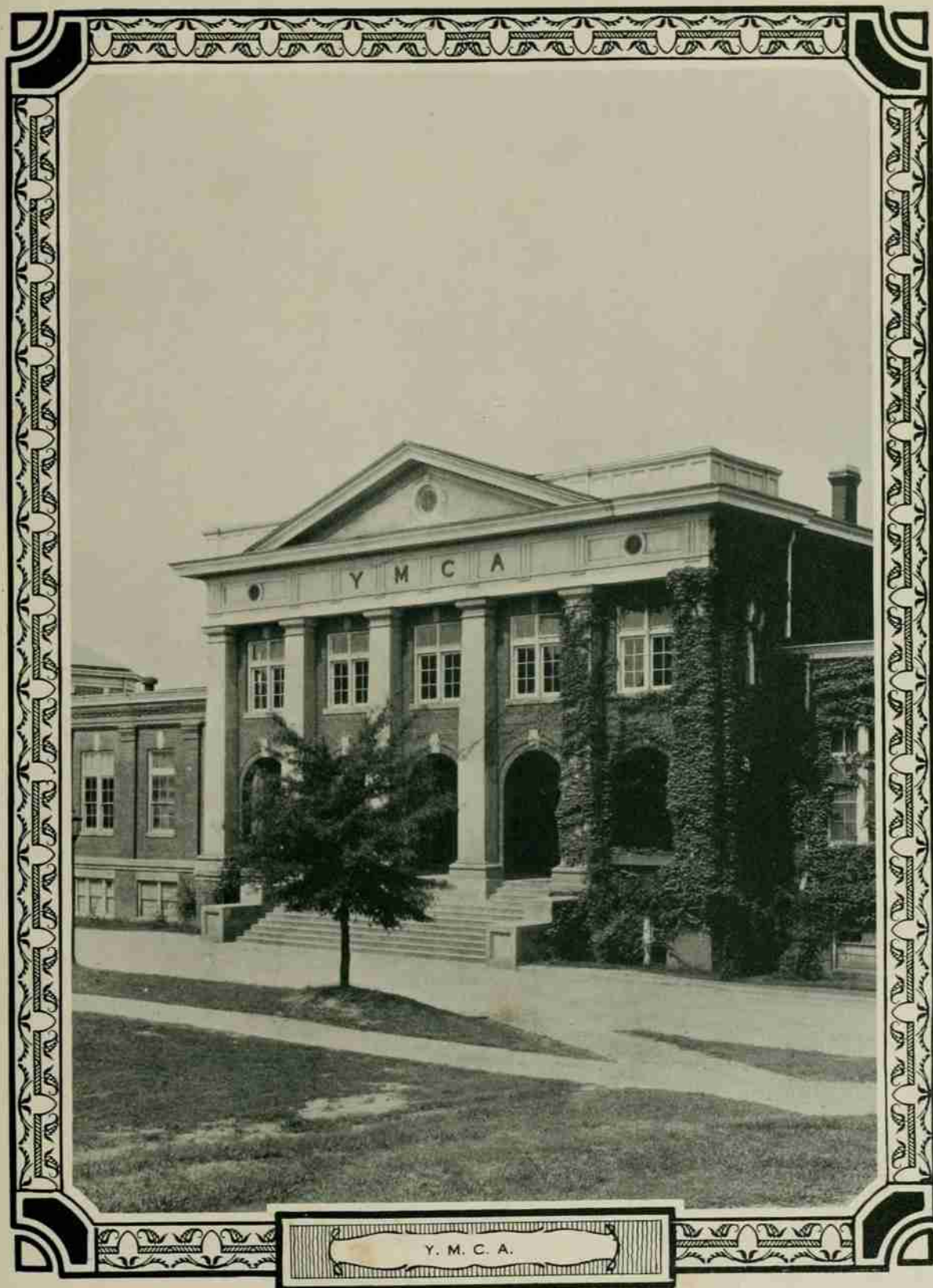
HOLLADAY HALL



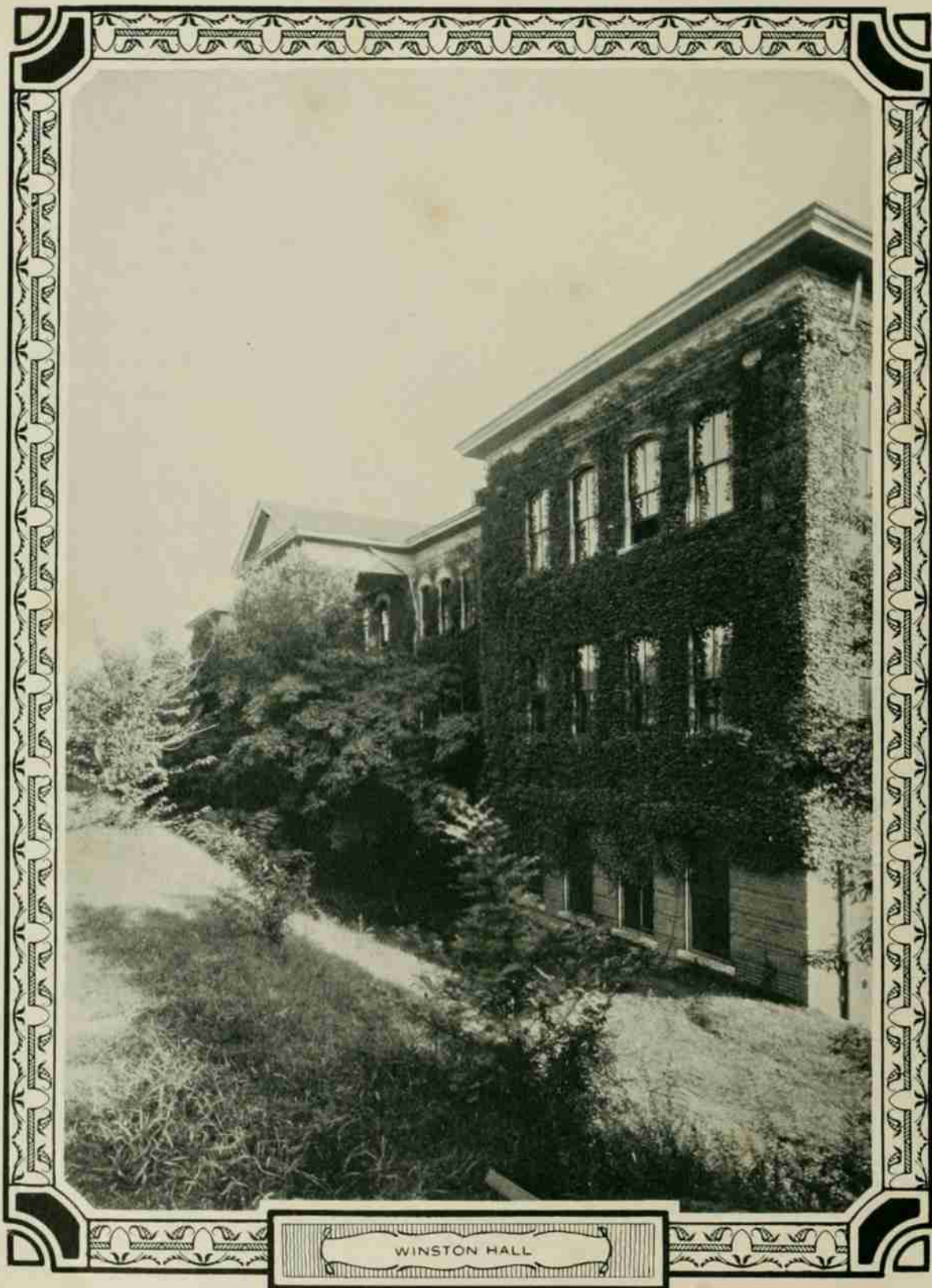
THE CAMPUS



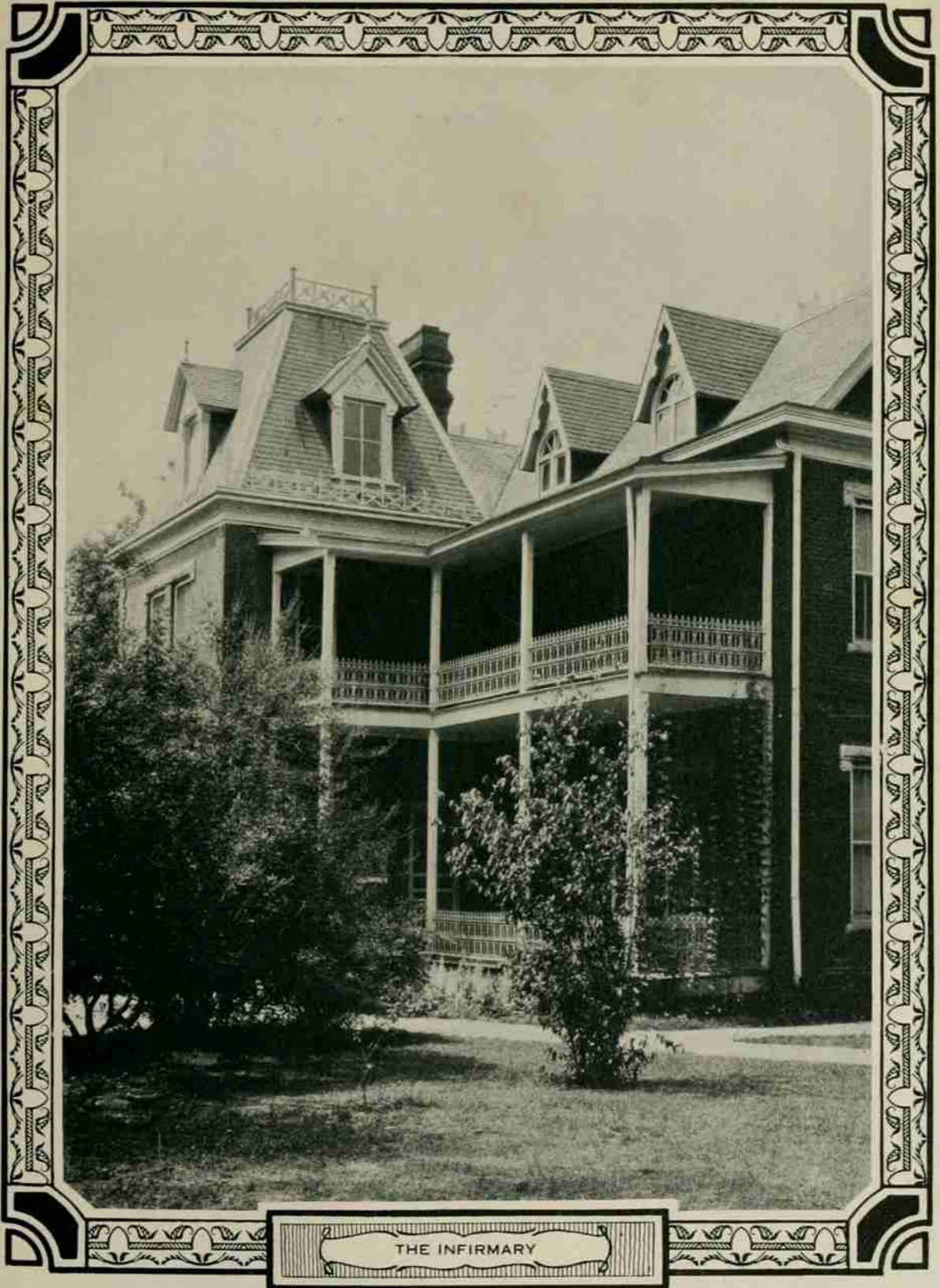
DINING HALL



Y. M. C. A.



WINSTON HALL



THE INFIRMARY



EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS
President

Executive Officers

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS, A.B., Litt.D., LL.D.
President

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN, B.S.
Dean of the School of Science and Business

THOMAS EVERETTE BROWNE, B.S.
*Director of Instruction of the School of
Education and Director of the
Summer School*

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD, B.E., M.S.
Dean of Students

IRA OBED SCHAUB, B.S.
*Dean of the School of Agriculture and
Director of Agricultural Extension*

ZENO PAYNE METCALF, B.A., D.Sc.
*Director of Instruction, School of
Agriculture*

THOMAS NELSON
Dean of the Textile School

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK, A.B., C.E., LL.D.
Dean of the School of Engineering

HOWARD BURTON SHAW, A.B., B.C.E., A.M.
*Director of the Engineering Experiment
Station*

CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
*Dean of the Graduate School and Director
of the Bureau of Economic and
Social Research*

RHETT YOUMAN WINTERS, B.S., Ph.D.
*Director of the Agricultural Experiment
Station*

ALFRED SMITH BROWER, A.B.
Comptroller

ARTHUR FINN BOWEN, C.P.A.
Treasurer

EDWIN BENTLEY OWEN, B.S.
Registrar

FRANK CAPPS, A.B.
*Librarian and Director of College
Extension*

EDWARD S. KING, A.B.
*Secretary of the Young Men's Christian
Association*

TALMADGE HOLT STAFFORD, B.S.
*Alumni Secretary and Graduate Manager
of Athletics*

ALTON COOK CAMPBELL, M.D.
Physician

LOUIS HINES HARRIS
Steward

MISS LILLIAN FENNER
Dietitian

MISS BEATRICE JOSEPHINE MAINOR, R.N.
Superintendent of Hospital

MRS. MARION MASON
Matron

TURNER TOBIAS WELLS
Superintendent of Buildings

THOMAS ANTHONY KENNEDY
Superintendent of Construction

M. S. ALLEN
Superintendent of Grounds

JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY
Landscape Architect

PERCY W. PRICE
Director of Music

Board of Trustees North Carolina State College

GOVERNOR ANGUS WILTON McLEAN, *Ex Officio* Chairman; HON. A. T. ALLEN, *State Superintendent Public Instruction, Member Ex Officio.*

Term Expires April 1, 1929

A. T. BOWLER	Greensboro	Guilford
JOHN W. CLARK	Franklinville	Randolph
R. M. COX	Winston-Salem	Forsyth
J. F. DIGGS	Rockingham	Richmond
A. M. DIXON	Gastonia	Gaston
FRANK L. DUNLAP	Wadesboro	Anson
B. B. EVERETT	Palmyra	Halifax
O. MAX GARDNER	Shelby	Cleveland
CHARLES W. HORNE	Clayton	Johnston
T. L. JOHNSON	Lumberton	Robeson
R. L. LAMBETH	Greensboro	Guilford
G. L. LYERLY	Hickory	Catawba
J. S. WATKINS	Virgilina, Va.	Granville (N. C.)
CLAUDE B. WILLIAMS	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank
R. T. WILSON	Yanceyville	Caswell

Term Expires April 1, 1931

R. W. ALLEN	Wadesboro	Anson
J. L. BECTON	Wilmington	New Hanover
LESLIE M. BONEY	Wilmington	New Hanover
W. A. BULLOCK	Red Springs	Robeson
JOHN W. CARROLL	Wallace	Duplin
R. H. EDWARDS	Goldshoro	Wayne
J. M. HORNER	Asheville	Buncombe
W. D. LAROCQUE	Kinston	Lenoir
L. H. MANN	Washington	Beaufort
RAYMOND MAXWELL	New Bern	Craven
CLAYTON MOORE	Williamston	Martin
HARRY L. NETTLES	Biltmore, R. 1	Buncombe
MARK SQUIRES	Lenoir	Caldwell
I. B. TUCKER	Whiteville	Columbus

Term Expires April 1, 1933

R. W. CHRISTIAN*	Manchester	Cumberland
F. H. COFFEY	Lenoir	Caldwell
A. J. DRAPER	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
H. P. GRIEL, JR.	Statesville	Iredell
J. S. HARGETT	Trenton	Jones
J. W. HAYNES	Asheville	Buncombe
R. H. MERRITT	Raleigh	Wake
W. W. NEAL	Marion	McDowell
D. REEVES NOLAND	Crabtree	Haywood
CLARENCE POE	Raleigh	Wake
J. E. PORTER	Aurora	Beaufort
B. F. SHELTON	Speed	Edgecombe
T. C. WHITAKER	Trenton	Jones
I. J. YOUNG	Henderson	Vance

Term Expires April 1, 1935

DANIEL ALLEN	Raleigh	Wake
R. L. BERNHARDT	Salisbury	Rowan
L. G. BERRY	Charlotte	Mecklenburg
PASCAL S. BOYD	Mooreville	Iredell
D. M. BUCK	Bald Mountain	Yancey
H. K. BUGBYN	Jackson	Northampton
J. M. GAMEWELL	Lexington	Davidson
CHARLES W. GOLD	Greensboro	Guilford
MAURICE HENDRICK	Cliffside	Rutherford
ROBERT N. PAGE	Aberdeen	Moore
J. E. RAMSEY	Salisbury	Rowan
J. H. SAUNDERS	Kinston	Lenoir
T. T. THORNE	Rocky Mount	Edgecombe
J. R. TURNAGE	Ayden	Pitt
WILLIAM H. WOOLARD	Greenville	Pitt

*Deceased.

The Faculty Council

EUGENE CLYDE BROOKS
Chairman

EDWARD LAMAR CLOYD
Secretary

BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN

THOMAS EVERETTE BROWNE

ALFRED SMITH BROWER

ZENO PAYNE METCALF

THOMAS NELSON

WALLACE CARL RIDDICK

IRA OBED SCHAUB

HOWARD BURTON SHAW

CARL CLEVELAND TAYLOR

RHETT YOUMAN WINTERS



Faculty of the School of Agriculture

- IRA OBED SCHAUB, B.S.
*Dean of the School of Agriculture and
Director of Agricultural Extension*
- ZENO PAYNE METCALF, B.A., D.Sc.
*Director of Instruction, School of
Agriculture*
- RHETT YOUMAN WINTERS, B.S., Ph.D.
*Director of the Agricultural Experiment
Station*
- WILLIAM FRANKLIN ARMSTRONG, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Poultry
- WILLIAM LEANDER CLEVINGER, B.Sc.
Associate Professor of Dairying
- WILLIAM BATTLE COBB, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Geology and Soils
- JOHN BEE COTNER, B.Pd., M.S.
*Associate Professor of Agronomy
(on leave)*
- WILLARD HOLDEN DARST, B.S., M.S.
Professor of Agronomy
- ROY STYRING DEARSTYNE, B.S., M.S.
Associate Professor of Poultry Industry
- GARNET WOLSEY FORSTER, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Professor of Agricultural Economics
- FREDERICK MORGAN HAIG, B.S., M.S.
*Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry
and Dairying*
- EARL HENRY HOSTETLER, B.S., M.Agt.
Associate Professor of Animal Husbandry
- BENJAMIN FRANKLIN KAUPP
B.S., M.S., D.V.M.
Professor of Poultry Science
- LA FAYETTE FRANCK KOONCE, B.S., D.V.M.
Associate Professor of Veterinary Science
- SAMUEL GEORGE LEHMAN, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Professor of Plant Pathology
- CHARLES DESMOND MATTHEWS, B.S.
Professor of Horticulture
- FRANK BARNARD MEACHAM, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Zoölogy
- RALPH ELBERT NANCE, B.S.
Instructor in Animal Husbandry
- THEODORE BERTIS MITCHELL, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Zoölogy
- JOSHUA PLUMMER PILLSBURY, B.S.
Professor of Horticulture
- ROBERT FRANKLIN POOLE, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Plant Pathology
- GLENN ORVICE RANDALL, B.S., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Horticulture
- ROBERT HENRY RUFFNER, B.S.
*Professor of Animal Husbandry and
Dairying*
- ROSCOE JOSEPH SAVILLE, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Farm Management
- IVAN VAUGHN DETWEILER SHUNK
A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Botany
- LAURENCE HASBROUCK SNYDER,
B.S., M.S., D.Sc.
Associate Professor of Zoölogy
- DAVID STATHEM WEAVER, B.S., M.S.
*Associate Professor of Agricultural
Engineering*
- BERTHEM WHITTIER WELLS,
A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of Botany
- LARRY ALSTON WHITFORD, B.S.
Instructor in Botany
- CHARLES BURGESS WILLIAMS, B.S., M.S.
Professor of Agronomy
- JOHN WOODARD, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Botany

The School of Agriculture



I. O. SCHAUB
Dean

THE purpose of the School of Agriculture is to serve North Carolina's greatest basic industry—agriculture. To that end the school is organized along three general lines of activity:

First, To secure through scientific research accurate and reliable information relating to soils, plants and animals and to collect from every available reliable source statistical, technical and scientific data relating to the various phases of agriculture that might be of advantage to our state;

Second, To provide resident instruction for young men who desire to enter the field of general agriculture or who wish to become professionals in agricultural education or specialists in the various fields of science relating to agriculture;

Third, To give instruction and practical demonstrations in agriculture and home economics to persons not attending the college by field demonstrations, publications, and otherwise.

Beginning a generation ago on a small scale, the School of Agriculture has grown until today it embraces the following important divisions: (a) Agronomy, including Field Crops, Soils, Plant Breeding, and

Agricultural Engineering; (b) Animal Industry, including Animal Production, Animal Nutrition, Dairy Production, and Dairy Manufacturing; (c) Botany, including Bacteriology, Plant Physiology, and Plant Diseases; (d) Horticulture, including Pomology, Forestry, Floriculture, Landscape Gardening, and Truck Farming; (e) Poultry Science, including Poultry Diseases, Poultry Breeding, Poultry Feeding, and Poultry Management; (f) Zoölogy, including Genetics, Entomology, and Animal Physiology; (g) Agricultural Administration and Farm Management.



Faculty of the School of Engineering

WILLIAM STALEY BRIDGES, B.E.
Instructor in Auto Mechanics

HERMON BURKE BRIGGS, B.E., M.E.
*Assistant Professor of Mechanical
Engineering*

WILLIAM HAND BROWNE, JR., A.B.
Certificate in Electrical Engineering
Professor of Electrical Engineering

WILLIAM JAY DANA, B.Sc., M.E.
Professor of Experimental Engineering

JAMES FONTAINE
Engineering Research

JOHN MILTON FOSTER, B.M.E., M.E.
*Associate Professor of Machine Design
and Applied Mechanics*

ARTHUR FREDERICK GREAVES-WALKER
Diploma in Ceramics
Professor of Ceramic Engineering

JOSEPH DIBRELL JAMISON, B.C.E.
Instructor in Civil Engineering

L. M. KEEVER
Instructor in Electrical Engineering

CARROL LAMB MANN, B.S., C.E.
Professor of Civil Engineering

THOMAS JACKSON MARTIN, JR., B.E.
Instructor in Drawing

CHARLES BENJAMIN PARK
*Instructor in Machine Shop and
Superintendent of Shops*

JOHN D. PAULSON, B.F.A.
Instructor in Architecture

ROBERT JAMES PEARSALL, B.E.
Instructor in Electrical Engineering

R. M. ROTHGEB
Instructor in Forge

EDGAR EUGENE RANDOLPH
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Chemical Engineering

C. W. RICKER
Professor of Electrical Engineering

WALLACE CARL RIDDIK, A.B., C.E., LL.D.
Dean of the School of Engineering

EVERETT HADDON SHANDS, B.S.
Instructor in Drawing

HOWARD BRUTON SHAW, A.B., B.C.E., A.M.
*Director of the Engineering Experiment
Station*

GEORGE REED SHELTON, A.B., M.S., Ph.D.
*Assistant Professor of Ceramic
Engineering*

ROSS SHUMAKER, B.Arch.
Professor of Architecture

HARRY TUCKER, B.A., B.S., C.E.
Professor of Highway Engineering

LILLIAN LEE VAUGHAN, B.E., M.E.
Professor of Mechanical Engineering

FRED BARNET WHEELER, B.E., M.E.
*Assistant Professor of Furniture
Manufacturing*

LOUIS ERNEST WOOTEN, B.E., C.E.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

R. L. WOOTEN
Instructor in Woodshop

The School of Engineering



DR. W. C. RIDDICK
Dean

THE School of Engineering embraces the departments of Architectural, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Highway, Mechanical, Mining, and Structural Engineering and also the Engineering Experiment Station. It has for its purpose the preparation of men for efficient service in the solution of the various engineering problems which have become more and more complex as our civilization has advanced and more important locally by reason of the rapid change of the conditions in our State from agricultural and rural to industrial and urban. This college was established primarily for the purpose of teaching Agriculture and Engineering. It has continuously increased its emphasis on engineering education for the young men of the State and has been largely instrumental in bringing about the recognition of Engineering as a learned profession.

While the instruction in the School of Engineering is preëminently technical, it is not narrow. We recognize the fact that the activities of the engineer cover a broad field and that in order to succeed in this profession, one must be not merely a technically educated man, but also an educated technical man.

The School of Engineering, therefore, has incorporated into its curricula numerous subjects of general educational value from other Schools of the college. Courses are required in English, Economics, Modern Languages, etc. There is, of course, thorough training in Mathematics, both pure and applied.

The objective of the School is to prepare young men for success in their chosen profession as well as for leadership in all matters of public interest.

The School of Engineering is largely and more completely equipped and teaches more students than the combined engineering departments of all other institutions of the State. Our students live and work in an engineering atmosphere and their every daily association is helpful, in that it keeps the prospective engineer in constant touch with those things that pertain to his work. In a word, State College is the center from which go out most of the men trained to supply the engineering industries of the State.

The location of the college is especially favorable for the study of engineering. Besides being the capital and having the several State Departments, including the State Highway Commission, the State Board of Health, and other important State institutions, Raleigh is a rapidly growing city marked by unusual developments in residential, commercial and municipal construction which afford excellent opportunities for observation and study. Raleigh is also the center from which electrical power is distributed to a large section of the State. A large Transformer Sub-Station adjoins the campus from which high tension lines carry electrical power in every direction. Many large hydro-electric and steam-electric plants are within easy reach of the college, and to these plants our students make frequent visits for purposes of instruction.

The purpose of the School may be summarized as follows:

First. To educate men for professional service in the various branches of engineering and at the same time equip them for participation in commercial and public affairs and to develop their capacity for intelligent citizenship.

Second. To forward the development of commerce and industry throughout our State; to aid in the development of our natural resources, and to demonstrate their value to the people of the State.

Faculty of School of Science and Business

- WALFRED ALBIN ANDERSON, B.S., M.S.
Associate Professor of Sociology and History
- STANLEY THOMAS BALLENGER, A.B.
Instructor in Modern Languages
- L. W. BARNHARDT, M.A.
Assistant Professor of History
- EDWARD WILLIAM BOSHART, B.S., M.A.
Professor of Industrial Arts
- BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BROWN, B.S.
Dean of the School of Science and Business
- HUGH LYNN CAVENESS
Instructor of Chemistry
- JOSEPH DEADBICK CLARK, B.A., M.A.
Associate Professor of English
- C. C. CUNNINGHAM, M.A.
Associate Professor of Public Speaking
- J. L. CUMMINGS, B.S.
Instructor of Chemistry
- JOHN BEWLEY DERIEUX, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of Theoretical Physics
- ALFRED ALEXANDER DIXON, B.S.
Associate Professor of Physics
- HILBERT ADAM FISHER, U.S.N.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
- ALVIN MARCUS FOUNTAIN, B.E., M.E.
Instructor in English
- E. E. GOEHRING, B.S.
Instructor in Accounting
- R. W. GREEN, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Economics
- JOHN WILLIAM HARKELSON, B.E., M.E.
Professor of Mathematics
- THOMAS PERRIN HARRISON, B.S., Ph.D.
Professor of English
- CHARLES MCGEE HECK, A.B., M.A.
Professor of Physics
- ROSWELL WOODWARD HENNINGER, B.S.
Professor of Industrial Management
- LAWRENCE EARL HINKLE, B.A., M.A.
Professor of Modern Languages
- ARTHUR DARE JONES, A.B., A.M.
Instructor of Chemistry
- WALTER EDWARD JORDAN, B.S., M.A., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
- CURRIN GREAVES KEEBLE
Instructor in English
- FRANK ADOLPH LEE, JR., A.B., M.A.
Instructor in Mathematics
- ARTHUR I. LADU, A.B.
Instructor in English
- HUGH T. LEFLER, M.A.
Associate Professor of History
- R. P. MARSHALL, M.A.
Instructor in English
- J. F. MILLER, B.Pd., B.P.E.
Professor of Physical Education
- JEFFERSON SULLIVAN MEARES, B.S.
Instructor in Physics
- HARRY LEWIS MOCK, A.B.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
- REUBEN O. MOEN, B.A., M.A.
Professor of Business Administration
- EDGAR EUGENE RANDOLPH, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Chemical Engineering
- HARDY M. RAY, B.A.
Instructor in English
- FRANK ELMORE RICE, A.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Biological and Agricultural Chemistry
- STEWART ROBERTSON, B.A.
Associate Professor of Journalism
- STANLEY ENOCH RODGERS, A.B., M.A.
Instructor in Physics
- GEORGE HOWARD SATTERFIELD, A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry
- C. B. SHULENBERGER, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Accounting
- EDWIN EUGENE STRETCHER, A.B.
Assistant Professor of Accounting
- J. L. STUCKEY, Ph.D.
Professor of Geology
- HARVEY PAGE WILLIAMS, B.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics
- LEON FRANKLIN WILLIAMS
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Organic Chemistry
- ARTHUR JOHN WILSON, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Professor of Analytical Chemistry
- THOMAS LESLIE WILSON, A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of English
- S. R. WINSTON, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Sociology
- ELMER WOOD, A.B., M.A.
Professor of Economics
- ROBERT E. LEE YATES, A.M.
Professor of Mathematics

The School of Science and Business



B. F. BROWN
Dean

THE principal task of the School of Science and Business at State College is to train men for the professional careers in the industrial and commercial world. A generation or so ago there were only a few professions which the colleges and universities were preparing their graduates to enter. The law, medicine, and the ministry exhausted the list. But now the number of distinct professions, each with a background of training and a technique of its own, runs up into hundreds.

Business administration has shown itself to be susceptible of scientific study and of organization into distinct courses, each with an objective of its own but all correlated into one unified curriculum embodying the whole professional aim. This aim is not to train men only to succeed in business, but also to succeed in the business of living—to become something of a force, to improve business and make it serve its highest social ends.

In addition to training men for the various fields of business such as, positions in industry, banking, retailing and wholesaling, marketing, accounting, journalism, chemistry, etc., the school also prepares teachers of trades and industries, and the sciences, besides laying the foundation for graduate work leading to positions with the government, or of teaching or research in the colleges and universities.

Through its Placement Bureau, the school not only endeavors to place its graduates in the best available positions, but it follows them in their after college days and aids in their advancement.



Faculty of the Textile School

THOMAS NELSON, D.Sc.
Dean, Textile School

THOMAS ROY HART, B.E., T.E., M.S.
Associate Professor, Weaving and Designing

JOHN THOMAS HILTON, Bradford Durfee Textile School
Associate Professor, Yarn Manufacturing

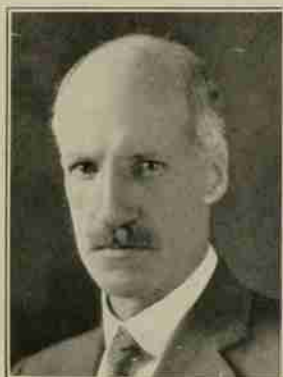
ALBERT HARVEY GRIMSLAW, B.S.
Associate Professor, Dyeing

WILLIAM EDWARD SHINN, B.S.
Instructor in Knitting and Designing

OWENS HAND BROWNE, B.S., Ph.D.
Teaching Fellow, Dyeing



The Textile School



DR. THOMAS NELSON
Dean

FOR several years the South has led America in textile development and it now supplies more than one-half of the country's annual production of cotton goods. This section is fast establishing dyeing and finishing plants and the present rate of expansion indicates that it will be the center of the Knitting industry. The South is also developing a great rayon industry and has some of the world's largest plants.

The Textile School of North Carolina State College has contributed materially to this industrial development. Its object is—first, to train intelligent leaders for the future expansion of the Southern Textile Industry by educating men for professional service in Textile Manufacturing and Textile Dyeing; second, to cooperate with the textile mills and of the South in developing, through scientific research and investigation, newer and better processes of textile manufacturing.

During recent years, the South has made great progress in diversifying its textile industry. This progress has created a demand for intelligent young men who have a sound textile education. To supply this demand

the Textile School of State College has been enlarged and is amply equipped to give thorough instruction in the science and practice of all processes involved in manufacturing cotton and rayon into fabrics of utility and beauty.

The worth of a school may be measured by the accomplishment of those who have come under its influence. Many graduates of the Textile School have, through perseverance and personal efficiency, become mill owners, presidents, managers, superintendents, assistant superintendents, overseers of carding, spinning, and weaving, textile chemists, designers, salesmen, machinery draftsmen, efficiency engineers. Textile alumni also hold many positions of responsibility in Commission Houses and with Fabric Converters.

FACILITIES FOR RESEARCH

While textile manufacturing is an industry of long standing, having much knowledge gained from experience and a rich accumulation of scientific facts, there are yet many problems facing the industry which await solution. The aim of the Department of Textile Research is to apply the principles of scientific investigation and measurement to the solution of these problems.

The research laboratory is equipped with the latest types of testing apparatus, so that the properties of textiles may be measured and compared. This apparatus includes microscopes and a micro-photographic outfit for more closely studying the cause and effect in manufacturing and finishing textiles. Tompkins Hall, the home of the Textile School, was enlarged in 1926 and the remodeled structure furnishes space for a separate unit of machinery which is devoted to experimental work.



The Graduate School



DR. C. C. TAYLOR
Dean

THE Graduate School at North Carolina State College was organized and is maintained to meet the needs of men who perform functions and tasks which demand something beyond technical trade training. Agriculture, engineering, manufacturing and business are no longer mere occupations. They are, in some of their aspects, professions and sciences. In their largest aspects they are world affairs. They, therefore, need the most highly trained scientists and statesmen which colleges can produce in order to cope with the technical and world problems which relate themselves to the technical professions.

There is no greater need anywhere in modern civilization than the need for specially and highly trained leaders in agriculture and industry. It is now clearly known that scientific knowledge and analysis are as essential to the technological professions as they are to medicine or law. It is also recognized that undergraduate training alone is not

sufficient to furnish trained men for the tasks of science. Graduate training is designed to furnish just such training.

The Graduate School at North Carolina State College offers graduate studies and opportunities for research in all the technical professions for which its undergraduate curricula train men; in the sciences which underlie these technical professions; and in the economic and social aspects of the great processes which men trained in these technical professions seek to develop and guide.

During the fall term of 1927-28 fifty-five persons have been registered in the Graduate School. Thirty-two of these men are candidates for graduate degrees in June, 1928.



The D. H. Hill Library



FRANK CAPPS

*Librarian and Director College
Extension Division*

THE continued growth of State College both in the technical and cultural phases of education is increasingly reflected in the greater use made of the D. H. Hill Library. The Library has endeavored to direct its expansion to meet this growing need, and provision has been made for the addition of a number of volumes of a technical nature, as well as those needed in the literary and social science groups. The future development of the library work will continue along this line until a sufficient change in the needs of the college community warrants a variation.

In addition to the service afforded the State College student by the facilities of the D. H. Hill Library, the student now has access, through an inter-library arrangement, to the valuable store of information in the State Library, Raleigh. State College students desiring to secure books from the State Library, however, should make their requests known to the College Librarian.

The new library building stands in the bend of the main road through the College campus. It is designed in the post-colonial of the Jeffersonian period, the style which is familiar in the beautiful buildings of the University of Virginia and the Jefferson home at Monticello.

The building consists of a large portico of Georgia marble columns and the usual Colonial type of brick. The treatment of the building is noted for its simple dignity.

Under a flat dome of the type used at Monticello is the main entrance hall, a room of extraordinary beauty. It is lined with caen stone on the first story and above is a balustrade of Botticino marble. Immediately to the rear of the main hall is the great reading room. The stack room, with a capacity of 150,000 volumes, is located under the reading room, and extends the entire length of the building. There are also seminar rooms and a large periodical room.

The library facilities have been greatly increased by the recent consolidation of the various departmental libraries into the central library. A competent staff of librarians render satisfactory library service.



The School of Education

THE action of the Board of Trustees of North Carolina State College, at their June meeting 1927, in establishing a School of Education has placed State College in the category of State institutions committed to the definite objective of training teachers for the State's tremendous educational development. For several years the college has maintained a Department of Vocational Education for the purpose of preparing young men to teach agriculture in high schools offering courses in Vocational Education, and more recently for training teachers of trade and industrial subjects and teachers of Industrial Arts.

The establishing of the School of Education was in response to an urgent demand from school people and the public that State College should commit itself to a policy of training teachers for other than strictly technical fields. The new School of Education is endeavoring to prepare people for the teaching in secondary and college fields particularly. It was only necessary to offer the professional courses to place State College on an equal basis with other A grade colleges in preparing teachers of the physical and social sciences, mathematics, English, physical education and the modern languages.

Until the School of Education was organized women were admitted only as special students. The curricula of the School of Education are open to women on exactly the same basis as men. This is true with reference to admission in both the regular session and the Summer Session. Provision is made for training teachers of Industrial Arts for both the elementary and high school teachers in the regular and Summer Sessions.

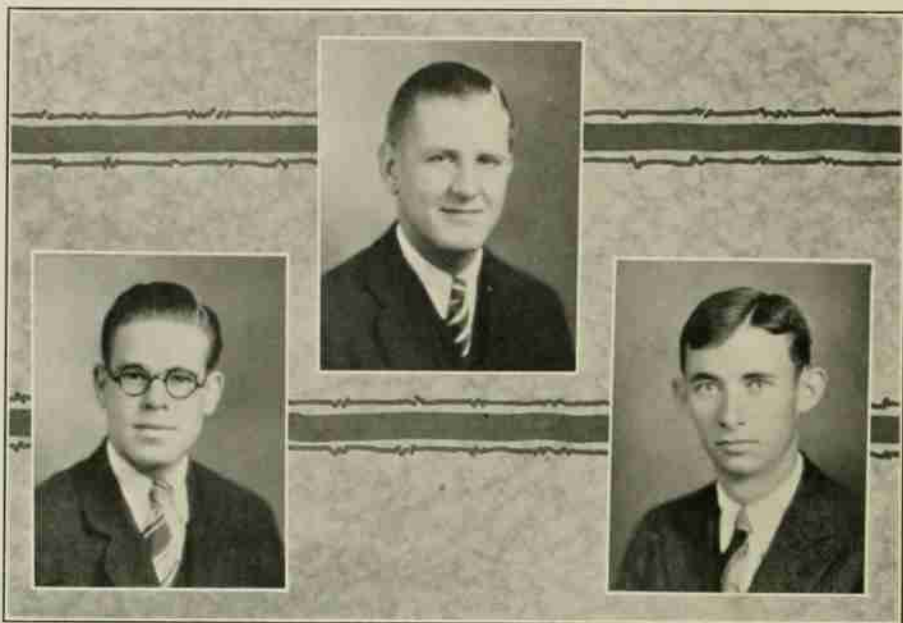
The rapid development of the consolidation movement in the rural school districts has created a demand for persons who are acquainted with the social and economic conditions of rural people. The rural school occupies a strategic position with reference to North Carolina's development. There are very definite social situations that are demanding organized effort. The rural school occupies the center of the community organization movement. The development of the rural sections, with their distinctive sociological and economic background, is dependent upon the proper type of rural organization. The principal or some teacher in this community school must assume the leadership in this movement. For this principal or teacher to measure up to the possibilities and opportunities of this distinctively rural development he must have specific training in rural sociology, rural social problems, rural economics, and rural community organizations.

The School of Education is preparing principals and teachers for this particular situation. Liberal cooperative arrangements have been made with other schools and departments so that teachers preparing for the rural field will be required to take courses in agriculture and in the social sciences, designed to equip them for meeting the rural community problem.



SENIORS



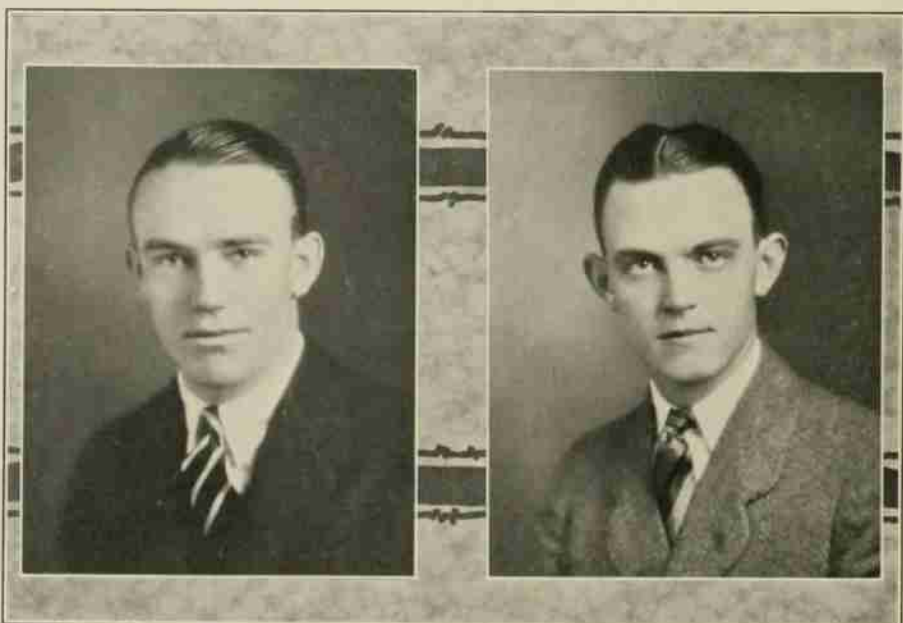


LEARY

RIDENHOUR

BRIMLEY

C. A. RIDENHOUR.....	<i>President</i>
W. C. LEARY.....	<i>Vice President</i>
R. F. BRIMLEY.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
C. Z. BAILEY.....	<i>Historian</i>
LUTHER SHAW.....	<i>Poet</i>



BAILEY

SHAW

Seniors

Take heed! Ye Sons of State,
Ye men who are highly bred;
Live not a life of sin and hate;
But be men until you are dead.

Take heed! Stop and think!
Lest you act too soon,
And lead yourself into a trap
That will mean eternal doom.

Be not thrown by tricky men
From the life you are here to live;
But press on son, you'll win,
Living as you are made to live.

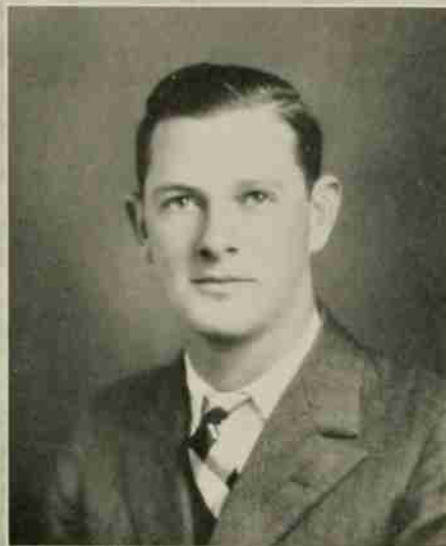
Let not that tongue you "pack"
Be caught in telling lies.
Always remember this one fact:
- In truth conscious joy lies.

And remember that gift of nature:
Ah, yes, wonderful womanhood!
Love it, adore it, and respect it
As a real man should.

Ah, live each Son of State,
So that when you are dead,
All youth may be heard to say:
I want to live a life like he has led.

LUTHER SHAW. '28.





CARL BARBOUR PENNY
Raleigh, North Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Rifle Squad 1; Student Government 4

"Long Boy"

When "LH" called the roll in the fall of 1924 "Long Boy" was on the job. We are glad he came along when he did; for it has been a pleasure to associate with such a fine specimen of the human race these four short years.

Gee! but the Major was robbed of a good soldier when "Long Boy" decided that he won't gonna study war no more.

He has made a good record and a host of lifetime friends. He has always taken an interest in the affairs of the college and is for N. C. State win or lose. (We won this year!)

"Long Boy" is some sheik, you should see him and his "Miss" in "The Best Little Car Built."

Success is within his grasp and we are confident that he will grasp it. We predict that he will be an asset to the Engineering World as he goes out to continue his work that he has so well begun. Luck to you.

SAMUEL VINES KING
Tarboro, North Carolina
Architectural Engineering

Nash-Edgewood County Club; Architectural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 1, Sergeant 2, First Sergeant 3; Lieutenant Colonel 4; Technician Staff 2, 3, 4.

Sam slipped in the mud with the rest of us during our Freshman year. He started in "Goat's" flock but soon discovered that the "shocking course" didn't suit his artistic ambition so at the beginning of his Sophomore year he changed to Ross Shumaker's line, and color slinging crowd, and now has designs upon life as an Architect.

King's ability as an artist came out just in time for him to scatter the red and white 28's around the campus at the beginning of his second year.

Journalistic ambitions struck Sam about this time and he has slung his line in the columns of the *Technician* ever since.

Sam is a past master in the art of legging and by pulling strings he was made Lieutenant Colonel in the R. O. T. C. regiment during his senior year.

It is hard to say whether his military knowledge will overcome his architectural ability, but we do know that his cheery "Howdy, Men" will make friends for him wherever he goes.



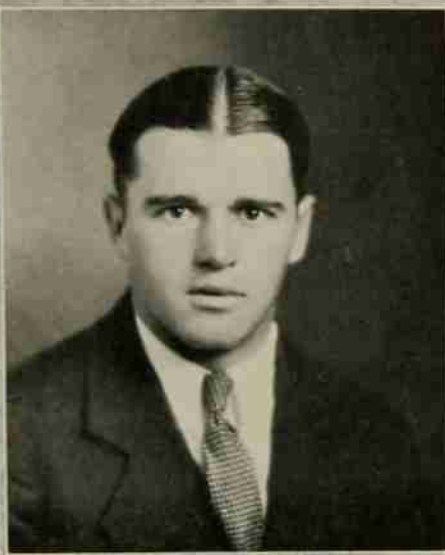
JOHN EMMET POLLOCK
Warsaw, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Intramural Football 2; All-American Football Team 3; Duplin County Club 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 3, 4.

Here is a man who stands up for the right, and does not hesitate to let it be known when his convictions are contradicted. We all admire his determination and his inherent earnestness about all things.

When we returned as rulers of the campus in the fall of '25, Pollock brought with him his twin brothers, to whom he has been an instructor himself. It is interesting to see how he rules them with a strong arm.

Pollock is a hard worker and has very little spare time, but his interest is not altogether in his studies, for we often see him out among the girls. Maybe that is a part of his college work.



CHARLES GORDON KIRKMAN
Pleasant Garden, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Wrestling Squad 2, 3, 4; Guilford County Club 1, 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force 1, 2, 3, 4.

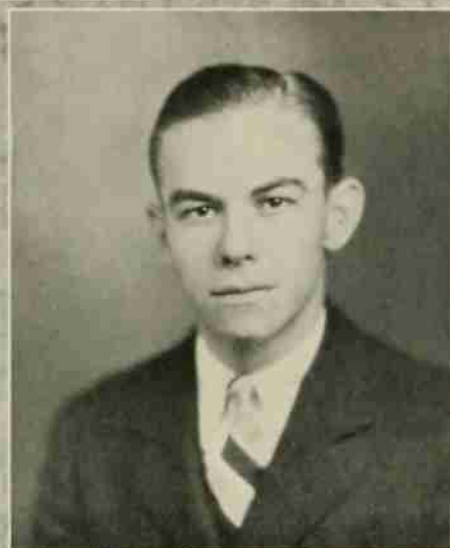
"Iron Head" "Kirk"

Attention! Take just one look at this very unusual specimen. Charles is a man of high ideals and a good moral character. He always does what he thinks is right. He is kind-hearted and good-natured which makes him a good friend to those who know him.

He has done his part at putting out winning athletic teams. After all, it is the men on the bench that determine the success of a team. He says, "If I can't make the team I can make somebody else work for it." If we had more of this spirit we would have stronger teams.

In whatever field you go we wish you success whether it be pouring knowledge into the heads of the oncoming generations or raking the hay from the fields. So luck to you old boy.





MORGAN JEROME POLK, † II †
Charlotte, North Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

Company Football 1, 2; Varsity Football 3;
Fraternity Basketball 1, 2, 3; Mocklenberg
County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2;
A. S. M. E.; House of Student Government.

"Jerome"

Dropped in the mud, stuck under a red cap, and started off with a paddle was this lad from Charlotte.

"Jerome" always thought that varsity was the spice of life, that is until he met that certain little girl in Florida. From then on he set down to real business, and had her saying "Yes" in a short time. We never see him out late at night now. He spends most of his time writing her. He's a changed man.

His pleasing and friendly personality has been a great asset to him in making many friends on the campus. He is one who could be prominent in social affairs and yet remain among those with the highest scholastic standing. We have all often wondered who "Lillian Lee" will "ride" when "Jerome" is gone.

The best of luck, old married man. May you be successful in anything you undertake.

WAYNE VANNOY ELLER, † II †
Ready Branch, North Carolina
Business Administration

Commerces Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; White Spades.

"Doc"

"Doc" started in with the same determination as his brother to make that football team, but someone welcomed him with a black eye—well—from then on "Doc" decided it was best to be a business man, and leave the rough sport alone.

With a pleasant smile and a cheery word to all "Doc" has made friends on the campus. Being good looking and having a winning personality makes him popular with the ladies—at least with one in particular. No, he is not married but it can't be long. That is if that certain party in Blowing Rock will say "yes" and I think she will.

In his studies he has been constantly improving, and we all thought it was due to the "leg" he has on Dean Brown, but he says it is the inspiration of Blowing Rock.

So, here's to you "Doc," and may your future associates appreciate you as we have.



BASIL ALEXANDER PRESLAR

Marshville, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Corresponding Secretary 4; Cross Country 1; Track 1, 2; Company Basketball; Handball Doubles Champion 3; Union-Anson County Club; A. S. M. E. Secretary 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Lenzar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; B. S. U. 3, 4, President 4; Pullen Four; Freshman Friendship Group; House of Student Government 2; Engineer's Council.

"B. A."

Ladies and Gentlemen, here is a man — yes a real he-man, who is a soldier, a mechanical engineer, and a Christian. He is all wool and a yard wide.

These statements may be vouched for by any member of the class.

In the fall of 1924 Union (County) gave a portion of her strength in the person of "B. A." to these dear professors of ours. Behold a finished product. "B. A." is a firm believer in the old adage: One should not let his studies interfere with his social activities. And too, those regular letters from Marshville, N. C., keep the dust from accumulating in Box 341.

Now as the fourth year nears its close and the time rapidly approaches when this place will no longer be dubbed "That Ole Hole" but will be reverently referred to as our "dear Alma Mater," we wish for "B. A." all the success that his record as high point man merits.

RUFUS MORGAN PERSON, Jr.

Charlotte, North Carolina

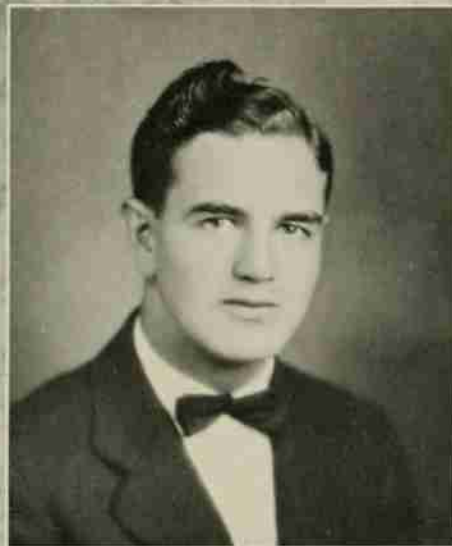
Mechanical Engineering

Freshman Football Squad; Varsity Football Squad 2, 3; Wrestling Squad 2, 3; Gym Team 2; Mecklenburg County Club; A. S. M. E. 3; Treasurer 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force 2; Pullen Literary Society; New Student Committee 2; De Molay Club, Vice President 4; Physics Society.

"Boot"

Rufus is a man after the Major's own heart, and the fellows all insist that he should be a soldier rather than a Mechanical Engineer. Still Professor Vaughan seems to think that aggressive conscientious work will be an asset in any line, and Rufus is right there when it comes to "getting em right on off." When this year started we wondered why he had brought that ancient "skeeter" along, but soon we found that bumming was not certain enough for him when he was going on those week-end trips to Greensboro, Henderson, and Charlotte. There is some reason for that restless spirit and we firmly believe that it's a woman, or rather women.

Always jolly, full of life, Rufus has won for himself many friends who wish him well. He is a real State College man and a good fellow.



JOHN HILTON POPE
Enfield, North Carolina
Animal Husbandry

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Freshman Cross Country; Halifax County Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Animal Husbandry Judging Team.

"J. H."

"J. H." is a product of Enfield. The other products of this young metropolis may not amount to much but "J. H." makes up for that.

John Hilton measures up in every respect. Physically, well, he is six feet of man. His head serves as more than a mere ornament. It houses grey matter that functions very efficiently without giving him the headache.

Dairying is his profession. He knows his cows. He is an even better judge of girls than he is of cows. Possibly that it because he has had more practice—Lord knows he gets enough of that.

His ready smile has won for him many friends among both sexes, and he has kept them by being the same "J. H." all the time.

JOHN DOUGLAS McCOLL
Laurinburg, North Carolina
General Agriculture

Alpha Zeta 3, 4; Gym Team 2, 3; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; N. C. State Agriculturist 3, 4; Pine Burr 3, 4; Agricultural Fair Board of Directors 4; Secretary Agricultural Club 3.

"Red" "Lefty"

"Red" is just a farmer lad who left the fields near Laurinburg and wandered off up here to learn how to farm without working. He landed here with two great handicaps, his red hair and the exceptionally good use of his left hand, but in a short time he overcame these and now he is the possessor of great knowledge, countless friends, unlimited ability and high ambitions.

Since his Freshman year he has taken an active part in all activities. By this he has made a better display of his abilities each year and now it's a wonderful thing to observe, because he is a natural born leader. He has never been known to say "I can't," or "I don't have time" when you wanted something done. He is always ready for everything, except class, but he makes high grades on all of them. It will be a long time before we find another red-headed and left-handed boy like "Red," so we wish him the best of luck, and ask that in case of an early marriage he keep our announcement.



FRED LEE HUNT

Wake Forest, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Yellow Curs; Agricultural Club.

This blue-eyed, fair-complexioned, smiling young man is known at State as "Hunt." His classmates and all that know him think of him as a true friend and an esteemed gentleman.

We often wonder how he finds time to pursue his studies as he does since he is very fond of bridge playing, "checking," going on "necking parties" and most anything for a good time. Nevertheless he does find time since he makes some grades that we often envy him of.

Wake Forest has the honor of being Hunt's birth place. We predict that Wake Forest will have another name to add to the list of illustrious men after Hunt makes his entry into the agricultural world, and if the proverb, "Give to the world the best you have, and the best will come back to you," is true, we may assure Hunt of a successful career.

FRANK MILTON PLUNKETT

Greensboro, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Guilford County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Plunkett"

"Plunkett" decided that being a "clod-hopper" wasn't the easiest work in the world so he came to State and now he has learned to tell others how it is done. At first he missed the old plow mule when he wanted to go for a ride, but later became part owner of a "Collegiate flivver."

"Plunkett," although his looks don't show it, is a heart breaker, when it comes to women. He and his flivver (the white angel) are known far and wide. It was always a mystery to the other boys why all the girls fell for "Plunkett." His motto was "love 'em where I find 'em, and leave 'em where I loved them," and it always worked.

"Plunk," old scout, you have made a success while here, and with your knowledge of the world, gained by that thing called "Experience," which we know you have, nothing but a great success can be predicted for your future.





DAVID HUGH MOODY
Waynesville, North Carolina
Animal Husbandry

Haywood County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Rifle Team 3, 4, Captain 3.

"Tom"

"Hi fellahs! I'll swear, Doggone, we are here." Thus said Moody as he came to State from the mountains of North Carolina.

Through four years of ups and downs, trials and temptations, joys, and disappointments characteristic of college life, Moody has battled his way and landed on top. Now, with his sheepskin tucked under his arm he is ready to start on the bottom round of the ladder of success and climb to a kingly position in the agricultural world.

His straightforward manner, his relentless efforts, and his desire to accomplish something will surely carry him to great heights.

PAUL ALEXANDER RAPER
Welcome, North Carolina
Poultry

Davidson County Club; Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; President Poultry Science Club 4.

"P. A." "Prince Albert"

Paul is a student in poultry, but he also studies some unfeathered varieties at Meredith. We have been wondering why he makes so many visits to Uncle Charlie's Country Club, but we have at last come to the above conclusion.

If a fellow was ever sincere and earnest in his work at State College we feel that Paul is one of them. He is a good student and a fine fellow, and he is liked by all of his classmates.

Paul is very much interested in athletics. He never did play on any of the varsity teams but his ability as a basketball player is something to admire. He captained the Fighting Cocks one year, and their record is something to be proud of.

We did not see so much of Paul his senior year since he became affiliated with the poultry plant, but his reliable collegiate Ford helped him to keep in touch with his friends on the campus.





MILES OTIS PLEASANTS
 Louisburg, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Lambda Gamma Delta, President 4; Alpha Zeta; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Intercollegiate Crops Judging Team, Alternate 3, Team 4; Freshman Friendship Council.

"M. O."

This young fellow made a name for himself and his school on the crops judging team. He does not stop at being a good crops judge but is an excellent student and a true friend. Altho a distinguished ladies' man he does not believe in concentrating on one, he believes in giving them all a treat. We think his motto is, "Love 'em all," but sooner or later some fair young lady will rope him in, so young ladies take notice you may be the lucky one.

Some may hesitate, others may procrastinate and still others may talk but "M. O." acts and is always ready to answer for his action.

The world always has a place for men like you and we are expecting you to make good and judging from your stay with us we know you will and we wish you the very most happiness and success.

DAVID CYRUS RANKIN
 Greensboro, North Carolina
Vocational Agriculture

Lambda Gamma Delta; Guilford County Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club; Yellow Curs 3, 4; Pine Burr.

"Slim" "D. C."

"D. C.," "Satchel," "High-pocket"—all are familiar nicknames that our classmate answers to. The many nicknames that he has gained are proof of his popularity among his fellow workers.

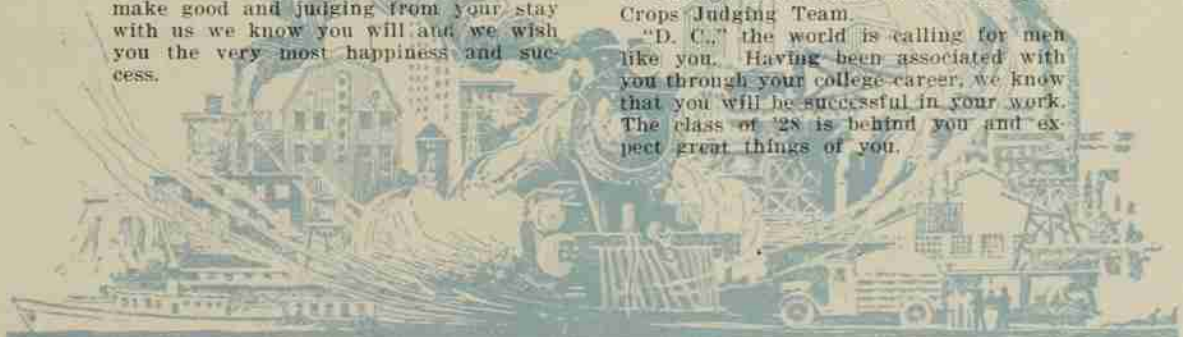
"D. C." is a fellow of high ideals and moral character, always standing for the right. A gentleman, with these qualifications he has made a host of friends during his four years at State College.

"D. C." is a hard worker. From his accomplishments we think that he will make an ideal citizen.

He is very enthusiastic, especially when he comes back from his home town of Greensboro. His one and only source of inspiration is to be found at N. C. C. W.

Among his honors, he made the trip to Chicago as alternate on the Champion Crops Judging Team.

"D. C.," the world is calling for men like you. Having been associated with you through your college career, we know that you will be successful in your work. The class of '28 is behind you and expect great things of you.





JOHN L. KIDD, A. I. P.
Newton, North Carolina
Textile Manufacturing

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Catawba County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1.

"Captain"

The only thing unnatural about Kidd's picture is that his mouth is closed. We ask you confidentially, has anyone ever seen Kidd when he wasn't talking a blue streak? If so, we would like to dedicate a page to "His Silent Moment."

Yet, that fact is undoubtedly one of his favorable qualities—it has given him a magnetic personality. Every one recognizes his jovial nature, whether he is at work in the classroom, or whether he is at play on the baseball field. He is the same unaffected "Kidd" in either case.

From a rather mediocre start, Johnny has made remarkable progress in his scholastic work. In view of his many week-ends spent in Greenville, it appears that his progress has been due to inspiration from there. In any case his progress is mounting steadily, and we are expecting great things from him.

ZEBULON BOYCE MANGUM
Birmingham, Alabama
Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi, Chapter Editor 4; Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; International Relations Club; Student Council 4; Leazar Literary Society.

"Zeb"

Ah! hats off, noble countrymen! Behold the scholar of our class. When "talents" were being passed around "Z. B." proved himself a hog and helped himself to two—a great mind and a line of bull. That's entirely too much for one person, you'll admit, and we agree, but as Solomon said: "What are we going to do about it?"

During his four years here at State, "Z. B." has achieved many honors in scholarship, and not only this but everything he has undertaken. His favorite subject is "Electrical Engineering" and his favorite pastime is "slinging bull" about Birmingham, Alabama.

"Z. B.'s" knowledge of "T" foot's textiles is better balanced than that of the average student. He has mastered the practical side of Textile and in case of doubt about his knowledge of the theory part just look at his record. Therefore as a mill man he is one of the best bets of the textile division of the class of '28 and we wish him the success that he deserves.





CLIFTON ROOSEVELT AMMONS, Σ T B
Lumberton, North Carolina
Vocational Agriculture

Mu Beta Psi; White Spades; Interfraternity Basketball; Robeson County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; N. C. State Agriculturist, Campus Editor; Pullen Literary Society; Glee Club.

"Cliff"

Really, someone else should write this young man up because he stays with "her" more than at home and of course "she" knows more on him than we do.

"Cliff" says he wonders why they didn't make eight days a week. Seven is not enough for him and his "Sugar." On the other hand one certain Ford roadster is very thankful that the eighth day was omitted. Anyway, whether at the telephone, in the parlor or in the little Ford, "Cliff" is a jolly good sport. He tends to his own affairs and tends to "her" well.

Now don't get the idea that "Cliff" doesn't work. You will find him always prepared and is evidently gifted as few men are. He is a good student, not only in class work but in extra-curricula activities also. With his excellent traits of character and ability to accomplish things, he cannot fail to be a success in life.

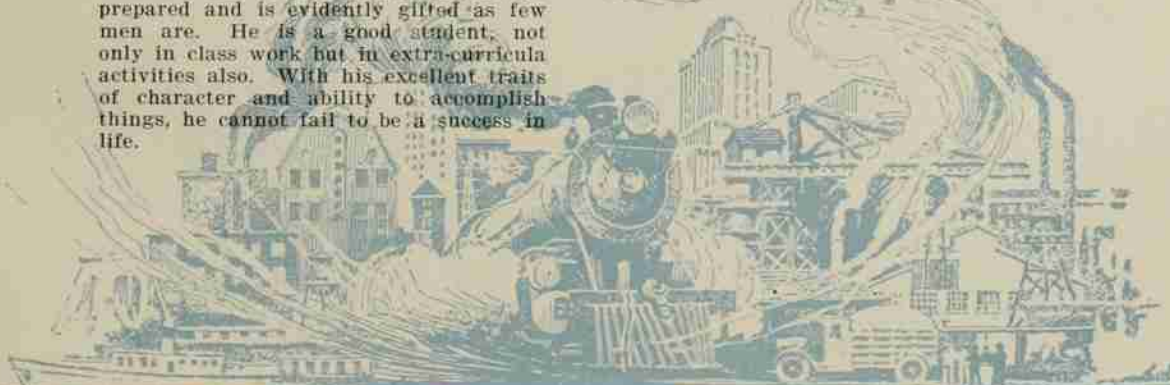
JESSE BROWN MANESS, Σ T B
Biscoe, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Freshman Track; Montgomery County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3; First Lieutenant 4; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4.

He is tall, handsome, and true. These qualities win the admiration of the ladies; but alas, he is more than a sheik. That easy manner and self determination mingled with consideration for others has won many friends for him.

Any one could well be proud to have the scholastic standing of "J. B." Hard work and determination have brought him real success in his college work.

Now, as he goes out to teach the scientific methods of farming may the public school system prosper under his wise administration. We feel quite sure success lies in store for you "J. B." and we wish you Godspeed.





WILLIAM PAUL PHILLIPS

Manly, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Moore County Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Pullen Literary Society.

"Bill"

Peaches are one claim for fame the Sandhills possess; W. P. Phillips is the other. It didn't take "Bill" long after landing at State College to get the sand out of his eyes and realize that canals were no longer an absolute necessity.

He is one fellow on the campus who does not worry about getting flunk slips. Professors sit up and take notice when he speaks because he always delivers the goods. "Bill" keeps his love affairs to himself, nevertheless we believe he has an eye on a "peach" back in the Sandhills.

He is a persistent worker, an excellent student, a true friend, a good sport and above all a Christian gentleman. He will be a great asset to his Alma Mater.

JOHN JACKSON MORGAN

Spring Hope, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

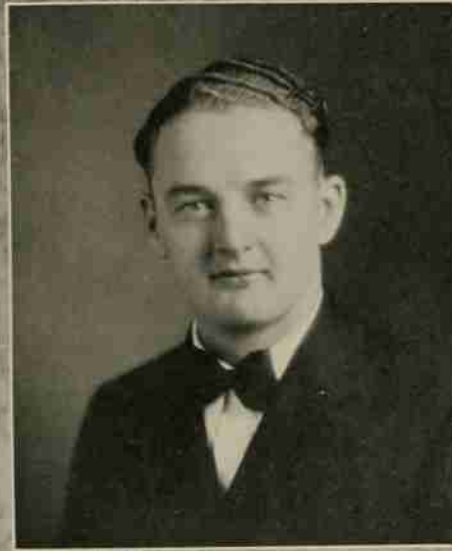
Alpha Zeta; Nash County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Advertising Manager *N. C. State Agricultural* 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Red"

Jack, as he is usually called by his friends and classmates, is one of our most popular students. His cheery smile and sunny disposition have always been an inspiration to those with whom he comes in contact. Although he is one of our honor students, he has found time for various extra-curricula activities and has become one of the leaders on the campus. Jack is quite frequently absent from our midst over week-ends, and no doubt some one other than home folks is the attraction. Furthermore, he is not altogether unknown at several of our neighboring institutions.

Keep the good work-up, Jack, when you get out into the world. We are all wishing you success in your chosen field. We know you will achieve distinction then, as you have while you were with us here at State.





JOHN SANDERS MORRIS
Franklinton, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Wrestling Squad 1, 2, Team 3, Manager 4; Track Squad 1, 2, Assistant Manager 3, Manager 4; Granville County Club; American Society of Civil Engineers; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Freshman Friendship Council, 1, 2, Leader 2; "Y" Cabinet 2; Historian 1; Pullen Literary Society.

"Johnnie" "Woofus"

Here's a man we admire most sincerely, and whose acquaintance will never be forgotten.

"Johnny" has taken a very active part in campus activities and his success may be attributed to his numerous good qualities. He is ever ready to help those in need of assistance and his scholastic record shows his ability as a student.

In track, John has held an important place. In wrestling he never gave up but always strove for victory. In the wrestles of life we feel that John will always conquer his opponent.

We wish you luck and great success, John, and may the wand of victory ever be in your hand.



DAWSON ALSTON BURWELL, JR.
Stovall, North Carolina
Industrial Management

Granville County Club, Vice President 4; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2; Concert Band; Business Club.

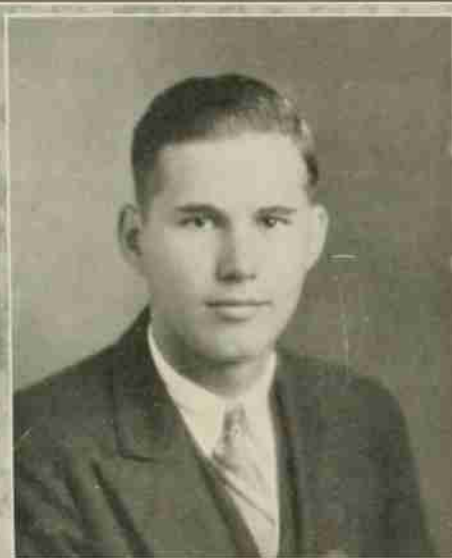
"Bus"

And here's "Bus"—a philosopher but differing from the ancient Greeks in that he is interested in one of the fair sex instead of none. His feeling could well be expressed in the words of Lester Parker.

"Where this love will drive a fellow
I ain't wise enough to tell.
Sometimes I think it leads to heaven
By a trail that runs through hell."

In scholarship "Bus" is up near the top, where many wish they could be. His friends are numerous and he is true to all of them, being ever ready to lend his last cent or borrow your last.

Success will surely find him for his philosophy is that: "Seven years is not too long." With that idea firmly fixed in his head can he do anything but succeed? "Bus" hails from the county named in honor of the Earl of Granville and his native county should be proud of him, for while here at State College he has made a clean record. Thus he has borne without abuse that grand name of Gentleman.



THOMAS LUTHER MOOSE
 Concord, North Carolina
Animal Husbandry

Manager Cross Country Team 4; Cabarrus County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club, Secretary 3; Animal Husbandry Club, Secretary 3, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4.

"Tom" "Pedro" "Buffalo" "Jake"

The essence of cheerfulness and everything it takes to make a real man, that's "Jake." He always greets you with a sunny smile and a cheerful word.

Although this lad was reared in town he is a typical countryman. His active part in cowology bears out this fact. He is easily an outstanding figure among the boys. He has made his mark with the athletic department, in that he has been a faithful manager of the 1927 Cross Country Team. With all these strong points he has one great weakness, and that for the Blue Eyed Blonde back home, however, we can't hold this against you. Go to it "Jake" old boy, just keep it up and you will soon be king of a realm called home.



PERRY EARL MOOSE
 Mount Pleasant, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

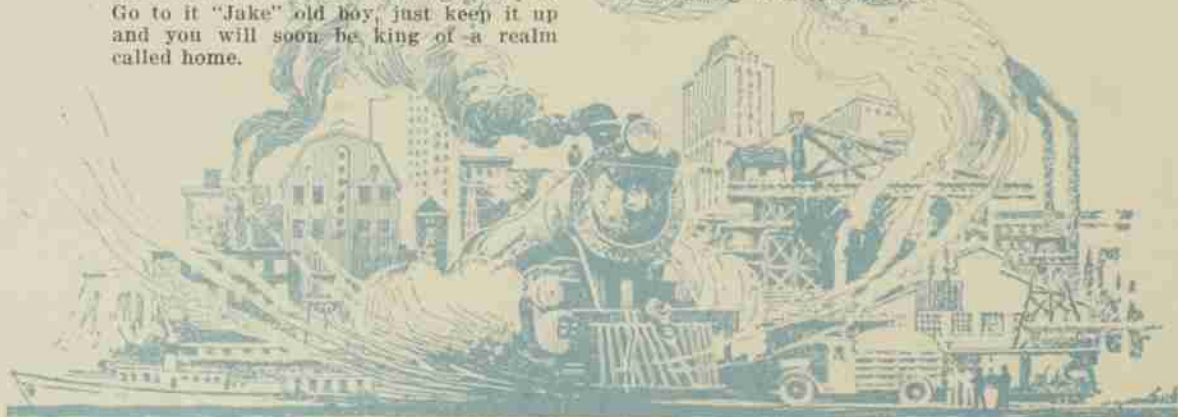
Cabarrus County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; Freshman Friendship Council; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; "Y" Promotion Force 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 3; Bible Study Leader 4.

"P. E."

"P. E." has proven himself a worthy man in every respect. His scholastic record shows his ability as a student and in his line he is outstanding. He has not only been an outstanding man in his class work, but takes an active part in campus activities.

Though Perry hasn't been an outstanding ladies' man in Raleigh it seems that there is some one holding his attention in the old home town.

If this Civil Engineer sticks to the same rule of hard work and honest efforts that he has followed here he will be an outstanding man in his field.





FREDERICK SILER SLOAN, A T P

Franklin, North Carolina

Horticulture

Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Golden Chain; Agricultural Club; Yellow Cur; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; N. C. State Agriculturist Staff 3, 3, Editor 4; Technician Staff 3, 4; Board of Directors Student Agricultural Fair 2, 3, President 4; Head Chairman for 1927 Barn Warming; Member Horticultural Judging Team.

"Liniment"

If this mountaineer was ever of the shy and retiring type he has gotten over it. With the boys, with the ladies, with the professors, with business men, he is equally at ease. He easily adapts himself to any situation.

He is a hard worker, and what is more important, he can get an unlimited amount of work out of others and make them like it.

His head is not much of an ornament; it does, however, keep his backbone from unraveling. Incidentally it houses a huge amount of smoothly functioning gray matter. He thinks straight and acts accordingly.

But what has won for him the host of friends he has is that he is the same fun loving Fred whenever and wherever you find him.



GEORGE MYERS McCOWN, A T P

Florence, South Carolina

Business Administration

Scabbard and Blade 2, 3; Mu Beta Psi 3, 4; Assistant Varsity Track Manager 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; Yellow Dogs 3, 4; Band 1, 2, 3; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4, President 4.

"Mac"

As a representative from our sister state "Mac" would be hard to beat. He is a good fellow and one that everyone must admire, because he is just naturally good looking, a good mixer, and one who is always making friends.

As has been said "Mac" is hard to beat, but he can certainly beat some things, such as a drum, until it pours forth a merry tune. He has been "Daddy" Price's most consistent drummer for all these many years, he has also been connected with the glee club.

From here he goes back to Florence—not his wife, but his home town where he will engage in the mercantile business. He is a lucky boy, because the position is being held open for him, and the most of us would be darn glad to even get a job. Luck to you, "Mac," this shows your ability, and we all knew that you had it.





CHARLES VERGEREAU STEVENS

Asheville, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Buncombe County Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1.

"Steve"

After the fall registration of '24 we found in our midst, a boy who is better known to us now by the name of "Steve." Several days passed and one day after the usual jam and push, which is necessary to enter the "Bull Hall," "Steve" became acquainted with several freshmen. It was discovered that those freshmen were taking electricity. Why? We do not know.

During the four years he has been here he has found it to be an uphill drive. Due to this fact every effort has been put forth by this young man that he may become an engineer. As a result "Steve" is one of the leading members of the Electrical Engineering Senior Class. He is a type of fellow which has never been heard to say, "I can't." This is one reason for his being where he is today.

We, as members of the Senior class, are looking forward to this young man to achieve great success, and high honor in this big world.

EVERETTE LOVELACE McCARN

Spencer, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Cross Country 1, 2; Baseball 1, 2; Rowan County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Michelson Physics Society.

"Mac"

"Mac" is a man we are all proud of. With a smile on his face and a song in his heart he lacks nothing that goes to make up a pleasing personality. "Mac" took part in athletics during his Freshman and Sophomore years, but during his Junior and Senior Years "Goat's" and "Ricker's" problems gave him all the necessary exercise.

During his stay here his one aim has been to become an Electrical Engineer and from what we have seen of him we know that he never quits a job until it is complete.

The young ladies of Raleigh have not failed to catch his attention, however from his frequent trips to Spencer we are inclined to believe that some fair damsel has done more than attract the attention of this handsome lad from Rowan County.

We are looking for big things from you "Mac," keep on the way you have started and success is surely yours.





THOMAS HILL NELSON, Φ K Γ

Raleigh, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Fraternity Basketball; Wake County Club; Mars Hill Club, President 3; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Captain 4.

"T-Foot"

It was natural that "Little T-Foot" come to State, and it was as acceptable that he follow the dictates of a prominent Textile lineage. The success with which this was accomplished has been ascertained by an unusual ability and a relentless effort.

"Tommy," however, has not confined his activities to designing and weaving as is testified by several classes at Meredith. An ever present smile and good-natured disposition have been predominating factors in acquiring his many friends, both at State and elsewhere.

There are plenty of friends in all the local schools that will be well aware of his absence, but we may wager that his adopted home will be benefited in many respects by his presence.

JOHN HENRY WARLICK, Φ K Γ

Granite Falls, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Tompkins Textile Society; German Club; Cotillion Club, President 4; A. B. Duke University.

"J. B."

John having received a degree at "J. B.'s" institute at Durham, entered State in '26 to master T-Foots textile course.

He is little in stature, but mighty in knowledge. He has attended school at Bingham, Rutherford College, Trinity Park, Carolina and Duke.

John is one of those rare persons that can get degrees without studying, legging, or being on time for classes. He has made many friends while at State and is liked by those who have come in contact with him. He has a personality that will get him anywhere and a character as good as the best.

It is unquestionable whether the girls like him, for he has one in every port. Nevertheless none of the young ladies have been able to sew him up.

With textile as his present outlook we hope he will be very prosperous as a leader in the great textile world.





CHARLES JOSEPH NOBLIN
Raleigh, North Carolina
Business Administration

Pine Burr Society; Mu Beta Psi; Wayne County Club; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4; Business Club, Secretary and Treasurer 4; Pine Burr Treasurer 4.

"Cheese"

Noblin, who since his Freshman year has been known to his classmates as "Cheese" is a popular member of the Business Administration group.

Coming to State College with a determination to reach the peak of success, "Cheese" is indeed leaving behind him a most enviable scholastic record. His record is well deserved because no harder and more faithful worker can be found on the campus.

We are expecting big things of "Cheese" and just to what extent he will achieve success we can't say, but of his success we are sure. Possessing as he does the ability to apply himself, he has made a fine student.

We hate to see you leave us, "Cheese" but with your record we feel sure of you; so good luck, and here's to you a most successful life and career.



EMERSON GLENN WORTHINGTON
Ayden, North Carolina
Marketing

Pitt County Club.

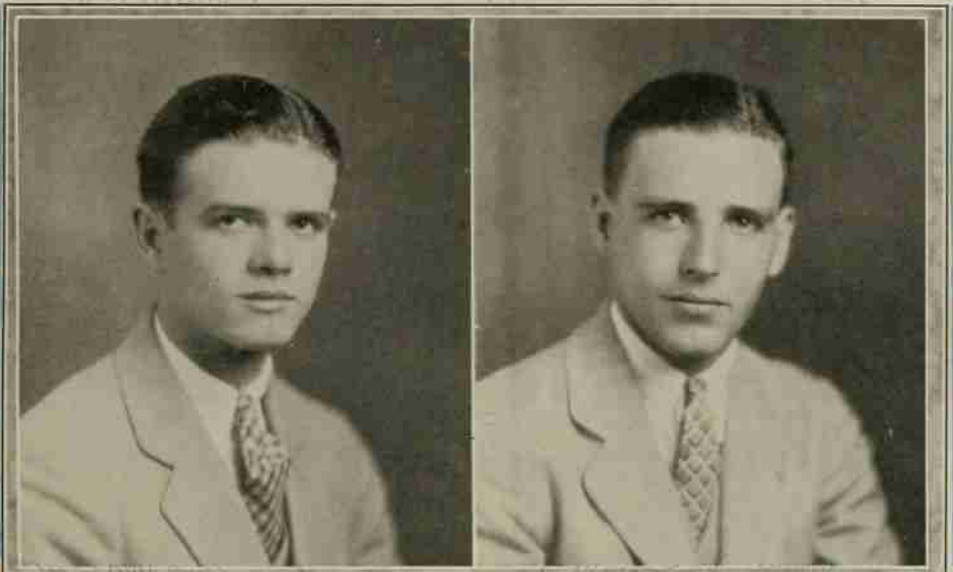
"Unchie"

Emerson, better known as "Unchie," has proven himself a fine fellow in all respects. His records show his ability as a student. He has shown to us that he is a true and loyal friend and genial good fellowship has made him one of the most outstanding men in our college life, both in campus and social activities.

"Unchie," before entering State College, thought he would be interested in a special course, in engineering, given at New York. He was not pleased with that. After that trial he came to State to take Business which has proved more successful for him.

In losing Emerson, State loses a good man and he leaves behind a host of friends, both in school and Raleigh. In bidding you farewell Emerson, we wish for you the best that there is in life and we are sure that your record after graduation will be as it has been here—a great success.





WILLIAM FRANKLIN OWEN

Salisbury, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Pine Burr; Tau Beta Pi; Scabbard and Blade; Rowan County Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4.

"P. G."

In the spring a young man's fancy turns to thoughts of love. Turns? Ages ago did his turn and may it be ages ere they waver. Love has made for him a face of beaming smiles, a heart of gold, and an outlook on life that has no equal.

He excels in all his studies, his record is one that few attain, and his ideals the highest imaginable. Humorous, serious, or carefree, his outward demeanor is irreproachable. Evolution? To an extent, yes. His four years of college have moulded him into a deep and clear thinker, with a determined and forceful character.

Into whatever field he may enter, a multitude of friends are wishing him the success and happiness he is sure to attain.

JAMES HUGH MCCAIN

Asheboro, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Scabbard and Blade; Randolph County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; First Sergeant 3, Major 4.

"Charlie" "Cain"

"Charlie" came to N. C. State with a sincere purpose, a willing heart, and an open mind. He doesn't "cuss," drink, or keep late hours. During his stay here he has been a good student, a gentleman, and a true friend. His popularity in and out of school may be attributed to his quiet and pleasing personality.

Girls! Well not exactly, but the non committal stand he has taken toward them is beginning to weaken perceptibly and like the old "math building" may soon be a relic of the past.

He attended Uncle Sam's "play house" in Alabama in the summer of '27, and either made a mighty favorable impression or has done some very good "legging," for he is now "Major McCain" of the Third Battalion.

When "Charlie" decides to do a thing you may depend upon him to carry it out. His determination will gain for him a high place in his chosen profession of Electrical Engineering.





HERBERT JACKSON STAFFORD

Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Business Administration

Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Red" "Jack"

As the cow-path Norfolk Southern stopped at Raleigh Union Station, "Jack" dismounted and strolled out to State college. There a campus of slippery red mud greeted him, but this did not alter his aim, and education.

The path to success is only tread by those who stick and fight the battle for victory. "Jack" is the man who sticks. He has made his scholastic class mark and tho it is not the highest it is worthy of praise.

In the social world "Jack" has not held the place of a sheik, but of a dear friend whom all love and admire.

We wish you much luck and great success, "Jack." "O'le Dear," and when the sun of life sinks far in the west, on this heart we dearly love, may mankind give you a pat on the back and say, "Here's a man whom we're proud of."

CHARLES WOOD OVERMAN

Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Horticulture

Mu Beta Psi; Track 2; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; College Quartette 2, 3, 4.

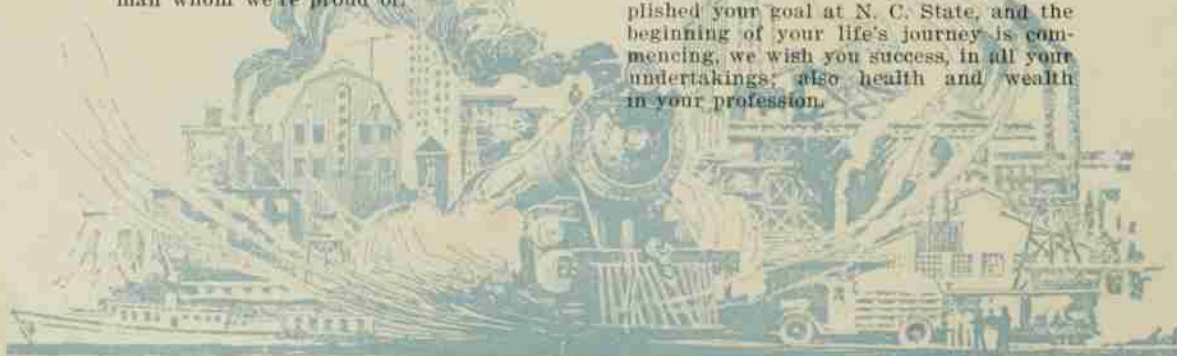
"C. W." "Charlie"

Just as the sun was peeping up from the horizon "C. W.," an optimistic ambitious young man, for the first time entered the campus of N. C. State in search of a college education.

It is true that when "C. W." began his first year's work he knew but few of the student body, but as time passed, he made acquaintances which will last a life time, because "Charlie" is the kind of a fellow who loves to joke and always adds a bit of humor to whatever is said.

The few men on the campus who don't know him personally know him indirectly because of his melodious tenor voice which he has made use of in the college quartet for the last three years. His scholastic record is surpassed by few.

"Charlie," now that you have accomplished your goal at N. C. State, and the beginning of your life's journey is commencing, we wish you success, in all your undertakings, also health and wealth in your profession.





GEORGE EUGENE HUNSUCKER, Θ K X
Hamlet, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Monogram Club; Scabbard and Blade.

"Honey"

George Eugene Hunsucker, or just "Honey," "Pap," or "Sparrow Legs" hails from that smoky and cindery town called Hamlet (not the one of Shakespeare's fame). "Honey" in early youth became discontented with high school and prepared for college at Carolina Military Academy.

He has never been hailed as the brightest lad on the campus but has stuck to his work and when the final curtain rings down will be up at the top. For three years he has been a mainstay on the football team although out with injuries most of his junior year. He has also taken a part in baseball and track.

His ever ready smile and good nature have won for him many friends here at State. "Honey" leaves us this year to go out in the field of high school coaching and we will expect him to send us some good material.

LOUIS CHARLES EINWICK, Θ K X
Newport News, Virginia
Business Administration

Mu Beta Psi; Freshman Football; Intramural Baseball; Intramural Basketball; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, Secretary and Treasurer 2; R. O. T. C. Band, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Cotillion Club; Orchestra; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Concert Master; Student Director Concert Band 4; Student Drum Major 4.

"Big Bad Dugan"

Einwick is a man of sterling qualities. His most outstanding quality is his seriousness of purpose.

"Dugan" as he is known by his best friends is quite a musician and has performed in all of "Daddy" Price's musical organizations as well as several of his own.

Newport News, Va., is Einwick's home town, but he receives mail from all over the United States with the same handwriting, so his girl must travel quite a bit. Other than receiving these letters he has little to do with the fair sex.

A friend of his said that in Einwick there were all the necessary elements that go to make up a man, being versatile to the extent that he is never among strangers, but a mixer, leader, patriot, and the greatest of all a man.





WILLIAM LAFAYETTE STAFFORD

Mooreville, North Carolina

Ceramic Engineering

Beta Pi Kappa; Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Varsity Basketball Squad 2, 3, 4; Iredell County Club; American Ceramic Society, Secretary-Treasurer 3, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Bill"

As a Freshman "Bill" registered in Civil Engineering, but he had not quite grown up and his mind reflected back to his early childhood days when he delighted in playing in the mud. Wishing to recall some of those happy days he changed at the beginning of his second year to Ceramics where he might again have the chance to play in the mud to his heart's content.

He is always sure to be on class unless he forgets. However, courses other than those in Ceramics hold very few interests for "Bill." The professors' lectures only serve as a good "lullaby" to put him to sleep.

"Bill's" good nature is apparent at all times and once one knows him he is the same whenever they see him again.

His good reports and consistent efforts show that he is made of the right kind of stuff, and is bound to succeed.

WILLIAM CARL ORDERS

Mooreville, North Carolina

Dairy Manufacturing

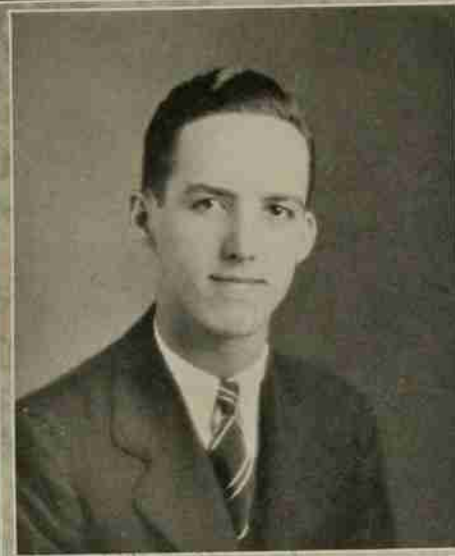
Lambda Gamma Delta; Freshman Track Squad; Varsity Track Squad 2; Iredell County Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Chaplain 3; Treasurer 3; Dairy Products Judging Team; Alternate Dairy Cattle Judging Team.

"W. C." "Carlo"

"Consistency, thou art a jewel," never had a better example offered as its proof than this tall lad from Mooreville. Ever since he registered here four years ago Carl has set his heart on the things at State College that are worth while. As a proof of his thoroughness he was one of the few who made the judging teams this year, and he rates high with his instructors.

In outside activities Carl is especially famous as the founder of the Middle C. Chapter of Do Re Me. Incidentally he seems to be losing his ambition to be an old bachelor, and of late has been stepping out at a lively pace. We have an idea, too, that he is a better judge of women than he is of dairy products. Go to it, Carl, and may your success in life be as great as your success in college has been and your troubles always be little ones.





CLYDE WINTON JACKSON
Middleburg, North Carolina
Vocational Agriculture

JAY BOYD BRITT
Garner, North Carolina
Agricultural Extension

Pine Burr; Alpha Zeta; Lambda Gamma Delta; Intramural Basketball 2, 3; Intersociety Baseball 1, 2, 3; Vance County Club 1; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 3; President 4; Poultry Science Club; Reporter 4; Board of Directors Student Agricultural Fair 1, 2; Treasurer 3; Vice President 4; Leazar Literary Society; Chaplain 1; Secretary 2; Vice President 3; Critic 4; President Freshman Friendship Council 1; Promotion Force for "Y" 2, 3; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Intersociety Debater 2, 3; Historian 2; Student Council 2; House of Student Government 3; Vice Chairman 4; Court of Customs Clerk 3; Commencement Marshal 3; International Collegiate Crops Judging Team 4.

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Pi Kappa Delta; Phi Kappa Phi; Golden Chain; President; Wake County Club; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Reporter 2, 3, 4; Assistant Secretary 2; Yellow Dog; Yellow Cur; A. E. F.; American Legion; N. C. State Agriculturalist; Advertising Manager 2, 3; Associate Editor 4; Brooks Literature Club; President 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Secretary 2; Reporter 2, 3; President 4; Intersociety Debater 2, 3; Best Speaker 2; Intersociety Orator 3; Intercollegiate Debater 3, 4; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Treasurer 3; Agricultural Fair; Board 3; Assistant Secretary 3; Secretary 4; Milwaukee Y. M. C. A. Delegate 3; Blue Ridge Delegate 3, 4; Alpha Zeta Scholarship Cup 1.

"Jack" "Stonewall"

Steel that always rings true, is a mighty good way to characterize "Jack."

Standing high in scholarship, but not a book worm, "Jack" has found time to take an active part in many college activities. He has a host of friends that consider it an honor to know him.

"Jack" is a leader of men, a consistent worker, a Christian gentleman, a warm and true friend, a possessor of an open mind, and a student.

Between his many activities, "Jack" finds time for play as may be seen from his visits to Meredith, Farmville, and the city.

"Jack" has the qualities of a leader and we are expecting much from him in life. Possessing an individual mind "C. W." will forge to the front in his chosen life's work and blessed will be those who come under the rays of his friendship and come in contact with his life and sterling character.

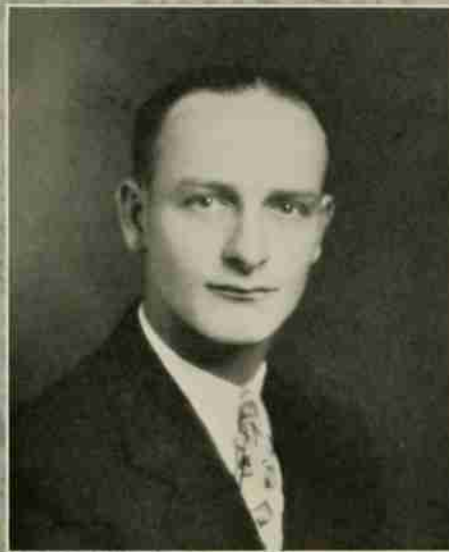
"J. B." "Britt" "Hickey"

"J. B." has a combination of qualities that means success in any field of endeavor. He has shown these qualities by being very near the head of his class in scholarship and having acquired about all the honors State College has to offer deserving students.

Britt is a leader, a hard worker, a good sport, a Christian, a genuine friend, and a diligent seeker of the truth. He swallows no man's saying but carefully weighs the facts for himself and accepts that which is wholesome and satisfying.

Amid the hard work and routine of college life "J. B." has found time for play. Much of his success is due to the inspiration received on frequent visits to eastern towns of North Carolina.

We know that Britt will be a great leader in the world of affairs, as he has demonstrated his ability on this campus. Luck to you Old Boy!



OTIS LEMUEL MILLER, Φ Ψ

Rock Hill, South Carolina

Chemical Engineering

"Jigger"

The strike blew "Jigger" in from Clemson and brought State one who would be a high honor man if State gave credit for bridge.

"Jigger" knows legging from Alpha to Omega and can finesse Dr. Randolph out of "A" as well as he can the king of spades. "Jigger" may know chemical engineering from stacomb to steel bridges, but it is doubtful if he knows how to distil alcohol.

Lucky in cards unlucky in love is not true with "Jigger" for he never misses his before breakfast letter telling all about the weather, etc.

The only joy in saying goodbye comes when we realize that some one else waits to greet him; *the one girl* who he has been so true and faithful to, and has worked so hard to win. May fate be kind to you; that you may not have many troubles.



FRANK STANTON HARDEE, Φ Ω

Stem, North Carolina

Ceramic Engineering

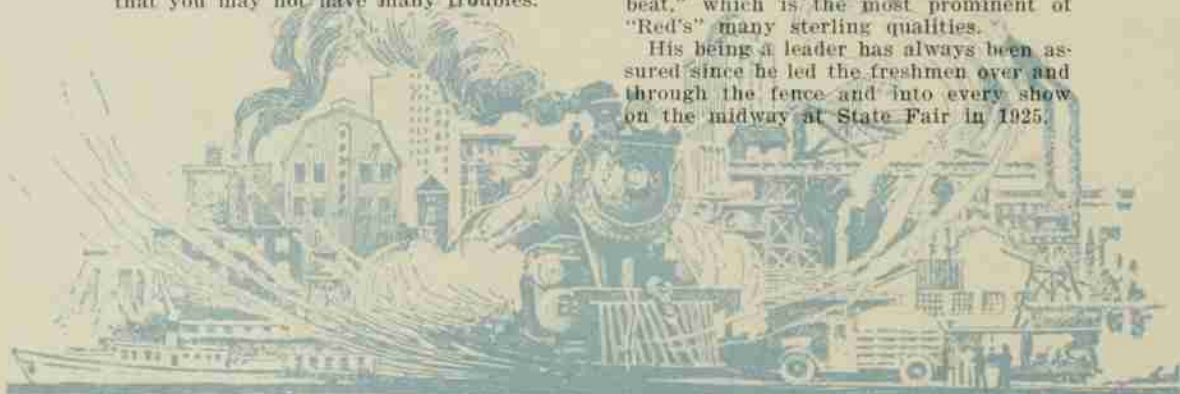
Square and Compass; Beta Pi Kappa; Masonic and De Molay Club; Granville County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. C. S., President 2; Engineering Council 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; German Club 3, 4; First Student to Register in Ceramic Engineering at N. C. State.

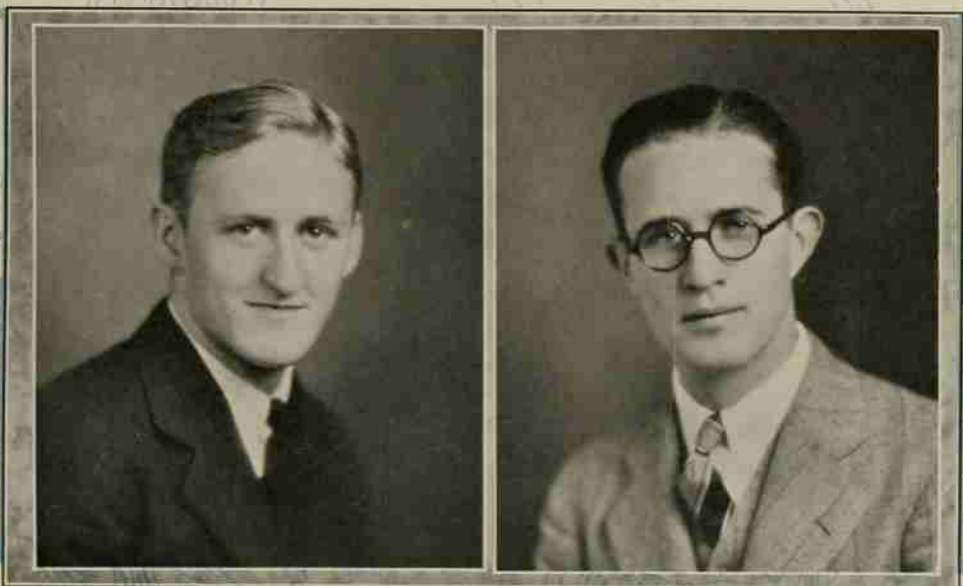
"Red"

Although he came to State to learn brick manufacturing this did not prove "Red" to be a small town fellow, for after all, when Edenton Street Sunday school wanted an Assistant Superintendent they decided this country town fellow who likes girls, song, mirth, and laughter.

Between Professor Greaves-Walker and "Red" the Old North State has an assurance that brick manufacturing in this state will never have reasons to fear, for in "Red," Professor Greaves-Walker has uncovered one who is bound to soon be a leader among all brick manufacturers. For a man that "won't be beat can't be beat," which is the most prominent of "Red's" many sterling qualities.

His being a leader has always been assured since he led the freshmen over and through the fence and into every show on the midway at State Fair in 1925.





THOMAS GIDEON FAISON, O K N
Winton, North Carolina
General Science

Roanoke-Chowan County Club 2, 3, 4; Fraternity Editor AGRONOMIC 3; Intramural Basketball; Intramural Baseball, Champions '26.

"Tuck"

Carolina lost a good man when "Tuck" decided to leave Chapel Hill after his first year in college and come to State to pursue his studies. He has proven himself to be a real student and next fall will enter a medical school where he will specialize in obstetrics. We will all miss "Tuck" because he is never too busy to help anyone who might ask for his assistance and everyone who knows him wishes him the best of luck and feels sure that he will be successful in his chosen profession.

DICK EVERETTE MOORE, O K N
Hamlet, North Carolina
Business Administration

Fraternity Baseball 2, 3; Fraternity Basketball; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Sandhill Club; Pan-Hellenic Council; Oozlookers; Hoot Owl Club.

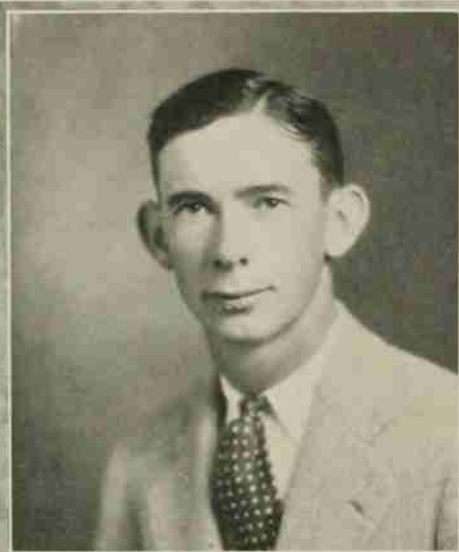
"Cedar Bird" "Meannie"

Many of the best Characteristics of all men go unpraised, while the worst are known by all the world, but such is not the case with Dick. His good points are so great and many that it is practically impossible to see any faults that he might have.

With his winning personality, and his genuine sincerity Dick has made a great number of friends at State and has many in the city.

Dick began his career at State College and the State Automobile License Bureau simultaneously having worked there almost every night for his full four years. He has probably licensed a good per cent of the cars in the state, but 'tis rumored that Dick will soon want a license that isn't issued at the State Automobile License Bureau.

With his high degree of intelligence, his sincerity in his work, and his excellent personality, we can predict nothing but a very successful life in whatever line of work he may choose to enter.



JOHN OWEN GAITHER, JR.
Statesville, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Basketball 1, 2; Track 2; Iredell County Club 2; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2; Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Rifle Team 3; Glee Club 2, 4.

"J. O." "Little John" "Smut"

This unusual specimen was captured in the wilds up around Statesville.

Since he came to State College his worry over the work he gets from "Goat" and Ricker has cheated him out of some of his growth. He only stands six-feet-two at present. For all that, though, he is a student.

He's not wholly a grind, however; he likes girls too, (and vice versa). Ask him about one up at Statesville named—oh well, never mind the name. His frequent visits to Dr. Charlie's "Country Club" are also significant.

"J. O." is just the type of plugger who always succeeds in anything he undertakes, and we expect to hear good reports from him in the future.

PERCY DURAND THOMAS

Raleigh, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Sandhill Club; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Rifle Team 3; De Molay Club 3, 4.

"P. D." "Pee Wee" "Red"

Carefree, happy-go-lucky; 5 feet 9, 174 pounds of it. Red-headed, of course; but that's one element of his brightness, and not the only one.

'Tis strange that such an optimist, a man with such great ambition as "P. D.," should choose for his vocation Electrical Engineering. However he is one of those rare students here at State College who don't have to study to make good grades.

"Red" is one of the best known of our class despite the fact that, being a local lad, he roomed at home during the first two years of his sojourn. We don't know why he registered to room on the campus in the fall of '26, but we are glad he did for he has added much to the cheerfulness of dormitory life.

"P. D." has a thoroughly marked personality and a mind of his own. His conduct is gentlemanly and is sure to gain for him a high rank in life.





BENTZ BUELL HOWARD, JR., Φ K T
 Concord, North Carolina
Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Scabbard and Blade; Company Football; Cabarrus County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; Major 4; White Spades; Junior Order Saints; President 4; Cotillion Club; German Club; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3, Secretary and Treasurer 4.

"Darling"

"Such popularity must be deserved" is a slogan that fits this boy perfectly. "Darling," as he is called by those who know him intimately, is popular wherever he is known. Only a very few have ever found out just where this fitting nickname originated, but be it good or bad it has stuck to him.

"Darling" is as fond of the girls as the girls are of him and by having this weakness he has cut himself a niche in the social life of the campus.

Not only is he outstanding in this phase of college life but in others as well. He has risen to prominence in the Major's Army, and has an enviable scholastic record.

JOSEPH ORCHARD FOIL, Φ Γ Δ
 Concord, North Carolina
Textile Manufacturing

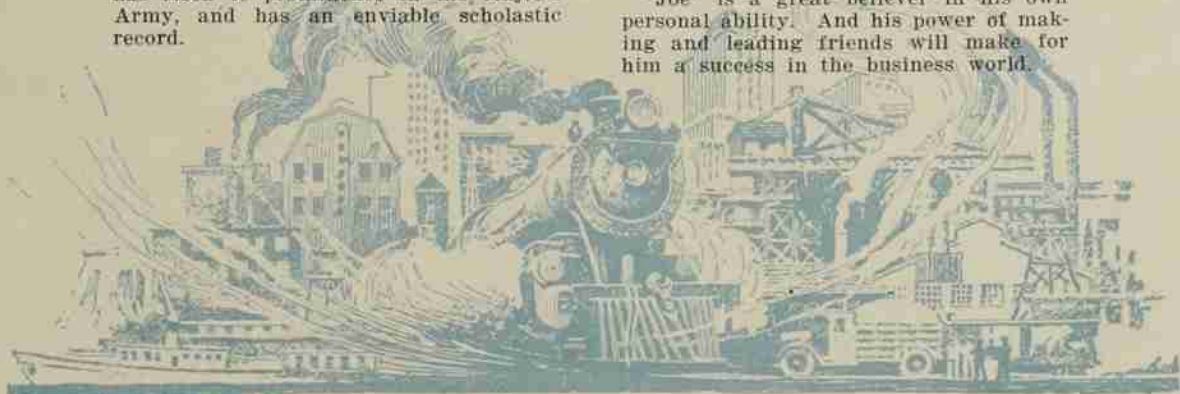
Phi Psi; Junior Order Saints; White Spades; Manager Freshman Football Team 4; Cabarrus County Club; Social Editor AGOMSEK 4; Cotillion Club 2, 3, 4; President 3; German Club 2, 3, 4; Davidson College 1.

It was after "Joe" had completed his first year at Davidson that he entered this institution with a textile calling. From the very beginning he was recognized as a true gentleman.

In social life "Joe" has been a leader. Where many have failed he has met with success. Being selected as the second "best dressed" man on the campus, you can readily understand why he has made such a hit with the girls of Raleigh and neighboring institutions.

Although not a member of "Pine Burr," he has made a commendable scholastic record. One factor in achieving this record is his stand against procrastination.

"Joe" is a great believer in his own personal ability. And his power of making and leading friends will make for him a success in the business world.





ROBERT WHITTY HAYWOOD

Raleigh, North Carolina

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Mu Beta Psi; Scabbard and Blade; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, 4; First Sergeant 3; Captain 4; *Wataugan* Staff; Exchange Editor 3; *Borzelius Chemical Society* 2, 3, 4; Vice President 3; President 4; Orchestra 1, 2, 3, 4; Concert Band 2; 3, 4.

"Bob"

And here we have "Daddy" Price's right hand man! He's "fluted" his way through college, and has done it so well that he was made captain of the band this year. Four years in the orchestra and the band, as well as work on the *Wataugan* and on the Engineer's Council, bear witness that "Bob's" college career has held more than books and classes.

But Chemical Engineering, Dr. Randolph, and "Woody" make a triangle that is hard to beat. We feel sure that "Bob" is going to do great things in the field of chemistry.

Oh, yes! Don't forget the girls! They're the chief things in "Bob's" life except his banjo. Peace, Meredith, and St. Mary's all respond to "Bob's" "open sesame."

All "Bob's" friends wish him much success in the pursuit of test tubes and happiness.

THOMAS CLARK FARMER

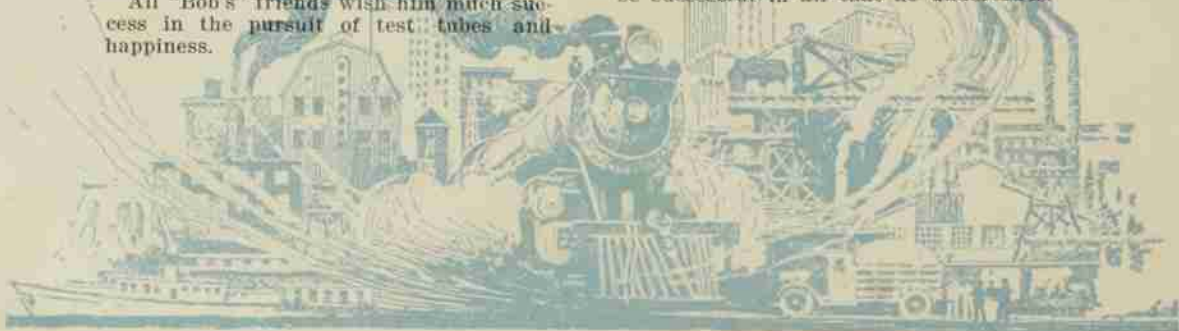
Raleigh, North Carolina

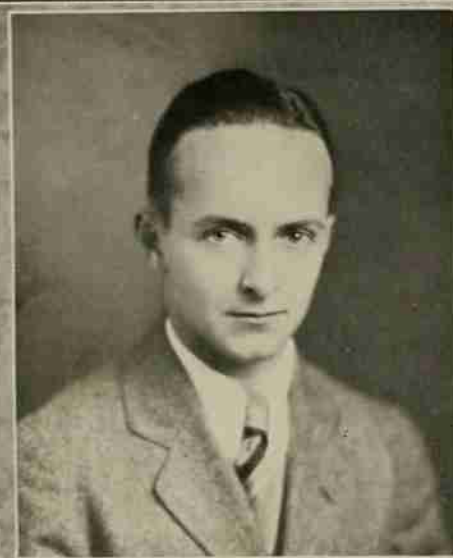
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Theta Tau; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; "Los Hidalgos", Secretary 4.

Attention, gentlemen! Behold the owner of the "Red Dodge!" Its not a "collegiate" Ford but it performs the same service—it advertises its owner as having his full share of the good old State spirit. Clark is a firm believer in snake-dances and when ever Bill Swain and his "boys" start on their shirt-tail parade, Clark is right there to give his support.

Majoring in E. E., Clark has been a consistent leader of his class during his entire four years at State. We believe that he will continue leading when he leaves here and who ever gets him as an assistant will have to "put out" or Clark will surely get his place, because he is bound to succeed. Enthusiasm is the keynote of Clark's character—enthusiasm for his work and enthusiasm for his school, and that's the best kind of person any school can have. We predict that he will go far along his chosen road and be successful in all that he undertakes.





JAMES C. KINLOCH, Jr., K A
Tryon, North Carolina
Textile Manufacturing

Assistant Baseball Manager 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society; Cotillion Club; White Spades; K. I. E. 1, 2, 3.

"Jimmie"

"Jimmie" is one of the short boys from Tryon, N. C. He appeared in our midst in the fall of 1924 and has been a shining light ever since. His desire to attain those things which are worth while in life is always apparent and has won for him the admiration of his professors and fellow students.

This worthy lad cast his lot with the Textile School. If you would know how well he has succeeded in his scholastic work, just ask him how he likes that delightful course in Heat Engines.

"Jimmie" is one of the few here at State College to reject the lure of those whom we jokingly refer to as the fairer sex. His footsteps never have turned toward Meredith or any other abode of the "sex that deceives." Nevertheless he is always looking for a chance to get to Rock Hill, S. C.

If "Short Boy" meets the big problems in life with the same smiling and sincere manner which he has during his college career we feel sure of his success in life.

ALTON DAVIS FONVILLE
Raleigh, North Carolina
Business Administration

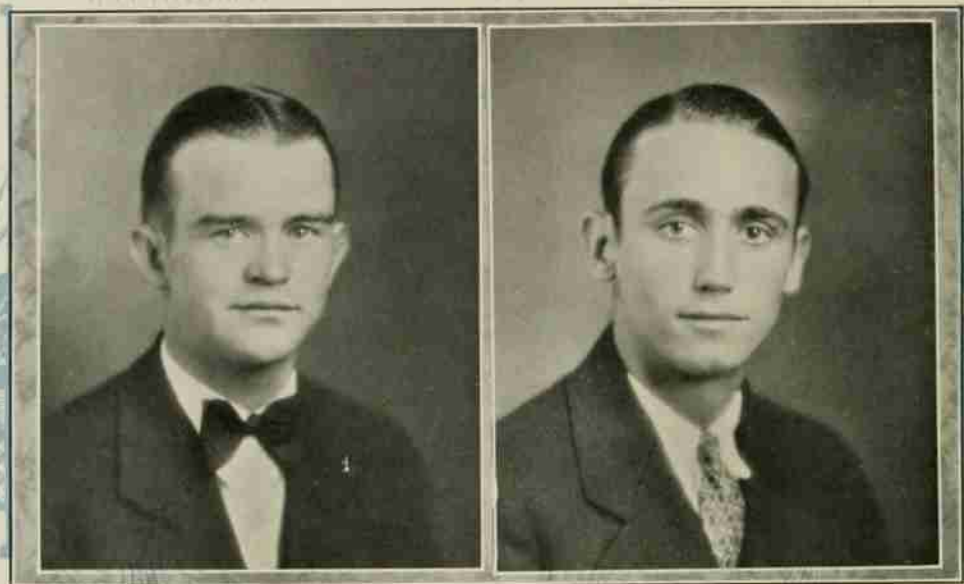
Freshman and Sophomore R. O. T. C.; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"Fonny"

Some are born great, some achieve greatness and some have greatness thrust upon them. The question is, by what means will "Fonny" get his. Knowing him as we do, we would rather someone else draw the conclusion. You would judge by his actions on the campus, that "A. D." is a very dignified young fellow, and is not partial at all to the ladies. You must remember however, that you cannot judge a book by its cover, for in this case you would be seriously mistaken.

"Men may come and men may go," but a lot would have to pass before another "Fonny" could be found. With a smile on his face and a song in his heart, he lacks nothing that goes to make up a pleasing personality.

It is said that personality plays no small part in the success that a man attains out in the world, and if this be true we will bet our bottom dollar that Alton will be one of the first to reach the heights.



GARLAND M. INSCOE, T P A

Louisburg, North Carolina

Architecture

Delta Alpha Sigma; Franklin County Club; Architectural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; High Honors in Scholarship 3; Wake Forest College 1; U. S. Naval Academy 3.

"Scoe"

Annapolis doesn't know what she lost when old Garland tossed up the career of a big and bad battleship man to come here and prepare himself for an architect. But we will wager that the middies have missed the smiling red head who has so increased the brightness of our campus.

"Red." is sort of a traveling man. He started at Wake Forest, shifted to Annapolis and at last came to State. He socks those books too, and for "Red," a grade of below ninety is not so hot.

Keep up the good work, ole' man.

RICHARD LEE WORTHAM, T P A

Wilmington, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

Track 2; New Hanover County Club; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society.

"Dick" "Little Richard"

When "Little Richard," erstwhile student, smasher of female hearts and Terpsichorean extraordinary, first packed his satchel and set out for State he was a hot sketch to be seen. With his bright green cap, his bulldog suspenders and his high top boots still-encaked with Wilmington mud he was sure a wonderful duplication of ye doguerrotype. But presto! and we have "Dick" strutting the campus, enrolled as niftily as Dr. Brooks himself, and with his oral opening adorned by the pipe that was to be his most constant buddy.

With the burst of dawn "Dick" breaks out with a captivating smile disclosing a set of snowy white teeth. We believe that his face just naturally smiles in spite of himself. But this is not all that has made "Dick" one of the big guns. "Dick" is one of the dancingest things that has ever matriculated here. He can do anything with those shuffling dogs of his from reciting poetry to beating out Red Hot Mamma.

Good luck, "Dick." You have been a true and worthy friend.



LUTHER SHAW, Φ Π Φ
Saxapahaw, North Carolina
Plant Pathology

Alamance County Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Intersociety Debater 1; Board of Directors of Agricultural Fair; Class Poet 2, 3, 4; Member Student Council 3.

"Dr."

This is to introduce the pride of the Botany Department. Yes, with the assistance of Doctor Wells, Luther has run the Botany Department very successfully for the past four years.

When it comes to character and ability, Luther has all the qualities that go to make up a real man. In a nutshell we would define him as "a scholar and a gentleman." He always has something worth while to do, and has that rare ability to resist the many college temptations until his work is done. But when his work is finished he is ready to join in whatever comes to hand, and a cleaner and better sport you could not find.

As to the girls, well, they like him, but Luther has given his attention to that "Fair one" back home, whom he whispered "bye-bye" to four years ago.

Luther you have been a real friend, reliable, and true, and in parting, you carry with you the best wishes that mortals bestow upon another.



OSCAR NEWTON HENLY, Φ Π Φ
Greensboro, North Carolina
Dairy Manufacturing

Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Poultry Science; Order Yellow Cur; Student Council 4.

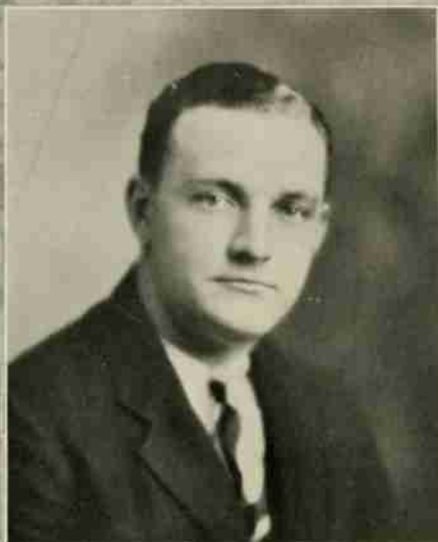
"Red"

In this lad, ladies and gentlemen, we have a rare combination, that of ability, character, and red hair. "Red" is just the type of fellow that makes a success of any task, and no doubt the keenness and alertness which he possesses are in a large measure responsible.

"Red" is a real friend and a genuine sport, and with these characters he has made a whole host of life long friends and pals during his college life. When in sorrow "Red" is forever willing to cheer you, and when in joy he is always ready to join you.

During "Red's" Freshman Year his attention was held very closely by a "fair one" at N. C. C. W., but since then it has been held somewhat dividedly by a whole flock of girls in various parts. However, quite a bit of it seems to be centered around Pocomoke City, Md.

"Red," you are a real man, and worthy of the best life has; and in parting we wish you health and strength to continue to work throughout life as you have worked here.



ULTON GREY HODGIN, X T
Greensboro, North Carolina
Industrial Management

Golden Chain; Freshman Football; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Pi Delta Sigma; AGRONOMECK staff 3, 4, Business Manager, 4; German Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Cotillion Club 4; White Spades 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Social Functions Committee, 3, 4; President Class 2; Student Council 1; House Student Government 1, 2, 4; Commencement Marshal 2; Court of Customs 3, 4; Judge, Court of Customs 4; Y. M. C. A. Treasurer 4; Quill Club 3, 4.

"Joe"

From the time that the class of '28 came into being "Joe" has been one of the "Big Boys." Not only in size, but also as a leader. His wide popularity has gained for him many honors as well as a prominent place on the campus. However, with all his honors and popularity he is still just "Joe."

The way in which "Joe" piloted the Sophomore class through a very trying year, his work as Sheriff and Judge of the Court of Customs, and the skillful way in which he handled the financial affairs of the 1928 Agronomeck have proved his ability as a leader.

Had "Goat Brown" kept his course from becoming so shocking he would have cheated the Business School out of a man destined to become one of the leading business men of the future. However, his record in both schools is one that he can be justly proud of.

In "Joe" we have a man with a shrewd yet lovable character combined with a magnanimous personality. To the World we give our friend "Joe," a man who will carry a man's share of its business.



BRUCE KNOWLES, X T
Wallace, North Carolina
Business Administration

Duplin County Club, President 4; Business Club 2, 3, 4, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; AGRONOMECK Staff, 4.

"Still water runs deep." This old saying has been proved time after time and it is exemplified here once again in the character of the man you see pictured above. Bruce is a man of few words but when he speaks everyone within hearing distance stops to listen because they know something of importance is being said. Since the first day he came to State College, Bruce has been respected by all. He has an ambition and behind it is the same dogged determination that has always put men on the top. This fact has been made obvious by his regular outside work with Uncle Sam along with his clean scholastic record.

Bruce's outside work has deprived him of the opportunity of taking a very active part in campus activities. However, the spare time he could find has been amply filled with the responsibility of leading two organizations who saw fit to elect him their president.

The class of 1928 will always be proud of the fact that in its ranks was a man who left a spotless record and one whose character was so far beyond reproach.



CLARENCE ADOLPHUS RIDENHOUR

K Σ

Concord, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Junior Order of Saints; Golden Chain; Scabard and Blade; Freshman Football; Varsity Football Team 3, 4; Basketball Squad 1, 2, 3; Monogram Club; Cabarrus County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Captain 4; Social Functions Committee; Phi Theta; Tompkins Textile Society; Class Historian 3; President Senior Class; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Student Council 3, 4.

"Peanut"

Those of us who have read the story of Ben Hur will probably recall the request of the young galley-slave that he be allowed to row on both sides of the vessel, in order that the muscular development would be uniform. "Peanut" has applied the same principle to his college life, and we know of no one who has obtained a more balanced, well-rounded development in every respect. He is a student well above the average, an athlete of proved ability, and a prominent factor in all social and campus activities. The fact that he is President of the Senior Class and a member of the Golden Chain is a token of his popularity and ability as a leader. Such qualities will make a place for him in the world as they have in our hearts.

BRUCE GOODWIN GORHAM, K Σ

Rocky Mount, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

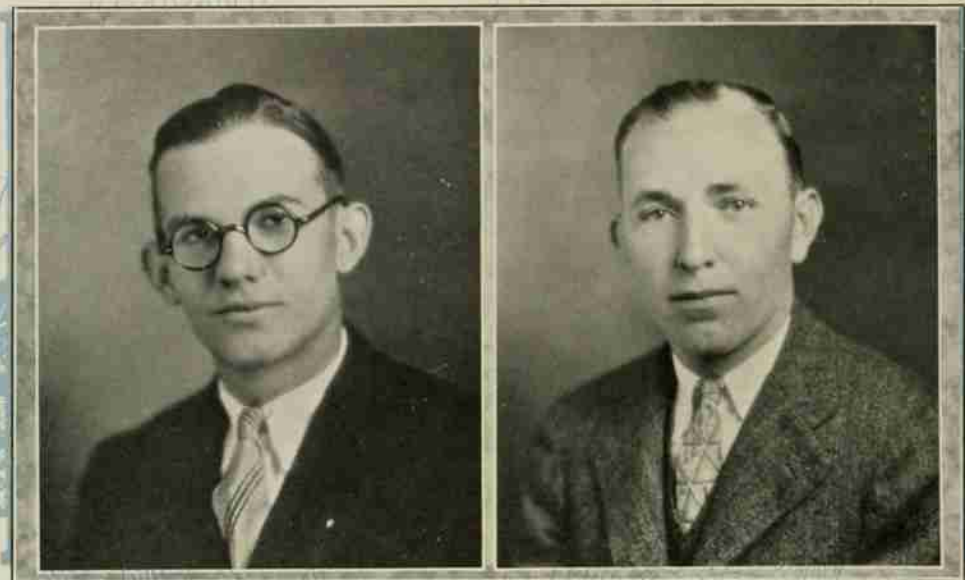
Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Nash-Edgewood County Club; A. S. M. E.; R. O. T. C. 1; White Spades; Monogram Club; German Club; Cotillion Club.

After dwelling for two years around cards, spinning frames and looms, Bruce decided that steam engines, boiler plants and motors were his first love so he drifted back to them. Professor Vaughan thinks he got the best end of the bargain for Bruce is certainly a student above par.

When anyone mentions track this boy is right in the midst of the discussion, for if there is one thing he loves it is those spiked shoes and that cinder path. Incidentally, when "Doc's" team steps out on the field this spring, he will be leading them to victory.

Bruce is a real triple-threat man—he is a scholar, an athlete, and socials with the best of them. He has certainly gotten his education in the best way—the well rounded curriculum, partly in the class room and partly out.





HAMA THORNTON GHEESLING

Charlotte, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; Mecklenburg County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. O. I; Physics Club 2; Member Student Government.

Here is a boy that has dedicated his life to that mysterious force—Electricity.

He has become very adept in the art of chasing ohms and picking currents from wires, and when it comes to hysteresis losses and other electrical what-nots this boy certainly has "IT."

There is one art, however, that Hama did not have to come to school to learn, that is the art of handling the female. The picture above is a picture of a twentieth century "Don Juan," and there are some young ladies in the Queen City that will verify these statements.

Hama is a very quiet, hard working boy but he realizes the fact that all work and no play makes Hama a dull boy. He certainly knows how to combine work with play to the very best advantage and if the old "terra firma" does not watch, Hama will make some mighty deep impressions on it.

JESSE MONROE DUNN

Charlotte, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

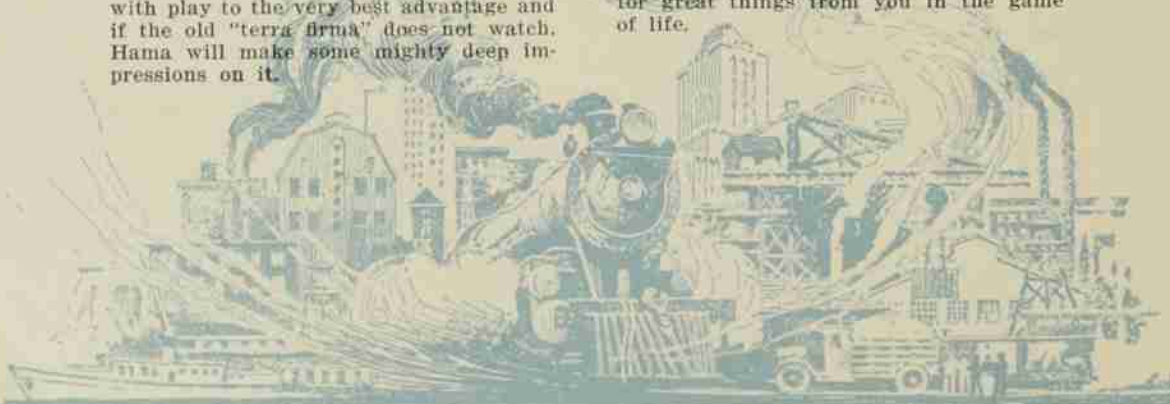
Pine Burr Society 3, 4; Phi Psi 3, 4; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3, 4; Student Council 3.

"Judge"

"Judge" is a man among men and a veritable god among women. There are two things in which he stands supreme, first in his ability to handle women, and second in the gentle art of "Lint Dodging."

While with us, he has made an enviable record both in scholarship and out-side activities. He is a member of Pine Burr, Phi Psi, and has one year's service on the student council to his credit.

"Judge" is one of the few individuals who can combine business with pleasure and make a great success of both. A pleasing personality combined with the fact that he is a good mixer makes him an ideal friend. "Judge," we are looking for great things from you in the game of life.





RICHARD PRESTON BROADWELL
Fuquay Springs, North Carolina
Business Administration

Intramural Soccer 2; Dormitory Baseball 1, 2; Club Baseball 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Business Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club.

"Dick"

One hot September day "Dick" turned the old mule into the stable and journeyed over to State to join Dean Brown's business school, as Dean was in need of some real he men.

"Dick" was very widely known during his Sophomore year, as he was the one that could keep a pair of scissors from doing the shimmy when a Freshman was yelling for help.

By no means can "Dick" be called a "bookworm," but by looking up his record you will find that he has made several "ones" under Professor Henninger. He is not only a scholar, but he is the champion bridge player of South Dormitory, and is known for his honesty. "Dick" is a scholar, a gentleman, and a good judge of—women.

Here's to you, "Dick." Be as fair to the world as you have to State and you will always win.



WILLIAM CLYDE WALKER
Hillsboro, North Carolina
Business Administration

Freshman Track; Varsity Track Squad 2; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Michelson Physics Society; Pi Delta Sigma; Rifle Team.

"W. C."

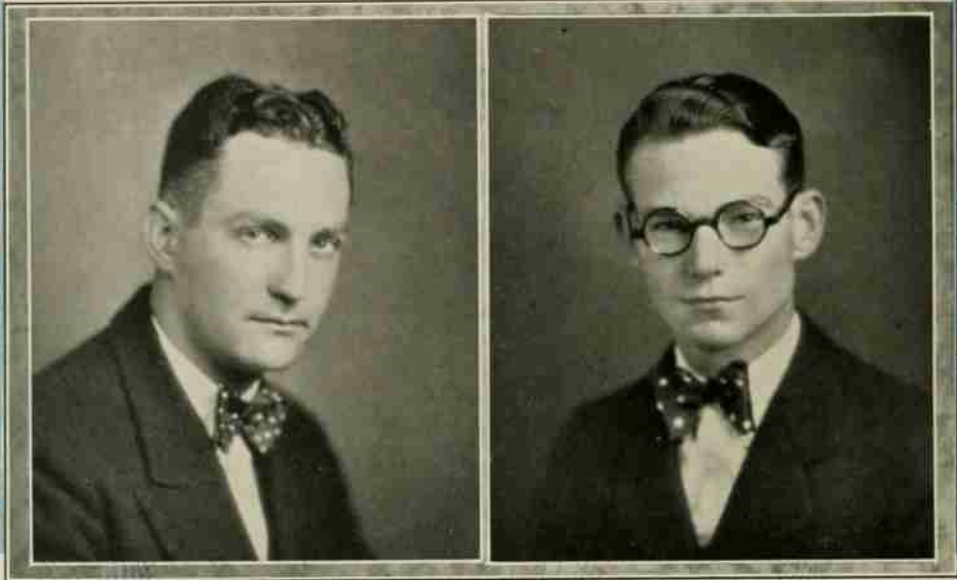
This year will see the end of many things, to us it will be the end of a close association with "W. C." During his four years at N. C. State he has been a good student, a sincere friend and above all a gentleman.

His pleasing personality and ready wit have won him many friends both among the student body, and the fairer sex in Raleigh and its vicinity.

The two greatest worries that "W. C." has had while here as a student were to find out who last used his Ford, and who his next date would be with.

Our stay here together has been very pleasant and as we part we wish you the best life has to offer.





LAWRENCE ARTHUR TAYLOR
Asheville, North Carolina
Business Administration

Ma Beta Psi; Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Airmoack Staff, Advertising Manager 3.

"Art"

"Art" has always been complimented on his good looks, but when a boy, a stranger, told him that he thought he was an actor; well, he hasn't recovered yet. He doesn't play around with a multitude of women but seems intent on playing double solitaire, when he does any courtin'. According to latest reports—two years old—"Art" has been Meredith bound more than seems necessary for casual—well you know what we mean.

As a business man he is a wow. When a freshman he naturally grafted to the business end of the sports department. There he has held all sorts of positions, finally winding up as chief legger to Tal Stafford, the Graduate Manager.

We don't know what Arthur will do, seeing as how he's a business man, but what he'll do will be done well.

SAMUEL LEE ALEXANDER
Charlotte, North Carolina
Business Administration

Intramural Football 2; Pi Delta Sigma 3; R. O. T. C., Corporal 1, Sergeant 2; German Club; Rifle Team 2; Mecklenburg County Club.

"Sam"

"Sir Knight of the Highway From Wake to Tyrrell."

To some—our tale of "Sam" might be confusing; but to others—well—they will understand.

Usually, a person who is well versed on a subject, especially Shakespeare, would naturally be exposed to it, and in most cases make an intense study of it. However, we are inclined to believe that "Sam" did not secure his knowledge of Romeo and Juliet from the pen of Shakespeare, but from his own courtship.

To some, honors in scholarship is the most coveted; but to "Sam," although his grades are above the average, goes the most coveted honor of all—that of many friends.

Our wishes for you, Samuel, are many. But our most sincere wish of all is for you to continue as you have started, spreading much happiness among your many friends.



EDWIN BENSON ARMSTRONG, Σ N

Gastonia, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

R. O. T. C. 1-2; Textile Society.

"Ed"

Edward Benson Armstrong is none other than the lad that cruises round and about the campus in that Hudson Coach usually seeking Dean Nelson and his cohorts. This lad is better known oe'r and about the campus as "Ed," a good scholar that believes in handing in his work on paper and not in on time.

In his four years at State College, "Ed" has borne the unassuming attitude of a true gentleman and has proven to be a thoughtful, considerate and true friend. He is the sort of fellow that everybody likes, for he knows when to keep quiet and when he does say something he isn't detrimental. "Ed" is also noted for his quiet loyalty, his determined effort, and his earnestness.

FRANK MORING WILLIAMS, Σ N

Raleigh, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

Pine Burr; Phi Psi; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Junior Order of Saints; White Spades; Phi Theta; Cotillion Club; German Club, President 4; Tompkins Textile Society; Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

"Pop"

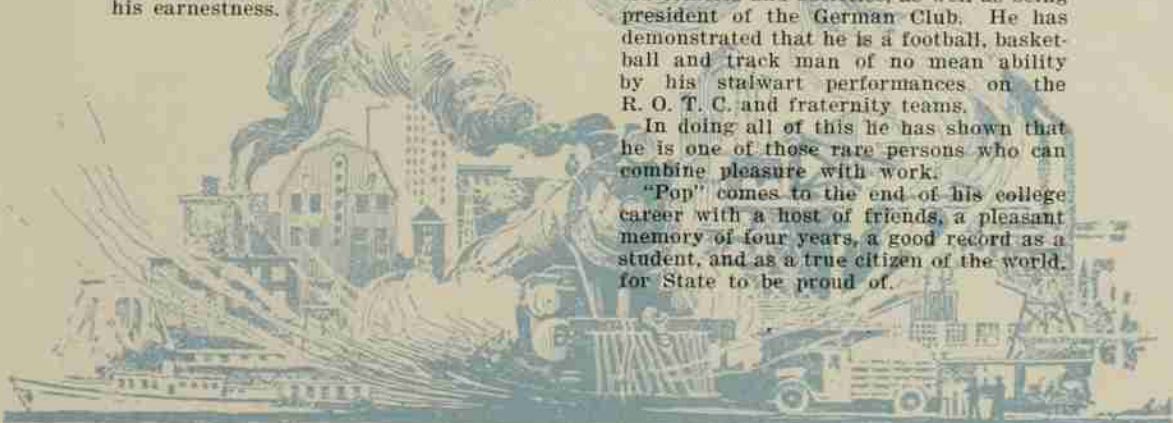
Ho! we have here none other than Frank Moring Williams, a gallant lad better known as "Pop."

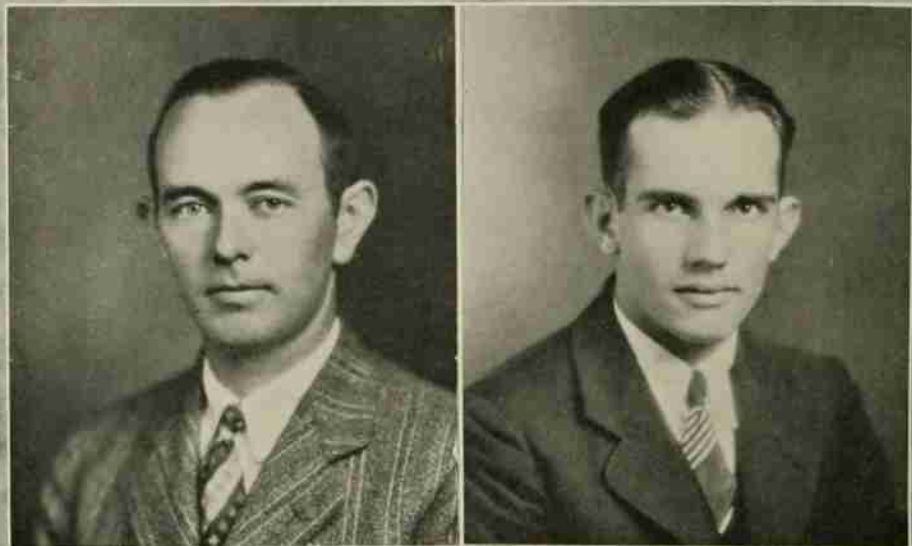
The many honors and qualities possessed by "Pop" shows that he really must have a strong character for though handicapped by the fair sex he has proved an exception to the rule and is popular with his own sex as well. "Pop's" general personality has made him one of the best liked men at State and his ability as a student and leader has made him an outstanding figure in college life.

He is a member of several honorary fraternities and societies, as well as being president of the German Club. He has demonstrated that he is a football, basketball and track man of no mean ability by his stalwart performances on the R. O. T. C. and fraternity teams.

In doing all of this he has shown that he is one of those rare persons who can combine pleasure with work.

"Pop" comes to the end of his college career with a host of friends, a pleasant memory of four years, a good record as a student, and as a true citizen of the world, for State to be proud of.





JAMES GARLAND HART

Virgilina, Virginia

Highway Engineering

Granville County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4.

"Ruby"

Hart is a jolly good fellow with a rather optimistic mind. His cheerfulness will be greatly missed by the classes to follow. Many of his friends have wound their way up to the third floor of Watauga to talk with this clever chap.

"Ruby" cared very little for the feminine caress his first three years but recently some fair one from Creedmoor has broken through the barrier. His famous drawing, "What is home without a father" has drawn much praise. "Ruby's" chief aim is to construct a shorter way to Creedmoor, and his chief hope is that Al Smith will be elected.

ARTHUR ISAAC PARK

Dobson, North Carolina

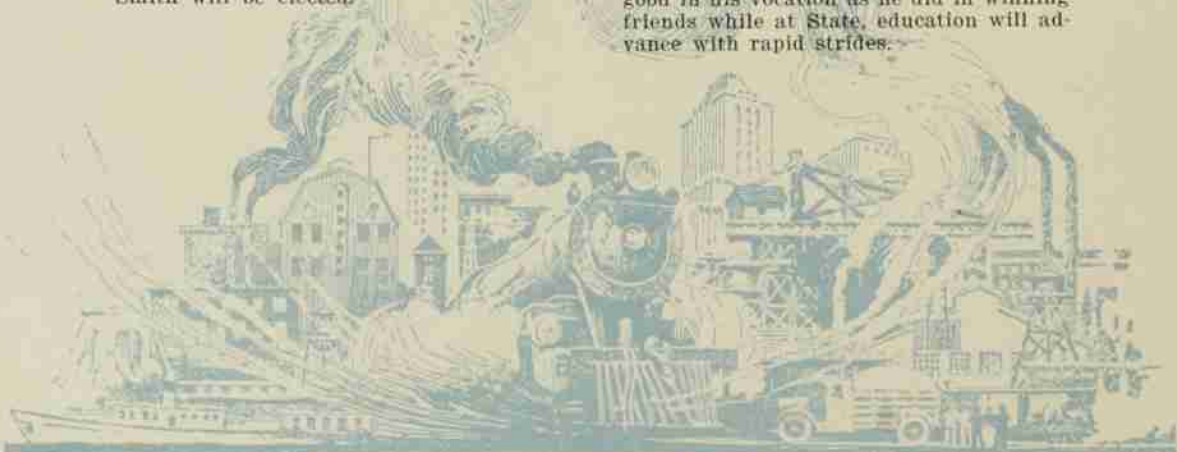
Vocational Education

"A. I."

During his stay at State "A. I." has proven himself a fine man in all respects. His scholastic record shows his ability as a student and along this line he is a leader.

After sleeping many nights in the side ditch from Stem, N. C. to Raleigh, "A. I." received some ailment which took much of the nurses' time and sleep at Rex Hospital. After much diagnosing he came to the conclusion that his ailment is nothing more than heart "affection" for which the only remedy is quietness and companionship. To obtain a cure he is now seeking aid from a "Female Doctor" in Hayes Barton.

We can assure that if Park makes as good in his vocation as he did in winning friends while at State, education will advance with rapid strides.





ROBERT GLENN JOHNSON, Σ T B

Kipling, North Carolina

Business Administration

Intramural Baseball 2; Intramural Basketball, Championship Team 2; Fraternity Basketball Championship Team 3; Intramural Tennis Champion 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Business Club 2, 3; Duke University 1.

"Ha Ha"

"As you were"! Girls please stand by for this is the young hero of "Kiplin' N. C." Anything with a dress on falls for him especially if there are a lot of banana peelings around and often times they find him to be a regular cave man instead of the gentle lamb that you would expect him to be.

"Ha Ha" spent one year at Duke University and then came to State to get his diploma without explaining why but it is rumored that he came here because it was nearer the one with whom he spends most of his weekends.

After all is said and done you will find "Ha Ha" to be a good sport; always interested in the welfare of others and attentive to his work. Few men with his likeable disposition and ability fail to make good. No doubt he will be numbered among the great business men of our country in the years to come.

WILLIAM CRAWFORD WARNER, Σ T B

Mount Gilead, North Carolina

Vocational-Education

Montgomery County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Director Student Agricultural Fair 4; Manager Dining Hall 4.

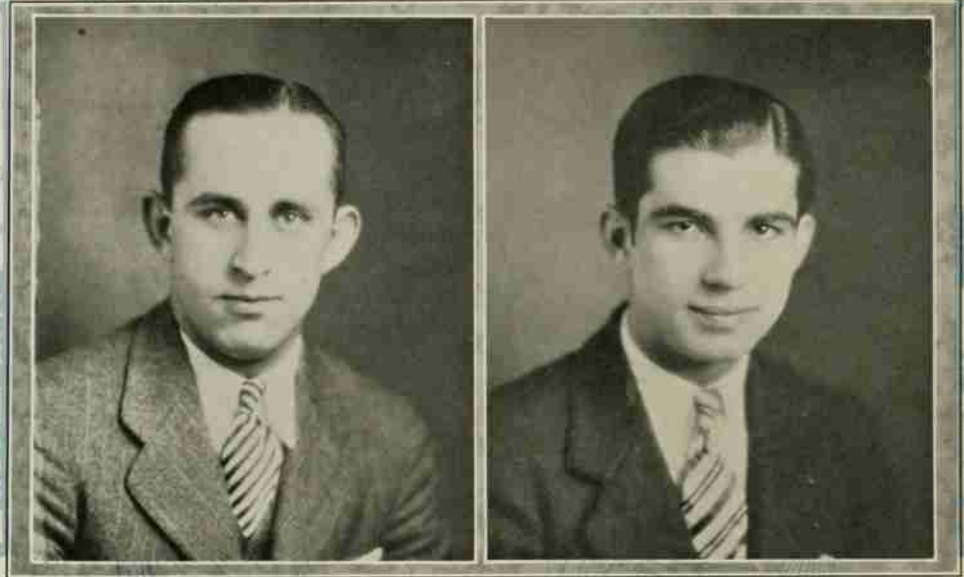
"Bill"

The handsome young gentleman whom you now behold is the "Shiek of Maryland," so known because of the fame which he won as "Potato Inspector." Anonymous letters are his specialty. So girls, if you want to write to him just leave the letter at any hotel and he will soon be by for it.

"Bill" is one of those industrious fellows,—always on top. Good grades and popularity have characterized his college career.

Whether he is "functioning" right or not "Bill" is very considerate of others. He will sit for hours and listen to your troubles if you will, in turn, let him rave. Now, dear readers, draw your own conclusions but remember that you have read the pedigree of the future president of the Warner, Harris and Fenner Society for the distribution of "dead bull" and "eye-less spuds."





PAUL VAN RUSH, A A T
Denton, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Varsity Track 2, 3, 4; Davidson County Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; German Club.

There is scarcely a man on the campus whose name is so well suited to his personality as the handsome young brute whose topknot fills the space just above this. Rush, that's it. He's fast in socialing—in fact, he often has his number taken for speeding; he's fast in his track uniform and sticks fast in the race until it's over; on class he's fast asleep. With speed oozing from every pore, he naturally overtakes things, and has been known to catch class on occasions, and catches every dance. Once he slowed down to take a drink, his girl caught him, and he caught the dickens.

We could go on wise-cracking him for several pages, but he is much too cracked already. He is not a football man, but he has tackled the toughest problems and thrown them for a loss; he is no carpenter, but he has nailed our good will; he is no fence, but he is well posted; he is no druggist, but he is a good mixer; and finally, he is no aviator, but he keeps them up in the air.

THOMAS ELBERT WHITE, Jr., A A T
Edenton, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

When you turn over this page, be careful not to touch that blotch just above these words. You may get your hands greasy. When that picture was made he admitted that he had just been home and had raided his mother's lard stand. Pretty slick, we call it.

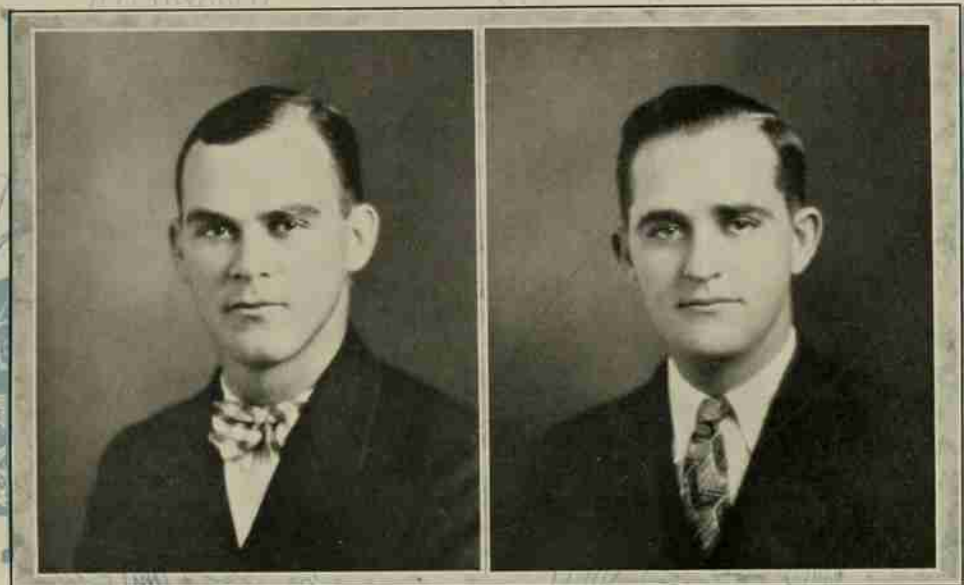
The only light complexioned thing about him is his name. His hair and character are dark brunette. In the spring when the trees leave and shut off the sunlight, he does shady things. We don't blame the trees for leaving.

We saw him fooling with a light socket one day, and decided there was a loose screw somewhere. But he is doing shocking things all the time.

One day at Woolworth's he stopped at the hosiery counter and the sales girl gave him a sock in the eye. His English teacher once flung an epithet at him.

His fraternity pin has decorated more fronts than a window dresser. He is engaged as often as the armies on the Hindenberg Line. When he comes along, the mothers take in their daughters like the week's wash on a rainy day.





GEORGE SAMUEL ROWE

Newton, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Freshman Cross Country; Varsity Cross Country 2, 4; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Catawba County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Freshman Friendship Council; A. S. C. E. Society, Reporter 3, President 4; Knight of Saint Patrick; Member Student Council 4.

"Marvie"

A number of boys during their college career attain some distinctive characteristic; something outstanding—but Sam has the honor of being the only boy that during his four years in college has missed only one meal in the Bull Hall and he was excused for that.

Sam is one of the best C. E. students at State College. During his spare time he assists the engineering professors in solving their many problems.

Sam's report shows that the best way to attain knowledge is to apply one's self earnestly. He has done this the entire four years that he has been with us.

He is one of the most popular boys on the campus. When any of the C. E. boys need help they always go to Sam.

There is one thing that has caused Sam lots of worry—after he goes to the trouble to get a good "leg" on all his professors, then John Morris and P. E. Moose try to "leg" him.

If Sam attacks his life problems with the same grit and determination that he has his problems in school we know that he will be a success.

WILLIAM THOMAS DAUGHTRY

Woodland, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

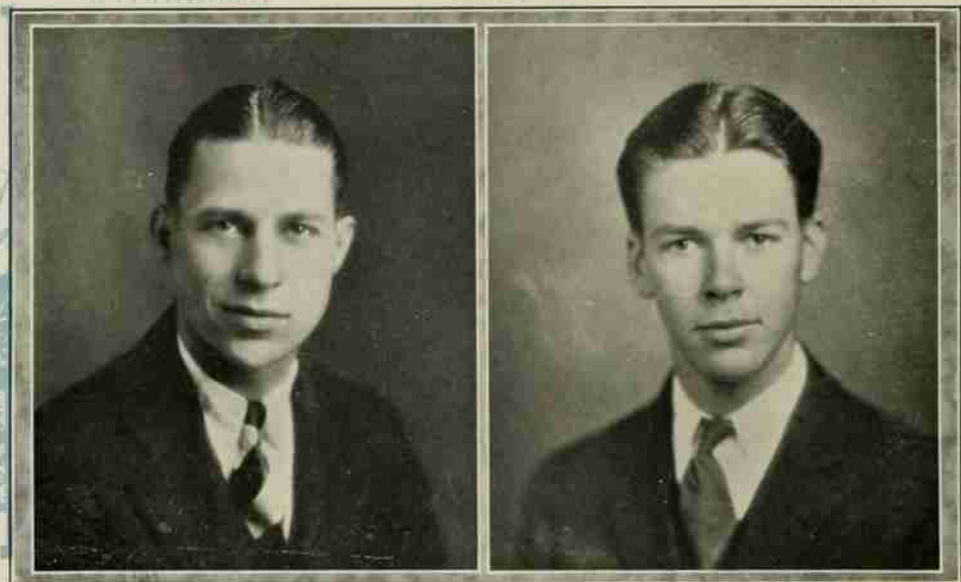
Roanoke-Chowan County Club 1, 2, Reporter 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Battalion Adjutant 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4.

"Bill"

On the dreary, rainy night of September 17, 1924, this young Apollo landed at State College. Like the March winds of old, "he came in as a lion and went out as a lamb." Although it has taken four toilsome years, he has tamed an ambition—a something that has probably been growing since young boyhood and has now materialized into the full grown product.

Yes, "Bill" is an all-around regular fellow. There is one characteristic of him that is outstanding. He is the champion grumbler of State College. Many reforms has he proposed to the Engineering School. He almost convinced Professor Mann that E. E. was a false. Major Early had a terrible time convincing him that military three days per week was much better than six days. We predict that he would have made a grand lawyer. It is a mystery to the department why he is taking Civil Engineering. As an engineer, he is a splendid "real silk hosiery salesman." Yes, as all the rest of us, he had his ups and downs and as the gods of all would say "a smooth sea never made a skillful mariner."

Well, good friend, we wish you well. May the best in life be yours.



CHARLES VAUGHAN SEAL, K Σ

Franklin, Virginia

Business Administration

Phi Theta; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, 4; Old Dominion Club.

After a year's sojourn at William and Mary, Charlie decided to leave the state that produced such men as Patrick Henry and the Byrds to seek knowledge on foreign soil. Following in the footsteps of many a good Virginian he entered State after the class of '28 had finished its first lap in college.

Baseball was this lad's favorite sport and he showed no mediocre ability playing the national game on the Varsity and Freshman teams, but at the same time he took care of his social life and scholastic work. By various modes of travel Charlie journeyed to Smithfield—a Mecca for him on week-ends where he courted a fair young damsel like a knight of old.

Charlie made a host of friends while at State and that is attributed to his personality. Always optimistic he greeted his fellow classmates with a smile. The business qualifications that he possesses combined with his personality insure him of success.

WADE LIVINGSTON ROBERTS, A X A

Asheville, North Carolina

Industrial Management

Golden Chain; Assistant Manager Varsity Football 2, 3; Buncombe County Club 3, 4; Business Club 2, 3, 4; K. O. T. C. 1, 2; Technician Staff, Sports Editor 3, Editor 4; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Society Debating Team 2; Journalism Award 3; Quill Club, President 4.

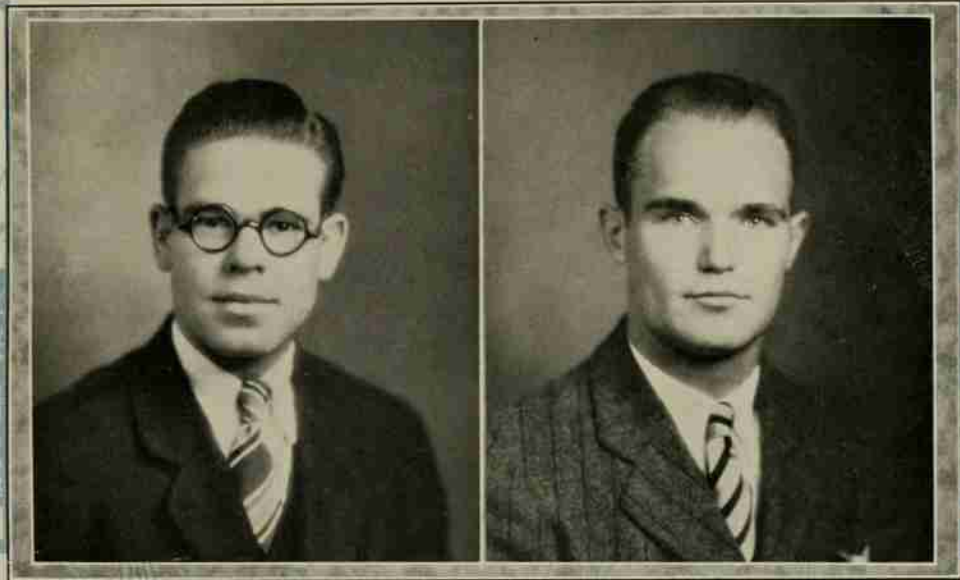
"Rosie"

"Rosie" entered State a mere pink checked youth of sixteen summers, wondering why a kind Providence had not provided him with enough whiskers to shave at least once a week. He is leaving us still to experience a weekly shave, but carrying with him a knowledge of Industrial Management, and leaving behind him a trail of vacant offices to be filled.

Every quarter when "Rosie" pays the bursar his fees he calculates how many dozen eggs and how many acres of good mountain land will have to be sold to keep the check from coming back.

However, on a moonlit summer night it is said that he cranks his trusty Ford with an air of reckless abandon and goes into the metropolis of Asheville. From the looks of his mail during the school term it would seem that he has put the city slickers to shame, as feminine handwriting predominates.

"Rosie" has won his way into the hearts of all who know him and we feel sure that he shall make good in this old game of life for whatever he undertakes to do he does with his whole heart, mind and body. We, the class of '28, wish him the best of success.



WALTER CLARK LEARY, T P A
Merry Hill, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; Wrestling Team 1, 2, 3, 4, Captain 4; Roanoke-Chowan County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Michelson Physic Society; Spanish Club; Vice President Junior Class; Vice President Senior Class.

"Ted"

Behold a youth of happy disposition, so tender and young; but who knows the thoughts hidden behind that cherubic countenance?

"In the spring a young man's fancy,
Lightly turns to thoughts of love,"

But why neglect the other three seasons?

"Ted" manages to get in a little time studying for he is a good student, and can usually give you a little dope on Johnny's problems. Other accomplishments are a quiet but fast worker on the mat and settee, and now he craves to go to South America and be an Engineer among a few dark eyed señoritas, and use his Spanish to better advantage.

But where ever he goes he will have a good time, and when "Teddy" goes forth from his Alma Mater there will be an empty place in the hearts of all who have known him. Bon voyage stóit fellow!

JOSEPH MALLORY KILGORE, Jr. T P A
Norfolk, Virginia
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Pine Burr; Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Track 2, 3, 4; Freshman Track; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Old Dominion Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; A. I. E. E.; Engineers Council 4.

"Joe"

Prof: Mr. Kilgore, you're late again today.

Kilgore (coming in five minutes late): Better late than never.

Prof: Yes and its better never late.

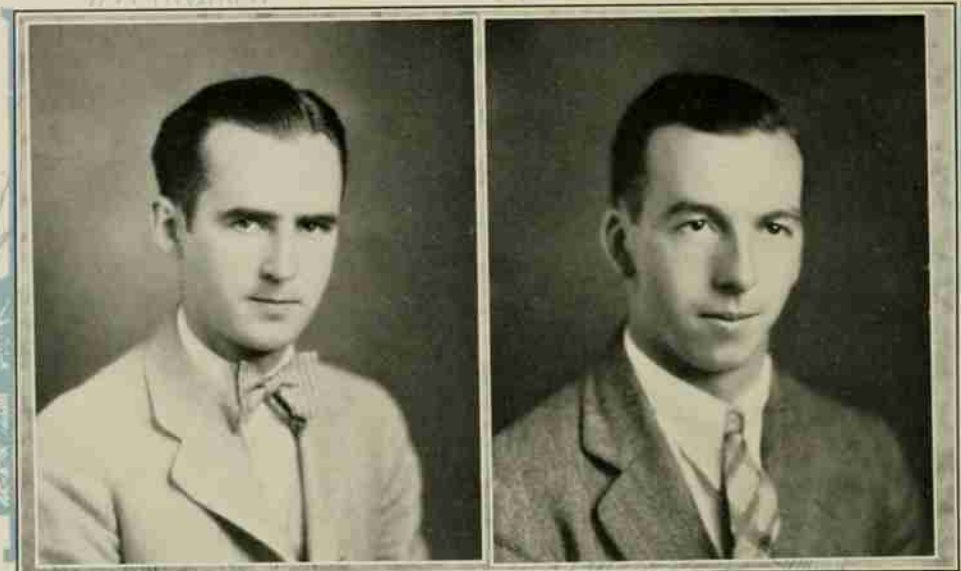
That's "Joe."

Yes, "Joe's" a Virginian and a true gentleman. He forsook the glorious village life of breezy Norfolk to enter upon an engineering career, and through the instruction of "Goat" Brown and his cohorts, life holds for him a success.

Quiet, steady, easy-going and perhaps a bit older in manner than most of us, "Joe" is a kind who knows no failure. A wonder at the game of knives and forks—in fact he holds the record. In after years, if anyone shall ask me if I know "Big Joe," I shall reply,

"Big Joe? I fought, bled, and died at his table for four years trying to keep from starving to death."





EUGENE VAUGHN ELLER
Warrensville, North Carolina
Vocational Agriculture

Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Poultry Science Club; Yellow Curs; Animal Husbandry Club.

"E. V."

E. V. Eller, better known as "E. V.", entered State College in the fall of 1924 after having spent one year at Rutherford. One year elapsed between his stay at Rutherford and his entrance here. He was using this time to make up his mind about whether or not it pays to go to school. He must have decided that it pays for he entered here and took up the broad field of Vocational Education as his course of study, in which he has been very successful.

His engaging smile, his congenial manner, and his personality make Eller a fellow who is very easy to become acquainted with.

To you, "E. V.," we give our heartfelt hopes for great achievements in your chosen profession. We feel sure that you will be among those present at the top of the ladder that leads up to success.

JACK CALVIN WINCHESTER
Summerfield, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Guilford County Club; A. I. E. E.; Friendship Council 1.

Jack has not announced that he cannot choose to run in 1928, but he does resemble "silent Cal" in at least one respect besides name—his silence. Of course he can talk interestingly on almost any subject but he doesn't have the habit of slinging bull for pastime. During his stay here Jack has surrounded himself with many friends. Those who class themselves as his intimate friends consider themselves fortunate indeed, for Jack is a gentleman in the truest sense of the word. His every act seems to be planned with consideration for the other fellow. He is also duly considerate of the ladies, although there is one particular young lady who seems to be getting more than her share of his attention lately.

During his four years at State Jack has proven himself to be a gentleman, a scholar and a man that we are all proud to call our friend.





FREDERICK CARR DAVIS, X/T
Seven Springs, North Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

Lenoir County Club 2, 3, 4, President 3; A. S. M. E. 3, 4, Vice President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 1, 2; Golden Chain; Theta Tau; House of Student Government 1; Student Council 3, 4, Vice President 4.

"Fred"

Partners in crime and an innocent door the cause of it all; but why did Fred Davis tie up his door? Well, he roomed on third floor Watauga, or in other words, "Hell's half acre," and he tried to get the hell out of the half acre. If he succeeds in other things as well as he did in this venture, why he will still be "flying" 'twixt and 'tween. Some day a woman will land him even though he doesn't navigate low enough to get tangled in many skirts.

One thing that we cannot understand about Fred is—why all the cigars, etc., when he is so well known on the campus? Well, at any rate, he sure knows his cigars!

All joking aside though, Fred is a fine likeable fellow and we are all glad to have known him.

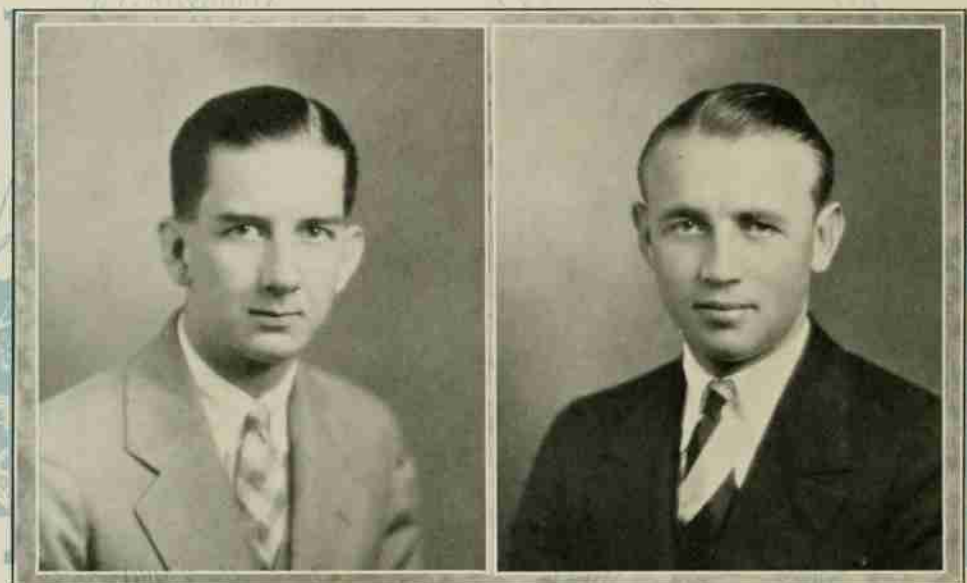
ERIC WILSON KEARNEY
Franklinton, North Carolina
Architecture

Delta Alpha Sigma; Franklin County Club, President 4; Architectural Club 2, 3, 4, Secretary-Treasurer 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, First Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Pullen Literary Society 1; I. O. H. R. 1, 2, 3, 4; House of Student Government 3.

"Pie Face"

Hey! I've got some darn good wine in this grip. Want a drink? This is the usual speech of "Pie Face" when he returns from a visit home. Eric seems to think that he has several futures before him. He is equally qualified at bootlegging, barbering, bull throwing, or building. The city of Franklinton can attest to his ability in the latter art as he gypped them out of a certain sum during the past summer. The love affairs of this young gallant lover have been numerous and ardent. He nearly succeeded in keeping the identity of the lucky girl from us, but frequent visits to Franklinton have betrayed him. Eric carries with him the best wishes and friendship of those who have known him these four years. We feel sure that if he will only stay sober, State will some day point with pride to a very distinguished architect.





ROBERT JAMES MORRISON
Cherryville, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Gaston County Club; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant 3; Lieutenant 4; Michelson Physics Society 2; Scholarship Honors 3.

"Bob"

"Bob" is a wonderful example of young American manhood. Straightforward, cheerful and a hard worker. He has won an everlasting place in the hearts of his friends.

He is an engineer beyond compare, nothing scientific ever escapes him, his conclusions of recent developments in this field are as weird as the dreams of a non-abstainer.

To "Bob," problems are pie, air planes a treat, and women a thing to contend with. He isn't bashful, an early disappointment having broken his faith in the fair sex, but such is life. He like others will fall again.

Watch for him, his mark in the world will be deep and permanent, a beacon of the knowledge of man. His will is his way and by his works you will know him.

THOMAS C. BUNN
Zebulon, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Poultry Science Basketball Team 3; Agricultural Club 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3, 4; Royal Order of Yellow Cur 2, 3, 4.

"Tom"

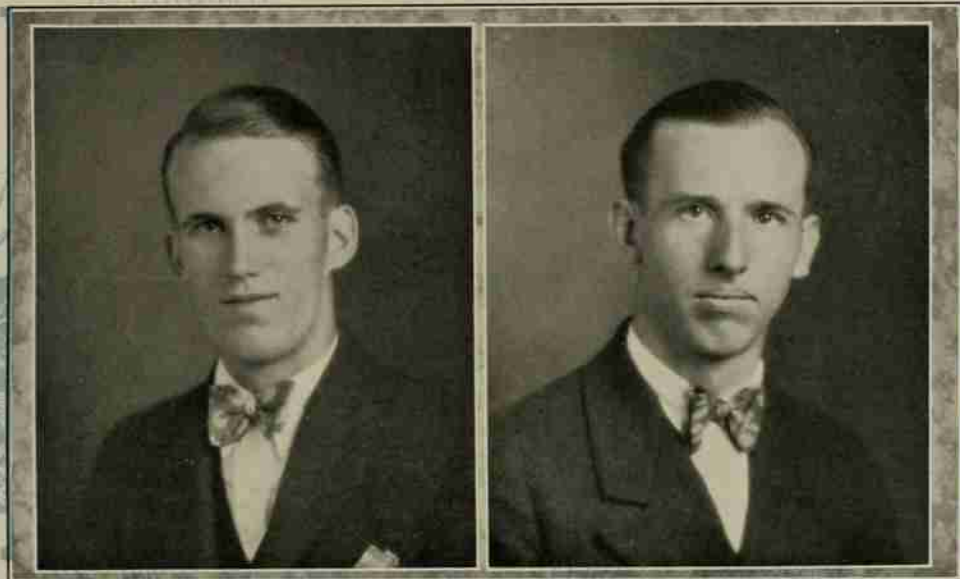
"To be or not to be. That is the question." Well here's one who is.

"Tom" came to State from Wake Forest where he spent two and a half years of his valuable time. While here he has sought for truth in the Ag. School. From all indications he has learned that "truth will prevail," and next year he intends to spread this doctrine to the pupils in some high school.

"Tom" is not of the darting, dashing, illuminating type, but put him in a cozy parlor with a cooling piece of femininity in his arms—he's a bear-cat.

His grades show that he has not, altogether, succumbed to the arms of Morpheus, nor has he suffered extensively from the temptations of Beelzebub; therefore, he is sure of a little wife and happiness hereafter.





JOHN EARLY BOYD, JR.
Townsville, North Carolina
Ceramic Engineering

Beta Pi Kappa; Vance County Club; American Ceramic Society, Secretary 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society.

"John" "Slim"

Folks, let me introduce you to John Boyd, whose picture you see above. As you only see his face, it is only right that you should know that he is "long, lanky, lean and thin, one of Satan's cherubims." And still better, he is exceedingly good natured.

John came to State College to become an Electrical Engineer, but soon after arrival, discovered that there was such a course as Ceramics with exceptional possibilities in this State. Now we have another Ceramic Engineer on our list who went to College before ever having heard of such a thing as Ceramics.

Well, luck to you and "As you climb the hills of the coming years, may you travel in high and never shift gears; with plenty of gas and never a knock and a joy-filling station in every block."

P. EDWARD TREVATHAN
Rocky Mount, North Carolina
Ceramic Engineering

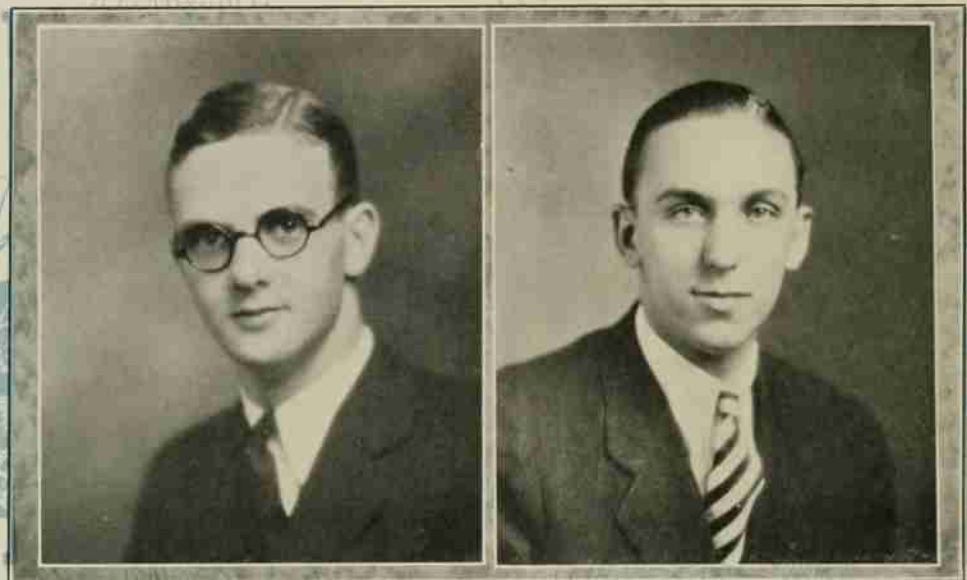
Beta Pi Kappa; Tau Beta Pi, Recording Secretary 4; Pine Burr, Secretary 4; Wrestling Squad; Track Squad; Nash-Edgewood County Club; American Ceramic Society, Secretary-Treasurer 2, President 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Treasurer 3, Chairman Program Committee 3; Engineers Council 2, 3, 4, Vice President 4; House of Student Government 4.

"Ed" "P. E."

Ha! Ha! Here he is. "Ed's" broad grin and good-natured laugh have won for him many friends during his sojourn at N. C. State. Inspired with the record set by three of his older brothers who have graduated from this institution "Ed" set to work as a Freshman with the big determination of upholding the family record and his efforts have not been in vain.

After studying Civil Engineering for one year he became fascinated with the Science of Silica and at the beginning of his second year registered in Ceramic Engineering. In this department he has been the mainstay and has brought home many honors.

Judging by his record here as well as the reports that have come in from his summer's work, "Ed" is bound to succeed. In the future may your ambitions continue to grow, and may your results show up even better than in the past.



JOSEPH W. SHUFORD, A T P
 Hickory, North Carolina
Business Administration

Golden Chain; Catawba County Club; Pi Delta Sigma; The Quill; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Agromeck Staff, Managing Editor 3, Editor-in-Chief 4; Lenoir-Rhyne 1; Student Publications Association 4; Student Council 4; Commencement Marshal, Chief 3; Member N. C. Collegiate Press Association 3, 4.

"Joe"

After two years wandering in the wilderness of Lenoir-Rhyne, Joe finally saw the error of his way and came to State College to see if there was any subject too difficult to baffle his great and mighty brain. Finding no subject that he could not easily master he undertook to edit the 1928 Agromeck. The excellency of this 1928 Year Book will be a monument to the personality and ability of this youth.

In Joe's three years in our midst he has made friends and admirers by the legion, and many professors can be numbered among his friends. Honors fall lightly on his shoulders, (it's a good thing too, because he has plenty). He is an exceptional student, and has a personality that commands friendship and respect. These qualities best describe this tall, slender youth, one of our most popular and best known Seniors.

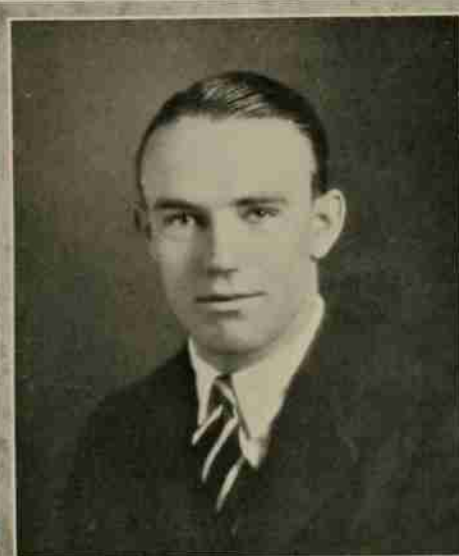
CHARLES ROBERT BAUGHAM, JR.
 A T P
 Asheville, North Carolina
Business Administration

Freshman Basketball; Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad 2; Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Phi Theta; White Spades; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"Charlie"

Here is another long, tall, lanky lad from the mountains of Western North Carolina. During his stay at State College he has made many friends who will always remember his friendly smile and his cheery disposition. He came to State College to study Engineering but found out later that he had missed his calling and decided to take Business instead. While here he has made a success of everything he has undertaken including the bright lights of Raleigh. He has taken active part in various campus activities and with the exception of Elmer Wood he has gotten along fine with the Professors but he says that he and Elmer just can't get along or in other words they can't agree. Charlie, we wish you all the success and happiness that this life can give to anyone





CONRAD ZIEGLER BAILEY, $\Sigma \Psi$

Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Architecture

Phi Kappa Phi 4; Tau Beta Pi 3, 4, President 4; Delta Alpha Sigma 3, 4; Pine Burr Society, Vice President 3, 4; Intramural Soccer Championship 2; Intramural Basketball 2; P. E. Leaders Corps 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Architectural Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary and Treasurer 4; Student Government Publicity Agent 4; Assistant Editor *Technician* 3; Associate Editor *Technician* 4; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Senior Class Historian; N. C. Alpha Chapter Delegate to Tau Beta Pi National Convention at Columbus, Ohio.

"C. Z."

When Conrad came to State he came with a determination to make good, and this he has done. With a wonderful personality he made numerous friends, and with a desire to solve puzzles, he has made an enviable record as a student.

But we must remember that when someone gains someone must lose, and when State gained the "Merchant Marines" lost. In him we have an ideal seaman, for he possesses the sailor's tradition, other than slinging bull, a girl in every port. Since he has been at State he has maintained his record. The territory where he has made his conquests have been far reaching and include such points as La Grange, Statesville, and others far too numerous to mention.

We hate to see him leave, but we realize the field at State is not big enough for him. We wish for you a bright future.

PERRY MAURICE SMITH, $\Sigma \Psi$

Henderson, North Carolina

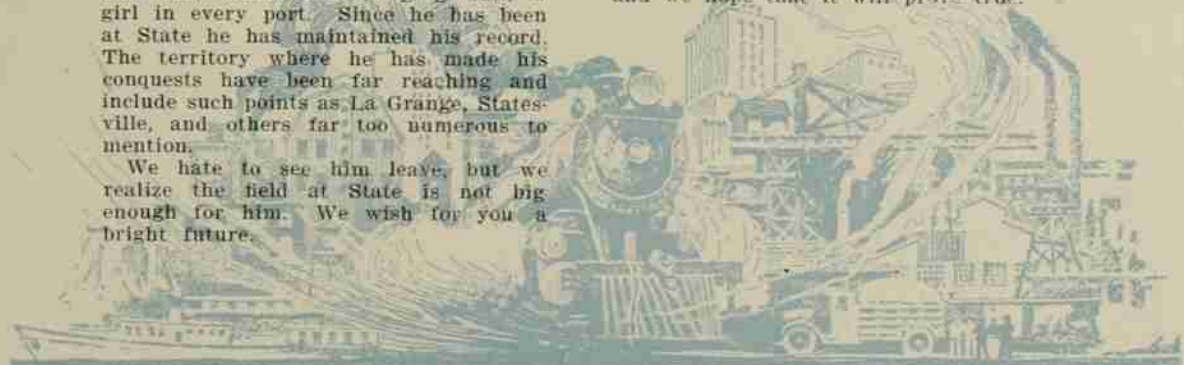
Chemical Engineering

Theta Tau; Freshman Wrestling Team; Wrestling 3; Brevard Chemical Society.

When Perry left home, for a college career, a neighbor was heard to say "another good farmer gone to college". And for several days the mules back home were at a loss for something to do. But he came to Raleigh, as Ciesar went to Gaul, and now he can go back home, and say "I came, I saw, I conquered," for he has made many friends, and as a student but few rank above him.

However, there is one thing which remains a closed secret, his friends have wondered what it could be, but as yet they have not been able to work the puzzle, and the puzzle is, why does he go home every week-end?

We hate to see Perry leave us, but some little inner being tells us that he is to have a wonderfully bright future, and we hope that it will prove true.





KENNETH HILLS BROWN, X A Σ

Raleigh, North Carolina

General Science

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 1; Acromeck Staff 3, Senior Editor 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, Pullen Literary Society 4.

"Cotton" "Ken"

"Cotton," one of the numerous names this handsome (?) lad answers to, is another of the several embryo scientists contributed to the class of Twenty-eight by Raleigh High. For the first three years, "Cotton" did not take much part in campus activities. We regret this too, for his ability as the Senior Editor of this Acromeck shows that we have lost much valuable service from him.

He is an honor man in scholarship, and his mind is quick to grasp new ideas. He is a friend, worthy and true, to all who understand him. We feel sure that his frankness and perseverance, along with his many other fine traits, will carry him high up on the ladder of achievement.

As the only Graduate in Zoology from the class of '28, he knows his animals. Go to it "Olaf", head up and tail over the dash board.

HENRY HARPER ROGERS, X A Σ

Raleigh, North Carolina

Physics

Pine Burr 3, 4, President 4; Pi Kappa Delta 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice President 3; President 4; Golden Chain 4; Scabbard and Blade 3, 4; Phi Kappa Phi 4; Cross Country 3, 4; Track Squad 3, 4; Wrestling Squad 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Regimental Adjutant 4; White Spades 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Vice President 3, Critic 4; Intercollegiate Debate 1, 2, 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; Michelson Physics Society 2; Glee Club 1; Member Court Customs, Attorney for Defense 3; Monogram Club 3, 4; Winner Science and Business Scholarship Award 3.

"Hank"

Verily, "virtue is its own reward."

"Hank's" History with us has been one long list of conquests and victories. But he started off at such a hot pace, that many of us have not seen him since, for the dust he kicked up.

Any man who plays the game fair is Henry's friend. He likes fun, but because he has had to earn his way through his four years school, and for various other reasons, he has come to have a more serious aspect of life.

We have never heard him use profanity or lose his temper. How many of us could sincerely boast of this?

If the "boy is father of the man" we hardly know where "Hank" will finally end his conquests. Good luck and God bless you Henry.



HOMER A. MUNROE
Council, North Carolina
Business Administration

Bladen County Club 3, 4; Secretary 3; Vice President 4; Business Club 2, 3; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pi Delta Sigma 3, 4.

"Homerly"

"Yes, me and Dean Cloyd were going to give the boys a few extra holidays, but they signed some fictitious names to the petition." Such sayings as this are typical of Homer's friendly sarcasm.

There are very few men on the campus that do not know this quiet unassuming lad. Those who have been more closely associated with him know they have a friend in deed. Homer is the exceptional type who will do himself an inconvenience to help a friend. He never speaks nor forms an opinion of a situation until he has studied it carefully from beginning to end. This probably accounts for his grades so well above the average.

At last, Munroe, after four years of toil together and all that goes with it we must part, but may you never part from our memories.

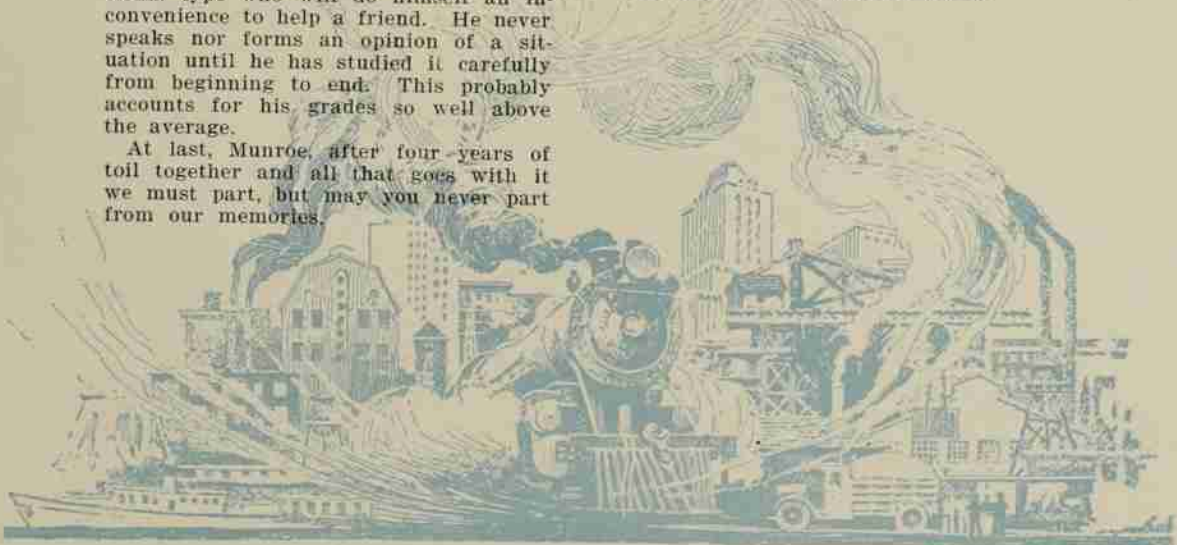
RUPERT CECIL BARNES
Seven Springs, North Carolina
Business Administration

Wrestling Squad 2; Wayne County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Lion Tamers 1, 2.

"Shorty" "Goose"

"Yeah, as I was going to say, 'P. G.' and I decided to fire Dr. Brooks." Thus orates one of the shortest cow-artists on the hill, Professor Henninger's apostle, botanical expert, and statistics shark. If he organizes the business world as well as he has organized "P. G.'s" multigraph department and Dr. Metcalf's office force, the element of risk will soon disappear from the business world.

He banks on his friends—loans.





WILLIAM LYNN TATE
Burlington, North Carolina
Chemical Engineering

Alamance County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4.

"Speed"

Haw! Haw! Haw! His ringing peals of laughter are a land mark on the campus. "Men may come, and men may go, but never another like him." "Speed" is one of our most promising chemists, a hard and willing worker, and a potential success in life.

His sunny disposition has won for him many friends, and his willingness to help others has endeared him to many. He has a quiet and reserved manner that gives him confidence and his ability, coupled with a determination that is the very foundation of his existence. Always the memory of this fellow will stay with his friends as a bright spot among the many dull and dreary things in life. May he never waver or falter till he reaches his goal.



THURMAN JUDSON BELL
Spencer, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

"Shorty" "Pee Wee"

A cute little fellow is he,
Scarce higher than a tall man's knee,
A chaser of amps, and a King of vamps,
Oh, breaker of hearts, "Pee Wee."

As vain as the wild west winds,
He starts when the night begins,
He returns ere the dawn, with his smile
all gone.
Oh, what a fisherman, "Pee Wee."

Time is more valuable than life, yells he,
When out of the window, one could see,
His squirming form, with a look forlorn,
Oh, were you only dropped, "Pee Wee."

He's a sweet tempered boy with a host
of friends,
A ready smile has he,
Every girl he sees, "That's the one
for me,"
We wish you happiness, "Pee Wee."





HENRY LEE BURGESS, A A T
New London, North Carolina
Highway Engineering

Track 1, 2; Stanly County Club 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council 1, 2; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; German Club 3, 4; Cotillion Club.

"Happy"

Harry Lee, or "Happy," as he is called, is a regular guy, regular in everything except hours of retiring and rising, class attendance, board payment, room rent, cancellation of debts, brand of cigarettes, and size of hat. His head is so little, his brain is cramped.

Outside his frat house he doesn't make much noise, but the senior blazer he wears makes such a fuss it disturbs class. One of his profs allowed in a loud tone that such a loud garment would not be allowed on his class.

Albemarle is as proud of him as a pullet of her first egg. Every time he leaves home, they stage a celebration. Even the elevator boy, if there is one in the city, is proud to have brought him up. The railroad folks have him well trained. He shakes hands with the white folks and dice with the niggers. He is a true Southerner. His granddaddy was a Yankee, but he refused to wear a union suit.

When he goes away, State College will be as lonesome as an Eskimo in the Amazon River.



WILLIAM HENRY WILLIAMS, A A T
Linwood, North Carolina
Vocational Education

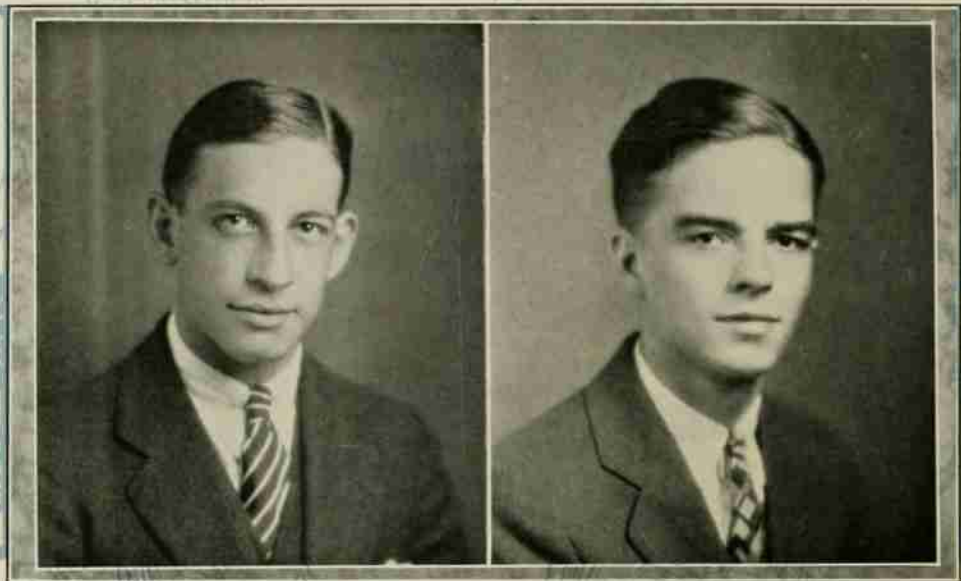
Freshman Basketball Team; Varsity Basketball Team 2, 3, 4; Davidson County Club; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club.

"Bill"

There is no need to say funny things here. Just look at that face and kill yourself laughing. The first time we saw it we had to get a freshman to run along ahead with a tub to catch our vest buttons. He caught a whole cluster of them but later found that they were our false teeth.

Williams can run rings around anything, whether it be basketball players, hogs' noses, or women's fingers. He ran so fast on the court one night he went through the wall and made a hole so big Gus Tebell uses it as a carriage entrance.

He fires furnaces in the winter, but his profs make it hot for him all the time. When he came up here to school, Davidson County lost one of its best plowhands. When he goes home the mules are all ears. They seem to recognize his voice as that of one of the family. He gets familiar with the pigs, but they never squeal on him.



HUBBARD LOWRY SULLIVAN, $\Sigma \Phi E$
Asheville, North Carolina
Architectural-Engineering

Theta Tau; Delta Alpha Sigma; Manager Football 4; Buncombe County Club; Architectural Club, President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; ACKOMECK Staff, Editor Athletics 4; White Spades; Cotillion Club, Secretary-Treasurer 3; President of Pan-Hellenic Council 4.

"Hub" "Artie"

"Hub" has a care-free disposition intermingled with an indifferent attitude. In activities, social affairs, studies, and the like, he has shown an aptitude far above the average and is classed as one of the most versatile men of the class of '28.

Our athletes showed their confidence in "Hub's" managerial ability by electing him to manage the 1927 State Champion Football team and the success of the season shows that he did his part well.

"Hub" rests much; studies just enough, thinks often, nurses an abiding ambition to become an architect in the future, takes life philosophically, and with not too much cynicism. This member of our class has, by his persistency, together with a smile which we have never seen replaced by a frown, and with a disposition worthy of an N. C. S. man, placed himself in a position in our esteem which enables us to say that in this classmate we are giving the world a man, with everything that the word implies.

HILLIARD WAINWRIGHT CARR, $\Sigma \Phi E$
Asheville, North Carolina
Marketing

Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Phi Theta; Junior Order Saints; German Club, Secretary and Treasurer; Cotillion Club; Business Club.

"Hill"

"Doc" is a prince of good fellows! His appreciation of real humor and his abundance of true common sense makes his a personality sought after by those who know him and appreciated by acquaintances. He possesses after four years here, what is most priceless—one's individuality. "Hill" is a thorough worker, a good sport, a man of strength, character, and ideals—essentially a gentleman.

It has been rumored that "Hill" finds State College very convenient as a place to study but Chapel Hill an ideal place to "bum" rides to for the week-end.

During his stay at State College he has won many and lasting friends by his steady, congenial disposition and we are certain that his ever ready smile and his willingness to aid others, his faithfulness and trustworthiness in everything he undertakes has already assured "Hill" of a success in life; so we leave him knowing the reputation he has won in College will give him a shove past the knocks in life and to aim and to her we wish the best.



HENRY M. COLEY, Σ Φ Ε
Raleigh, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Theta Tau; Scabbard and Blade; Assistant Manager Baseball 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; American Society of Civil Engineers; German Club; Cotillion Club.

"Skeet"

"Child of the pure unclouded brow,
And dreaming eyes of wonder."

"Skeet," one among many and rivaled by none. A product of Raleigh and yet, a good fellow for a' that.

A colorful existence, one might say; for colors have played no unimportant part in "Skeet's" history. It is rumored that only because of them is it that the terrific "hold" with the military department held by this young man was declared null and void.

Crowded as it is, the great field of Engineering is general, and the "Civils" in particular must realize that here is a man that has reached the eye goal so desired by men of learning; a combination of the theoretical and practical knowledge in his chosen field.

"Me vero primum dulces ante omnia
musa,
Quarum sacra fero ingenti percussus
amore,
Accipiant, coelique vias et sidere
monstrent;
Defectus solis varios, lunæque labores;
Unde tremor terris; qua vi maria alta
tumescant,
Obiicibus ruptis, rursusque in se ipsa
residunt."



CHARLES HOWARD WHITE, Σ Φ Ε
Asheville, North Carolina
Business Administration

Scabbard and Blade; Junior Order of Saints; Buncombe County Club; Business Club, Vice President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Colonel 4; AGROMECK Staff, Military Editor; Member Court of Customs 2; Member House of Student Government 2; German Club; Cotillion Club.

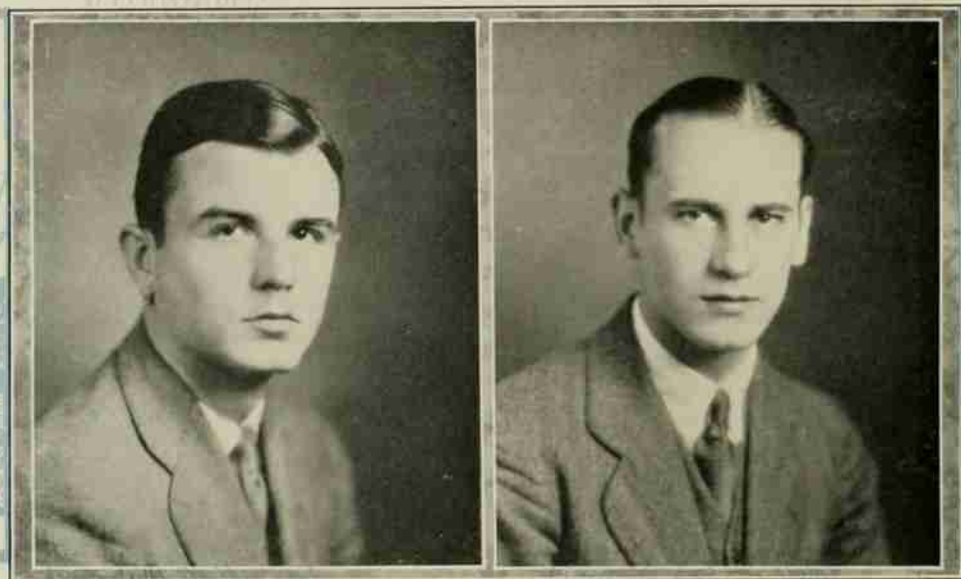
"Charlie"

"An absolute gentleman, full of most excellent differences, of cheerful mien and dignity."

His never failing courtesy and ever-present dignity stamps him a gentleman and a scholar of the old order. Charles's chances for success are two-fold; typified on the one hand by his enviable military achievements, and on the other hand by his ability to "bull" himself into an equally coveted scholastic rank in the B. A. School.

As a connoisseur of the fairer sex, we believe him to be an adept. Many times, late at night, he could be seen wending his weary way from a far corner of Raleigh to home and bed. Where his journeys led him, no one knows; but many cared.

Only fate can tell what the future holds, but with the indomitable will and determination that he has shown, he shall reach the heights. Kismet!



VERNON HALL MERITT, K A

Raleigh, North Carolina

Business Administration

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Technician Staff, Social Editor 4.

"Soapy"

"Gee, I have a hard time fighting off the girls. I have to have a staff to read my mail." Those few words sum up the change that has taken place in "Soapy" in the last few years; from a timid Freshman to a dashing heart-breaking Senior.

Not only has "Soapy" been successful in winning hearts but in making for himself a host of life long friends who will be sorry to part with him at graduation.

Through his limitless fun and humor, and by his magnetic personality he is one of the most popular men on the campus.

"Soapy," we are sorry to lose you and we envy the high place that you occupy in the regard of the men on the campus.

Good luck to you in your fight for fame and success and when in after years we meet, may you have risen to the heights of fortune.

WILLIAM WARD, K A

Raleigh, North Carolina

Business Administration

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Phi Theta; German Club.

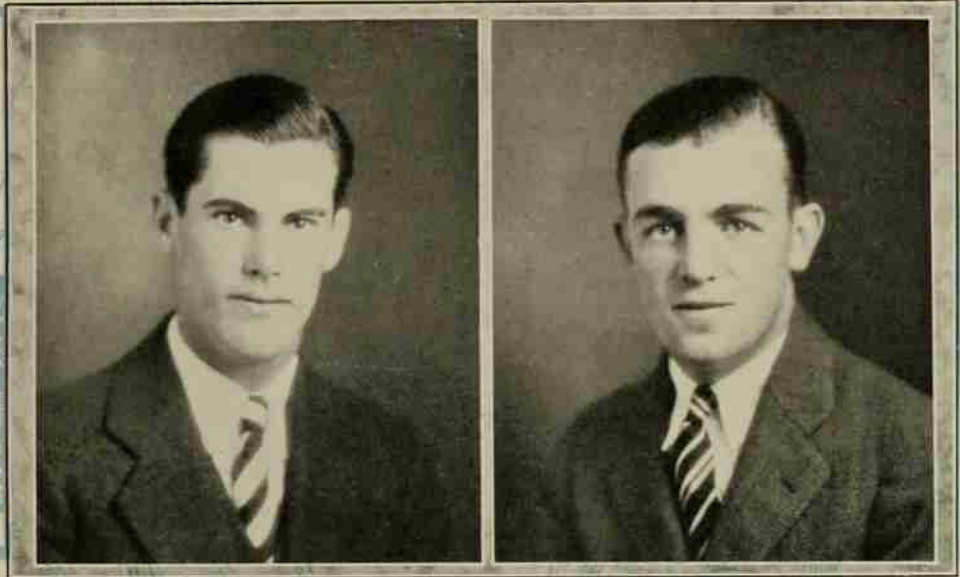
"Bill"

State will indeed be at a loss when "Bill" graduates this year. But still we may have him back yet. "Bill" has often expressed himself on how well he likes English. So English professors would do well to keep an eye on him for he may take their place some day.

During his four years at State, "Bill" has made friends that will never forget him.

"Bill" all of your friends regret having to part ways with you and we envy the high place we know you are bound to achieve in the future. If you do happen to enter into the teaching profession we hope you will come back to State and carry on your work. The profession will indeed have gained a man to be proud of. We wish you the greatest success in whatever profession you may enter.





JOHN ROY SILVER

Horse Shoe, North Carolina

Business Administration

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Leazar Literary Society; Business Club

"John" "A. G."

When "John" first put on the little red cap with the letter "F" on the front, proclaiming to the world his unequalled "Freshness" which originated on the green slopes of the hills of Western North Carolina he was registered in the school of Engineering. But when he outgrew his insignificance as a Freshman and emerged as a Lordly Sophomore he came to the decision that his future happiness was not in Engineering. So having a great love for Dean Brown he enrolled in the school of Business Administration where he will receive his degree. His smile is well known over the campus. His spirit of good fellowship, friendliness, and quiet determination is bound to achieve great success for him in the world of Finance and Banking, his chosen field.

WILLIAM RALPH SECHLER

China Grove, North Carolina

Vocational Agriculture

Track Squad 2; Rowan County Club; Agricultural Club; Assistant Circulation Manager *Technician* 2, 3, 4; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3, 4.

"Seck"

Backed by the urgent desire to see agriculture of the country check up on its reins and come to the front, Ralph became a member of the class in Vocational Agriculture at N. C. State College. He began his work with the zeal equal to that of a scientist entering a new field of endeavor.

Ralph has not only made good grades, but has also acquired many friends. A "Bull Session" would not be complete without Ralph's occasional outbursts of laughter. He is one of the jolly energetic boys of the campus.

There is not a greater sport reader at State College than this blonde headed youth. It is even believed by some of his friends that he will become a sport writer. He writes very often and seems to have won the favor of one.

Truly Ralph is a loyal supporter of his "Alma Mater" and a son worthy to be proud of. Alas! Good luck Sechler.





CHARLES SPURGEON WILSON

Newton, North Carolina

Dairy Manufacturing

Catawba County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2; Sergeant 3; First Lieutenant 4; Agricultural Club; Yellow Car.

"Squirty" "Stit"

There are many good points about this lanky, curly headed lad but they can best be summed up in saying that he is a darned good fellow.

Although "Squirty" has not made the highest grades in his class he is well above the average, and is a sincere, hard working fellow. He can always be counted on to do whatever he undertakes well, and he bids fair to make a success in his chosen profession.

Good natured and endowed with a winning personality "Squirty" has won many friends on the campus.

"Squirty," it has indeed been a pleasure to have known you and here's wishing you the best of luck in everything that you undertake.



ARTHUR EUGENE SHEARIN

Rocky Mount, North Carolina

Dairy Manufacturing

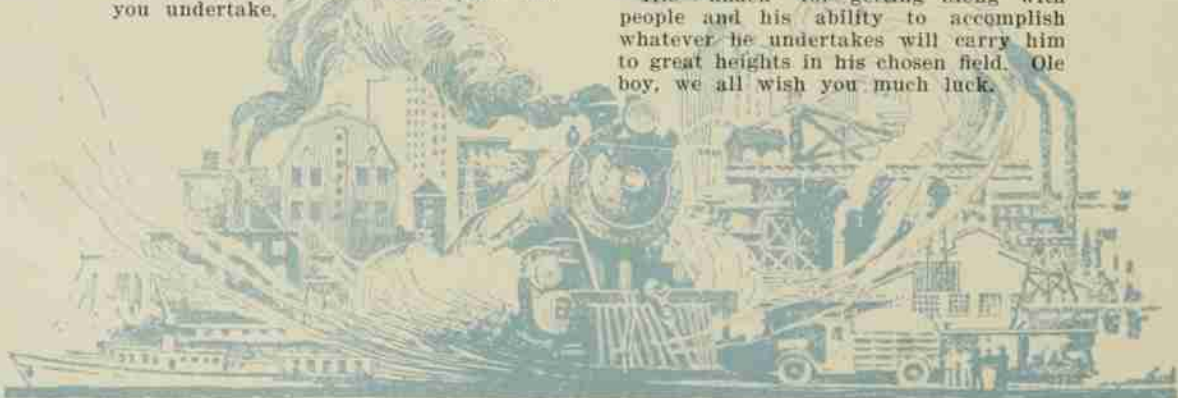
Lambda Gamma Delta; Wrestling Squad 2, 3; Nash/Edgecombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3, 4; Pullen Literary Society 3; Agricultural Club 3, 4; Livestock and Dairy Products Judging Team 4.

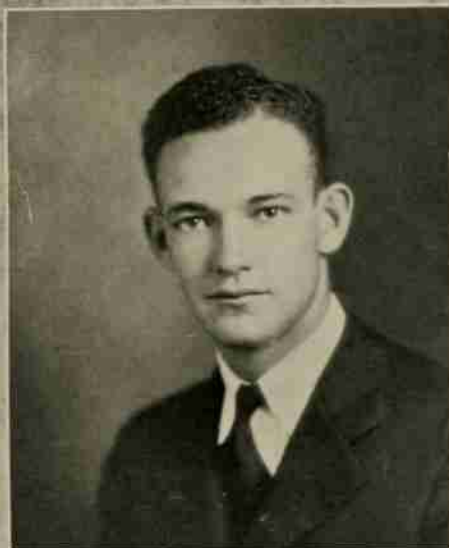
"Bill"

When Arthur put on the little red cap he had no idea that he would graduate at State. It was not because he thought the task too great, for it is easy for him to accomplish big things without a great amount of effort. He is far from a book-worm, but his grades and activities show that he has been a splendid student during his four years here.

Arthur is a quiet, slow, easy going kind of chap, and is a friend that sticks. One would judge that he is connected with the public school system from the amount of correspondence he has with the bobbed haired school teacher.

His "knack" for getting along with people and his ability to accomplish whatever he undertakes will carry him to great heights in his chosen field. Ole boy, we all wish you much luck.





FRANK BROWN TURNER

Durham, North Carolina

Mechanical-Engineering

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. S. M. E.

"Pud"

We are at a loss to know where "Pud" is really from. It seems as if his domestic affections are equally divided between the towns of Greensboro, Durham, and Manteo. Frank is very quiet, in fact too quiet at times. It is not known whether it was love, his tranquil disposition, or lack of sleep that caused him to be asked what kind of cereal he liked. This youth has a roving disposition, being noted for the fact that he has never spent a week-end at school. Usually he comes out on top after his conquests, but sometimes he gets the raw end of the deal, as he did when his garter became unfastened and dragged as he was coming out of the dining hall at N. C. C. W.

Frank's numerous friends are sure that he will succeed if he is as serious about his work as he has been about his trips.



HARRY TRACY WESTCOTT

Manteo, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Mu Beta Psi; Glee Club, President 4; Quartette 4.

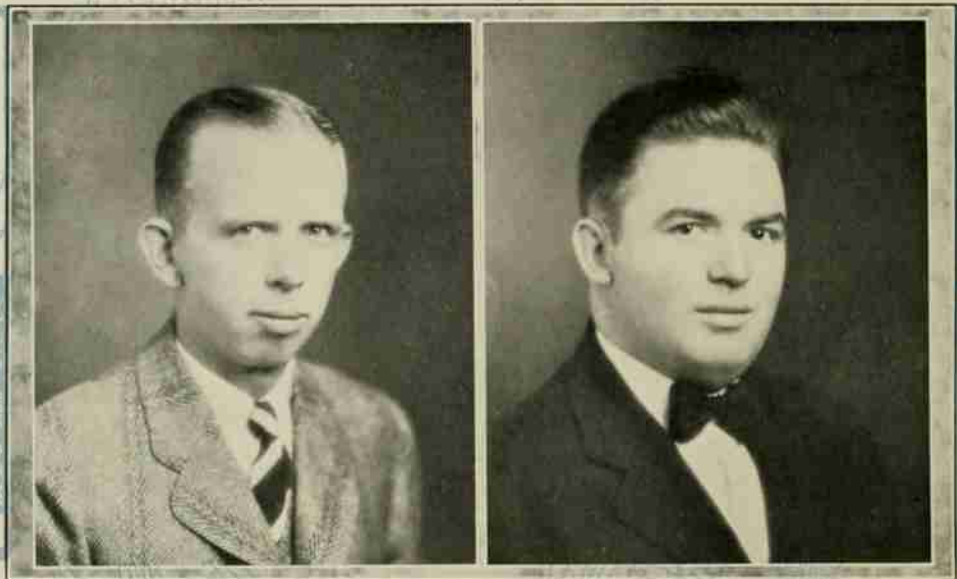
"Harry" "Tracy"

When the clouds were gray and the red mud spread as a miry blanket over the campus of our dear old Alma Mater, Harry placed his foot upon the pathway in search of an education.

In trodding along this rough and narrow way, this dear brother has met with great success. He has gained a place in the hearts of his many friends, both students and professors. "Social-ism" is a wonderful thing to him, tho he has never let that take place of his studies. In song, his mellow tenor voice has lightened the burdens of many. His happy-go-lucky manner has won for him a place of brightness never to be forgotten.

May luck and success accompany you, Harry "O'le Dear," that your future may be brighter still.





HERMAN HUSBAND VESTAL

Staley, North Carolina

Vocational Education

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; Chatham County Club; Agricultural Club; Student Self Help Club 4.

"Red" "Whitey" "Andy"

Here's an embryo teacher who is one of the most popular fellows in the Senior Class.

Also, behold the heart-breaker. Although he spends most of the week-ends in Winston-Salem, it is generally conceded among his friends that it was a lucky day when the State School for the Blind was moved closer to State College. "Red" seems to favor some of the teachers considerably. He's getting a new knowledge of teaching. Maybe!

Whether "Red" engages in teaching or some other pursuit, if his personality and hard work carry him as far as they have at State College, he will be a great success.

WILLIAM HINTON BROWN

Oxford, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Graduate Duke University, A.B. '26.

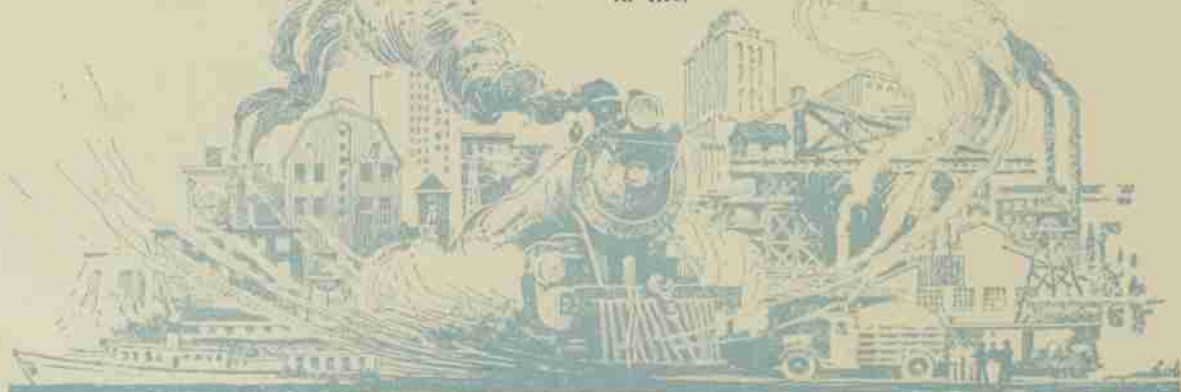
"Billy" "Red"

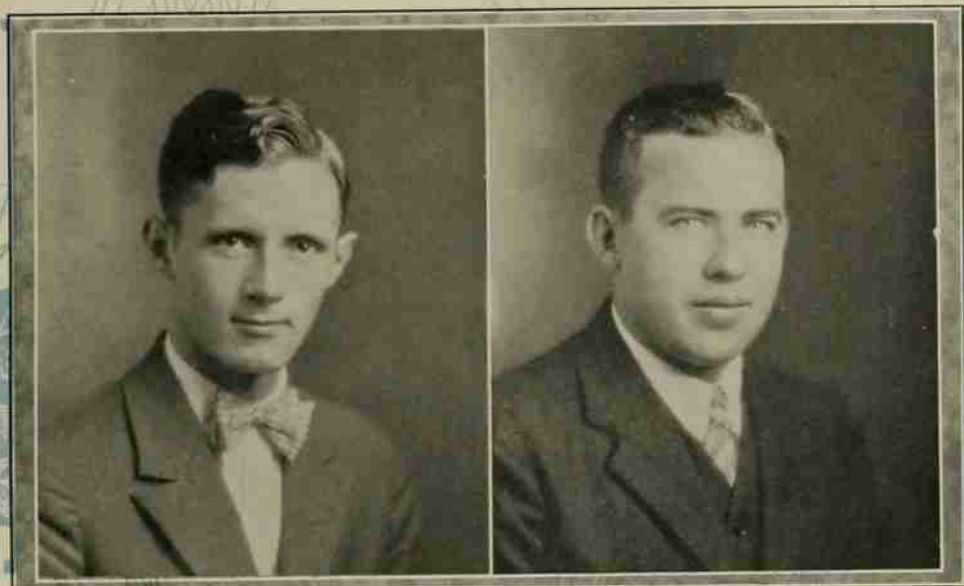
This red-headed son of a Methodist Minister is a typical example of good judgment; witness the fact that he is attending State College after having graduated from Duke University.

"Billy" is one of the most popular embryo electrical engineers in the Senior Class, and with good reason, for has he not always a joke for everyone he meets? He'd a great deal rather laugh than eat—or study.

"Billy" is working hard on "Goats" A. C. and, although he hasn't gotten any commendations for wonderful grades, we notice that he hasn't gotten any "flunk slips" either!

"Billy" is a good student and a good fellow, and we shall hear from him later in life.





JAMES WHITE WOODSIDE

Statesville, North Carolina

Agriculture

Freshman Track; Varsity Track Squad 2, 3; Iredell County Club; Agricultural Club.

"Woody"

There are many classes of students, but "Woody" is in a class almost by himself. He seems to have plenty of time for calling upon the opposite sex, for playing bridge, and for "bull sessions." In the proper season he also has time for track. He does all of these things and then has plenty of time left for his studies and outside work. So "Woody" is always up when it comes to grades.

As for making friends he meets a man more than half way. When he has won a man's friendship he keeps it. It isn't a trivial affair with him.

"Woody" has spent his four years here in learning how to more profitably follow the north end of a south bound mule. His success here indicates that he will be a very practical scientific farmer.

He is a friend to all, and a pal that can't be beat.

GLENN DEAL WHITE

Hickory, North Carolina

Dairy Manufacturing

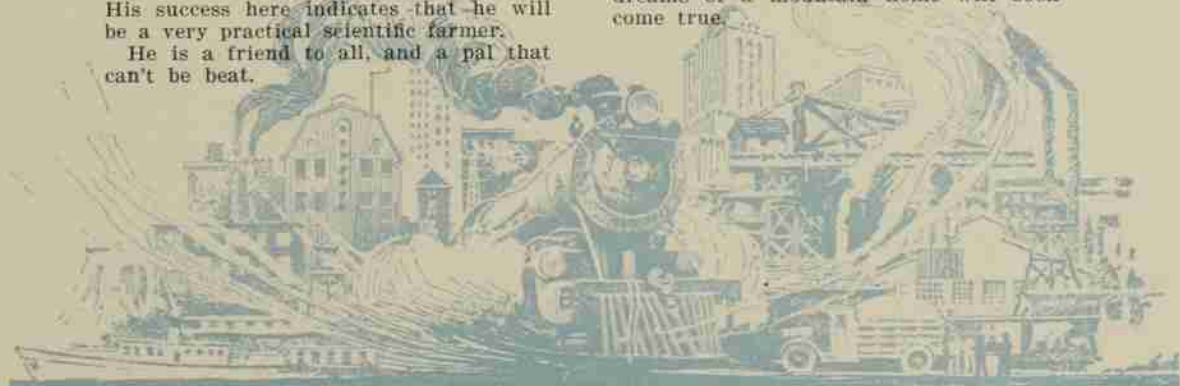
Lambda Gamma Delta; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball Squad 2, 3, 4; Freshman Basketball Squad; Iredell County Club; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

"White"

Once there was a Freshman who went to the peach orchard. While he was there he heard several gun shots, and he immediately returned to his room in the south end of 1911 Dormitory. That Freshman is now a Senior and is none other than Glenn D. White.

"White" believes in doing all things well, and this is demonstrated to his associates best by the way he goes about sleeping and judging live stock. He was a member of the team that represented N. C. State at the National Dairy Show his Senior year.

White, South End hates to see you leave, but we feel certain that your dreams of a mountain home will soon come true.





JONATHAN CLIFTON TOMLINSON

Black Creek, North Carolina

Agriculture

Alpha Zeta; Pine Burr; Lambda Gamma Delta; Wilson County Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1; Agronomy Reporter for N. C. State Agriculturist 4; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club.

"Tommy" "J. C."

While at State "Tommy" has always impressed the ones with whom he comes in contact as being a gentleman, a hard worker, and a friend to all.

A glance at the long string of his activities listed above will show you that he has not been loafing while here with us.

"Tommy's" greatest ambition is to finish his college career with us and go back home where he can get his Corn Bread and show the old home folks how to live.

We are sure that his qualities will assure a success for him. We wish you health, wealth, and happiness in your future work.

MARVIN ENNIS EVANS

Black Creek, North Carolina

Poultry

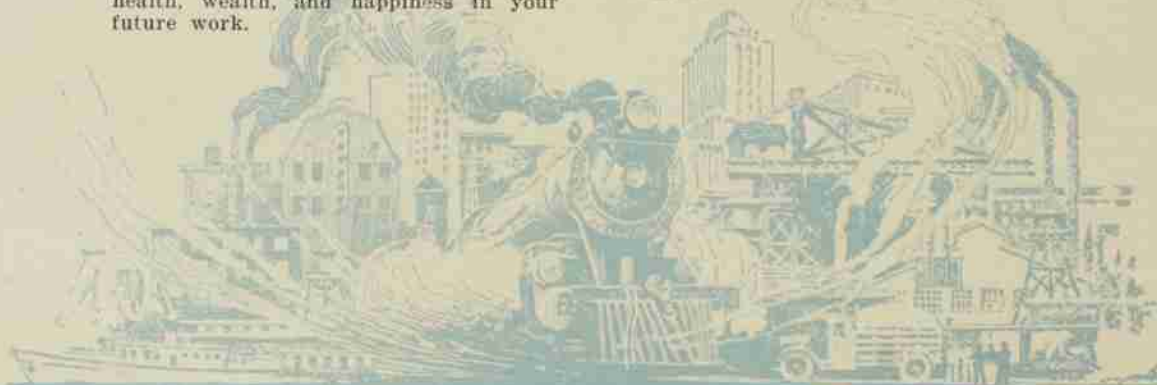
Wilson County Club; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; Ancient Order of Yellow Cur; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force; Secretary Poultry Science Club 3, Vice President 4.

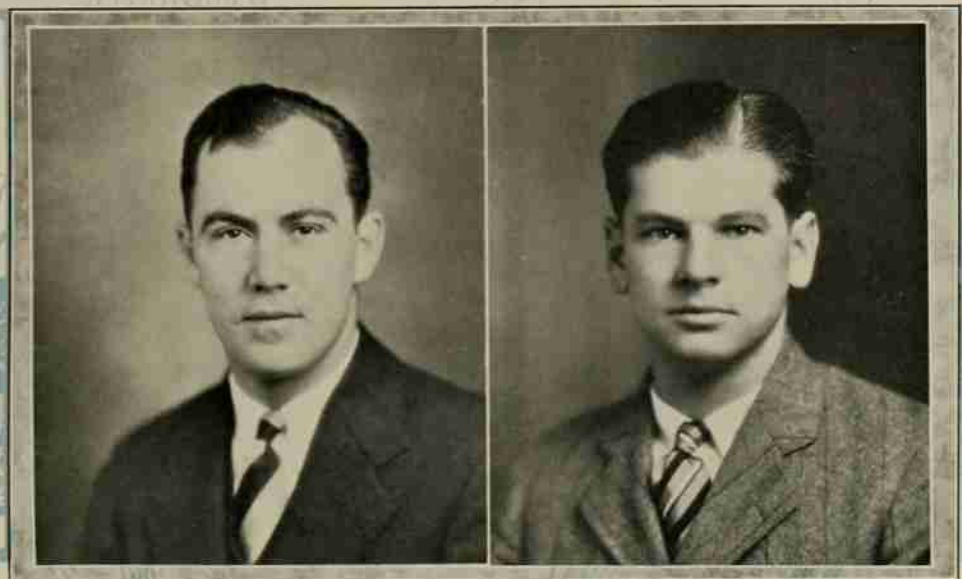
"Doc"

In this noble lad we find a combination of qualities seldom possessed by an individual. He is a serious worker, a good student, a Christian, and above all a genuine friend.

He firmly believes that anyone who can't appreciate feminine beauty and charm should qualify for immediate attention from the undertaker.

"Doc," the class of 1928 wishes you much luck as you enter the "College of Life."





ROBERT KERR EVANS, A P P
 Mooresville, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3, 4; Iredell County Club; Business Club; Monogram Club.

"Bob"

Why, you know old "Irish Bur." "Bob" has spent his time profitably both to himself and to every one who has come in contact with him.

Diligence and alertness have made his life here a great benefit to college as well as to the students. He is a very likeable fellow.

Coach Tebell has put much confidence in "Bob," he has always filled his position well. Spirit is a big factor in every football team's success and it may be said of "Bur" that he always shows that.

As to ladies, he is a charm. While in Florida he was cheered on by the fair sex from St. Petersburg. Had all our games been played there an all-state berth would have been a hobby for the lad.

He hails from Mooresville, and is a fair representative of the Mooresville Buzz Club.

WILLIAM FRANKLIN METTS
 Greenville, South Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

Varsity Football Team 4; A. S. M. E.; Monogram Club.

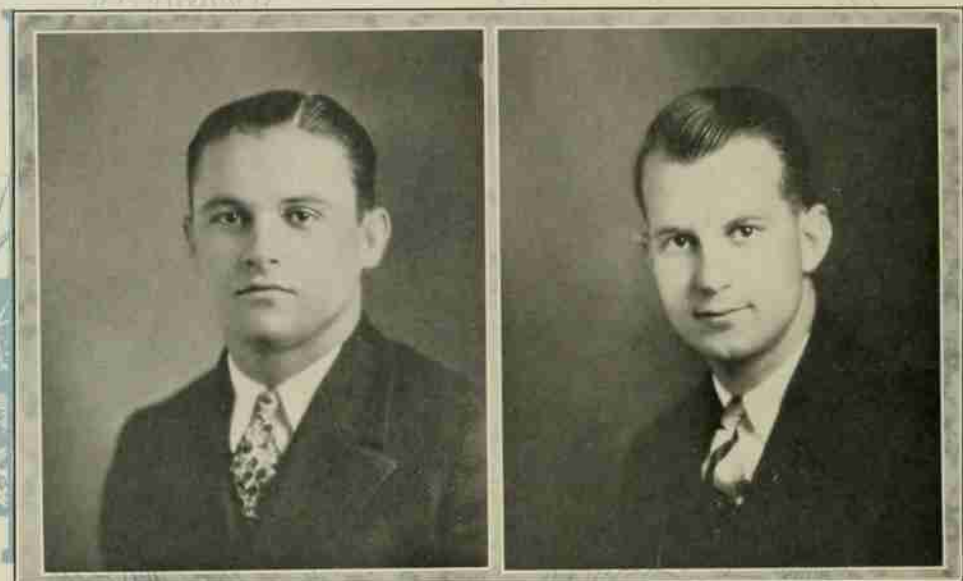
"Bill"

Turn on the fan, dudes, and let's truck. That's just what "Bill," or better known as Friend Metts, has done for the past four years.

Bad "Bill" had pre-college hopes up at C. I., of becoming a big literary man, but one year at Furman convinced him that, literally speaking, he wasn't so hot. With a whole lot of encouragement from "that certain party" out at Meredith and a natural inclination toward engineering, the most original boy in our class trucked his trunk from Greenville, S. C., Macon, or Dry Branch, Georgia, we aren't sure which, into 1911 and said, "Good morning Dudes, here I am."

At the beginning of our season many Wolfpack supporters carried a frown about that center position. "Bill" soon turned those frowns into smiles and the way he "made a monkey" out of the widely heralded Carolina Wonder "Swartz" brought a great many laughs and a host of all-state selections.

With sadness in our hearts we extend the grip to the greatest gigger of giggers. Good luck to you, "Bill." Happiness and success you deserve. May you find it in plenty.



DANIEL B. BRANCH, Jr.
Wilmington, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; New Hanover County Club 1, 2; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Business Staff Technician 3; Business Manager Freshman Handbook 4.

"D. B."

Branch has been weighed in the scales of time and found to be a pal, friend, and gentleman. An enviable combination of strength of body, mind, and spirit has made friends for him wherever he has chosen to wander. Quiet and unassuming, taking life as he finds it, helping where needed, Branch has spent his four years of college life with the same classmates, and now finds himself high in the estimation of all who know him.

He has taken school seriously, but not to the exclusion of all else. He has not failed the social side of life. It has been said that all great men have had inspiration, and Branch has not been lacking in this.

We are proud to call him our friend and classmate. If the past and present are any indication of the future, his success is assured, and that is the sincere wish of all who know him.

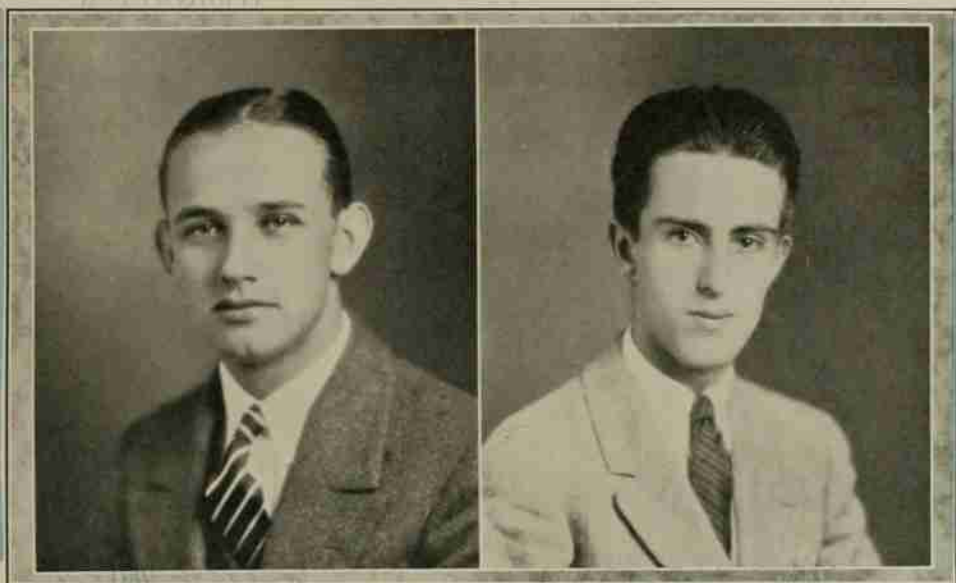
JEFFERSON CLARK DAVIS
New Bern, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Theta Tau; Golden Chain; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Secretary 3; Vice President 4; Secretary Freshman Friendship Council 1; Craven County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Corporal 1, 2; Sergeant 3; First Lieutenant 4; Technician Staff 2, 3, 4; Student Publication Board 4; "Y" Handbook Staff 2, 3; Editor 3; The Quill; Pollen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Secretary Engineers Council 4; Student Council 3, 4; Secretary 3; Ring Committee 3.

"Jeff"

Small in stature, but a big man as far as college activities and friendly nature are concerned; this is the general description that may be given of "Jeff." As far as predestination is concerned, we can well assume that this young man will some time in the future carve his name on the walls of engineering fame. In the past four years "Jeff" has gained a flying start to a successful and happy life in the world that begins with graduation. Time and experience have been his dearest teachers, and it is our sincere belief that the experience he has gained will be utilized in service to mankind.

"Jeff," old friend, we are all indeed proud to be called your friends, and as we become separated at the termination of these four happy years you will carry with you our sincere blessings and best wishes for a long, happy, and profitable life.



JOHN BURWELL DUNN, II K A

Enfield, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

Freshman Football; Track 1, 2; Champion Company Football 1; Halifax County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Phi Theta; Saints; Cotillion Club; German Club; Vice President Cotillion Club; Vice President Textile Society.

"Johnny" "J. B."

He came, he saw, he conquered. This truly characterizes John. In September of 1924 he came to State College with the class of '28, known only to a few; today on the eve of departure as an alumnus he leaves at State a host of friends. During his four years of sojourn at college, John has captivated honor after honor. In social and scholastic organizations, in literary and technical organizations, he has been equally prominent, working for the advancement of each and the good of State College. Bashful and not desirous of giving credit to himself, John has served in many and various organizations as an officer, on various important college committees, and has been instrumental in bringing about many improvements at State. N. C. State and the class of '28 are proud to number you, John, on their roll.

CORNELIUS STICKLEY TUCKER

II K A

Amherst, Virginia

Industrial Management

Golden Chain; Pine Barr; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Delta Sigma; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Old Dominion Club; Treasurer Student Body 3; President Student Body 4.

"Tuck" "Pres"

In the Land of Carolina, at the school of State College and in the year of '24, did there enter one class of exceedingly great fame and learning. And with that class there did come from the House of Tucker one Cornelius Stickley, who, seeing the need of an education did straightway betake himself from his homeland in Virginia, to journey into the land of Carolina.

And yea, it did come to pass that after struggling for four long years that this Tucker did take unto himself this said education, and what is more all that goes to make a "regular fellow"; such as hordes of friends, high esteem and a pleasing personality. And, as time passed, honors were earned, and Tucker was there to get his share of them.

Now here's to you, Tucker, we hope that you will go out in the business world and make as great a success there as you have made here at State College.





GERALD POTTER DICKINSON, $\Sigma \Psi$
 Beaufort, North Carolina
Business Administration

Mu Beta Psi; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, 4;
 Technician Staff 3, 4; Quill Club; Royal Order
 Yellow Dogs; Concert Band 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Dick"

Stop, look and listen, the conquering hero is here. The ladies say his handsome face wins a warm place in the heart of each damsel he meets. They must be right for he possesses some pulling power that captures them.

"High tide and no fish" gave him up to State College as one of its model students, but as we all see it now, they must have given him up to the highway, for he is always journeying to Franklinton.

Under Dean Brown and his associates "Dick" made a desperate fight, and has won the admiration and friendship of many of his fellow sufferers.

We predict that he will make a success, not only in finance but in life. The girl who captures him will be sure of one thing, an ideal home down by the seashore.

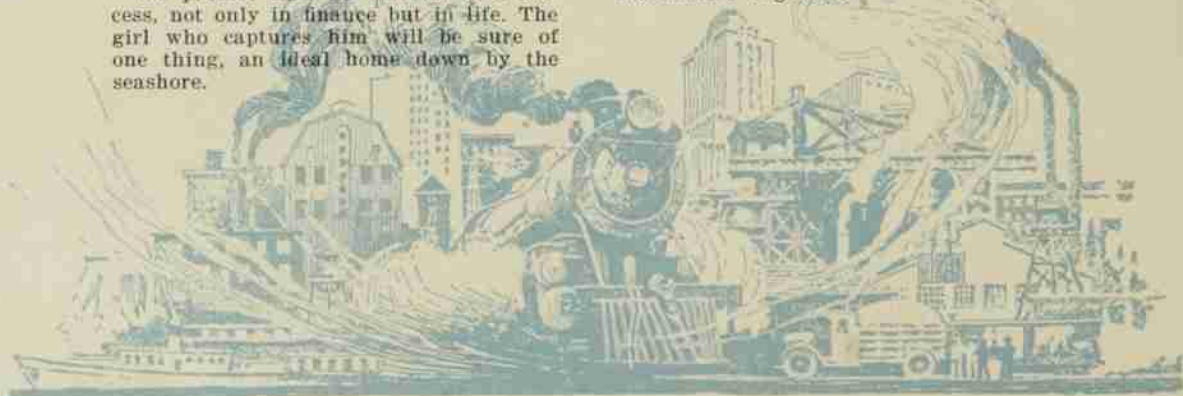
JOHN BELL DARDEN, $\Sigma \Psi$
 Spartanburg, South Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

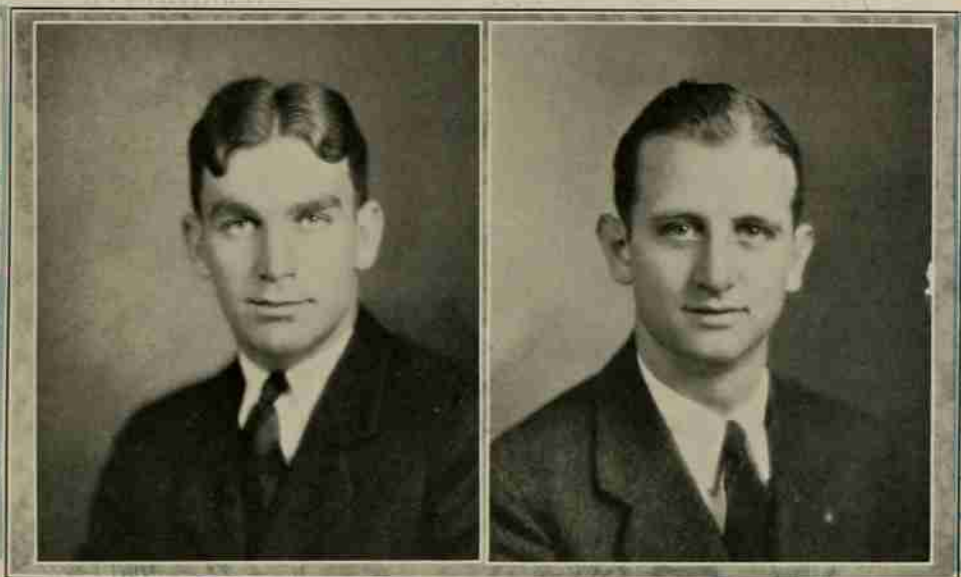
"Jonnie"

Since coming from Clemson College to State, John Bell has made many friends with his friendly smile and his ever-helping hand. His favorite expression when talking is "see." But not only has he made friends, he has made an enviable record as a student.

When he left home to go to college, it has been said that the weaker sex suffered a serious loss, and even now whenever he goes they turn to look, for in him they behold what they have always hoped to see but never expected to find, a beau ideal.

We hate to see John Bell leave us, but we realize our loss will be somebody else's gain, and with this in mind we are content to see him go. We predict for him a successful future as a mechanical engineer.





ANDREW JAMES CLARKE, O X
Boston, Massachusetts

Poultry

"Yank" "Andy"

"Well, well, well, look what we have here." Conversation ceases and turns to a higher plane (?). In our midst stands "Yank" Clark, all Irish, from his blond hair to his number twelves, who always starts the conversation with a bit of Irish wit.

No, he is not from the "fair Southland" but after trying a year at Connecticut Aggies and Rhode Island he could resist the sunny south no longer, so came to State to learn the theory of Chicken and Duck raising. After reaching N. C. "Yank" found that chickens were not the only attraction there, so "Yank" broke his one-year record and returned for his Senior year at State.

"Yank" was a leading athlete at both of his former colleges, but because of an injury he was forced to quit athletics and take it easy, Southernlike.

1940???

Southland — Wife — Chickens — Papa
— Yank, Jr. —

WILLIAM PEERS STAINBACK, O K N
Henderson, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

"Stainy" "Bill"

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. I. E. E., Vice President
4; Pan-Hellenic Council 3, 4; German Club.

"Stainy," the man with the intellectual smile from whose countenance one can see education radiating. With his fluent line he is sure to put a thing across and we feel sure that some of the things will win a name for him.

In love? Yes, indeed. Married? Not to our knowledge, but this question has caused quite a bit of comment among his friends. When returning from home he wears a downhearted expression which makes us believe that his heart is still in Henderson and that leaving home is the hardest thing he has to do. We know for a fact that this expression has been caused by the same girl for the four years that he has been at this college.

Whether "Stainy" fishes in eddy currents with hysteresis loops or gigs induction motors with Mr. Westinghouse we are sure that he will make good.





J. NEAL CADIEU
Monroe, North Carolina
Business Administration

Union County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Reporter on *Technician*; Literary Society; Square and Compass; De Molay.

Neal is a man with purpose high. He is good in his college work and takes great pride in getting a higher grade than the other fellow.

In college activities, though he spends very little of his leisure time on the campus. He being a man that holds a position down town during the dead hours of night. So we often think of this as having some effect on his buoyed-up eyes in the mornings.

Neal's greatest ambition is to be a famous physician. Indeed, he has already achieved fame as a specialist in cases of melancholia and heart disease. He is always ready to lend a helping hand and by his cheerful, optimistic nature he drives away the "blues" wherever he goes.

Neal, "old top," we wish you great success.



JOHN WILLIAMSON CHANDLER
Ruffin, North Carolina
Finance and Banking

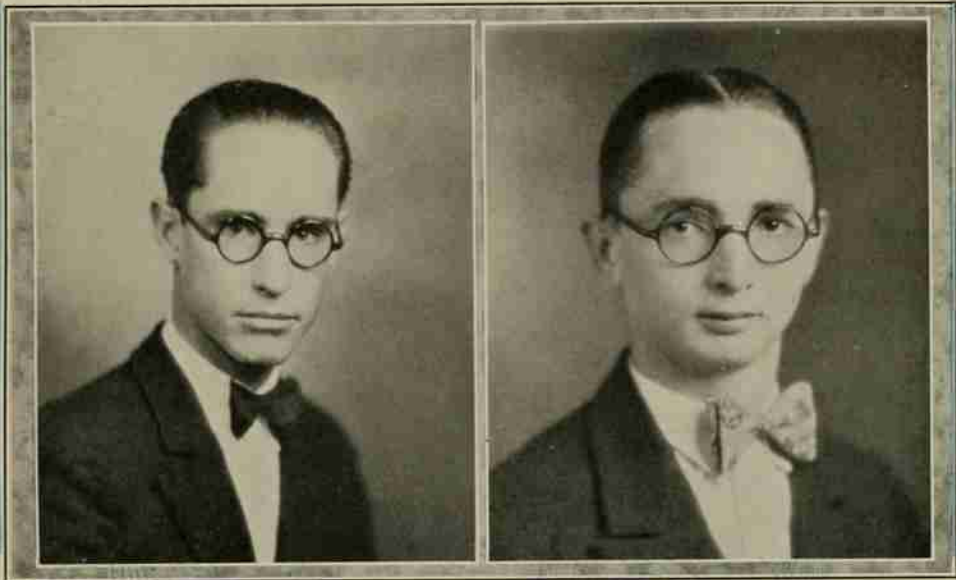
Freshman Track; Rockingham County Club 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Business Club; Pullen Literary Society 3, 4; Bible Study Class 2, 3; President Rockingham County Club.

Gangway! Here comes a very care-free disposition surrounded by a popular human being. He has his worries and problems as we all do, but he doesn't let the outside world know; he does not bother it with his worries. His face always carries a smile that even the Sophomores could not "wipe off" his first year.

His ambition consisted of more than getting a diploma. He determined to prepare himself for his life's work and we are glad he has made good. With his preparation and his winning personality, we can only predict a huge success for him.

His name is not confined to State campus alone. Occasionally he finds time to enjoy the pleasures of a nearby college. Remembering the nearness of his home to Greensboro, we understand why he spends so many week-ends away.





GORDON MATTHEWS BRITT, Σ T H
Clinton, North Carolina
Agricultural Administration

Mu Beta Psi 3, 4; Sampson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Band 1, 2; *Agriculturist* 2; Glee Club 1, 2, 3, 4.

"Jazz Prime"

Behold the conquered hero comes, he who himself has drifted, like all the other sheking bums who wear their faces lifted. With careless mien he forged himself in all the social meetings; to wily women, wine or pelf, he scarcely made his greetings.

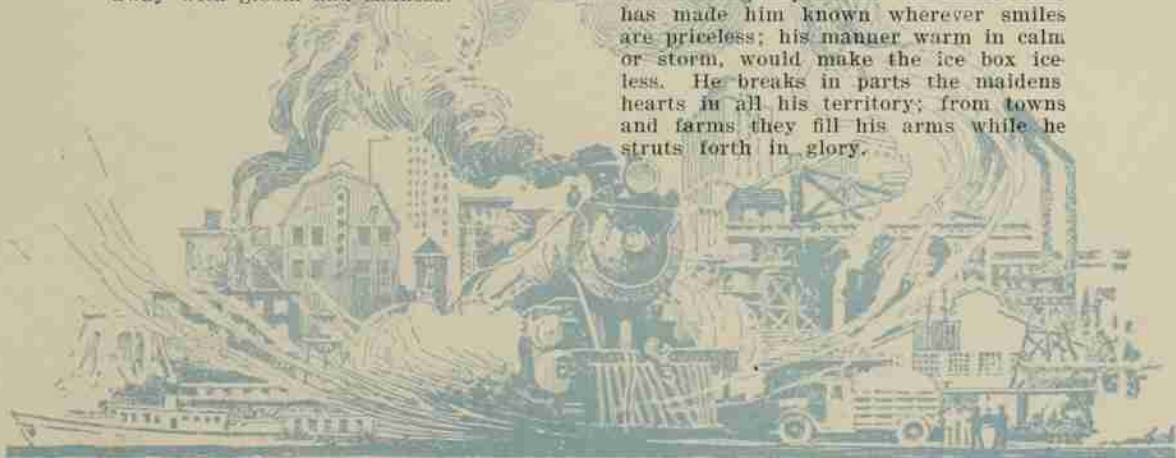
But all has changed; he's now in love at depths too deep for wading. The earth below, the sky above, his haloed face is shading. His mellow, high-strung tenor voice leaps forth in hymns of gladness—oh, love is grand! let's all rejoice! away with gloom and sadness!

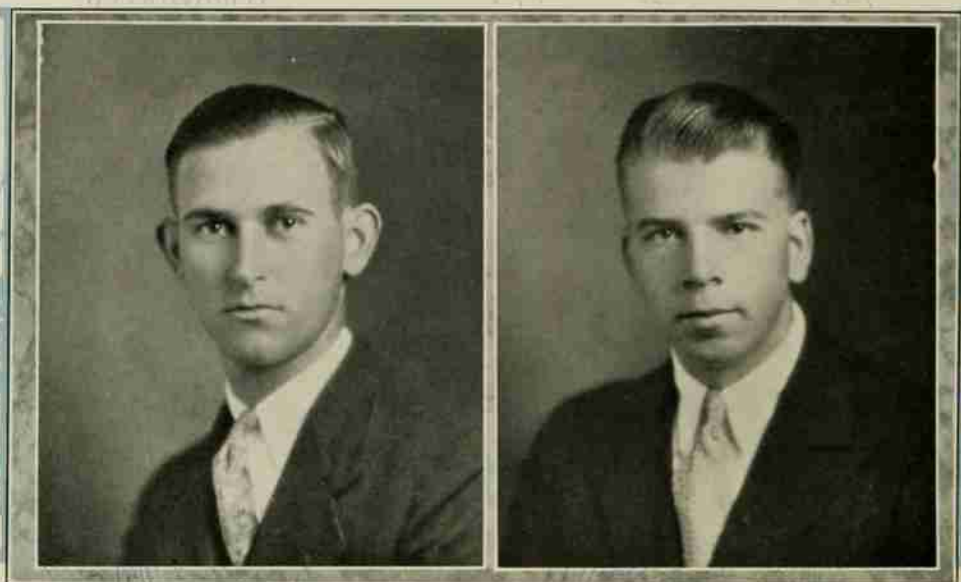
HENRY JAMES CARR
Clinton, North Carolina
Vocational Agriculture

Sampson County Club 1, 2, 3, 4, Reporter 2, Vice President 3, President 4; Agricultural Club; Ancient Order Yellow Cur; Poultry Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2; Glee Club; Yellow Dog; College Directory, Advertising Manager 2, Business Manager 3, Editor and Advertising Manager 4; *Agriculturist*; *Watauga* Staff; *Technician* Reporter; Pullen Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council; Assistant Bible Study Leader; Self-help Student Club; Champion Intramural Soccer; Football Team; Red Headed Club, President 3.

"Red"

A head that's red, a brain long dead a shekish, wild demeanor; a manner bland, a life unplanned, a human vacuum cleaner. All that, kind friend, and more on end, describes this worthy student, who lives his days in joyous ways, nor does a thing imprudent. His smile alone has made him known wherever smiles are priceless; his manner warm in calm or storm, would make the ice box iceless. He breaks in parts the maidens hearts in all his territory; from towns and farms they fill his arms while he struts forth in glory.





ALEXANDER McALISTER COUNCIL

White Oak, North Carolina

Animal Husbandry

Bladen County Club 1, 2, 3, 4; President 4; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Agricultural Staff, Circulation Manager 3, 4; Learer Literary Society 1, 2.

"Alex"

"Alex" is a hard worker and has attained great success in his line. If there is anything you want to know about Genetics or Animal Breeding, just ask him. He never speaks unless he has something worth saying, and above all he is the kind of a fellow everybody likes, and is popular among his classmates and the faculty. To give up anything before it is finished is not his style. To say the least his four years in college have been well spent. Aside from college work, he steps in his little Ford roadster and without a word heads east to visit the fair dame. Who will be the lucky one? Old boy, we wish you the greatest success.

NOAH LESTEK HENDRIX

Salisbury, North Carolina

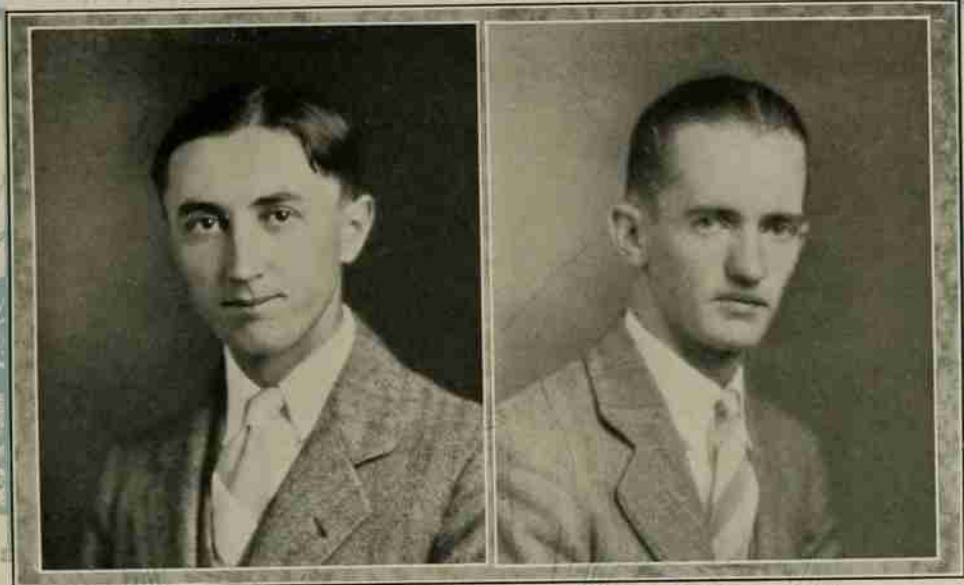
Animal Husbandry

Rowan County Club 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Treasurer 4; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 3, 4.

All's well that ends well, so we will have to admit that his four years at State College were successful. He was very smart with his studies and by the end of two years he had already obtained two college degrees, namely, latitude and longitude, and this year he will receive his third degree. If you look at his picture you can readily see that he will not be satisfied if his occupation does not furnish a living for two and —. He says that if you don't have ideas of your own you should be careful who you borrow them from, so we see him getting ideas from the Animal Husbandry Faculty.

We are wishing him great success and happiness in his future life.





CHARLES ALBRIGHT CASE

Oak Ridge, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Michelson Physics Society 2; A. I. E. E.; Leszar Literary Society 1; Intramural Rifle Team 3; Bible Study Class 1, 2.

"C. A." "Major"

Charles, known among his many friends on the campus as "Major," has proven himself to be a very capable student during his stay here. The seemingly impossible problems handed out by "Goat" and Ricker have caused him little effort to master.

Charles is seldom seen with the so-called fair sex in and around Raleigh, but from the letters he receives from different parts of the state it seems that he is by no means a woman hater.

Upon the parting of Charles, State College is losing a fine young man and an excellent student. But it is sending out into the world a finished product in the form of an electrical engineer, who, it is predicted by his classmates, will win a high rank in the electrical world.

PAUL RICHARDSON ELLIS

Star, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

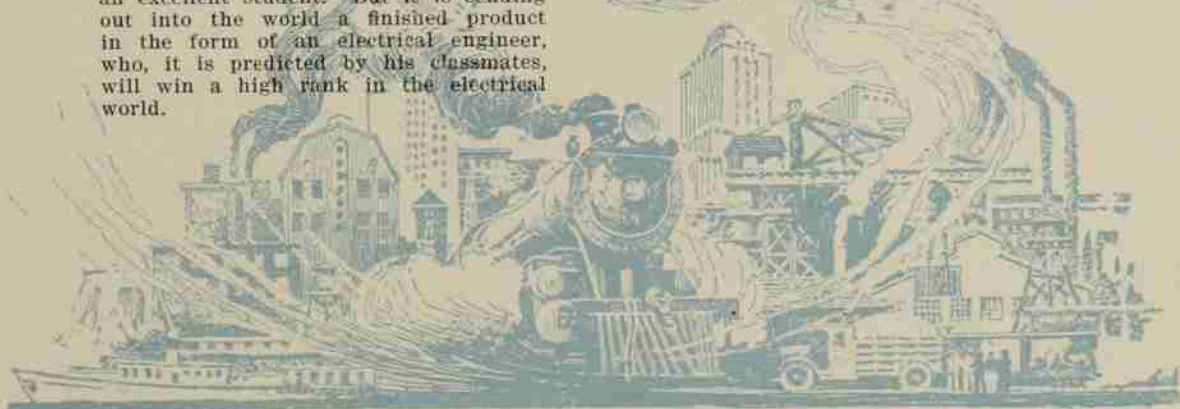
Montgomery County Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. I. E. E. 4.

"P. R."

If you want to know anything ask Paul, for he is one of those fellows that is able to accomplish things without apparent effort.

Paul came to State four years ago from the Sandhills, and he has been an earnest worker during his stay with us. He should be highly commended for his loyalty and his high regard for duty. He has not only done well in the classroom, but has found time to make a great many friends as well.

We are proud to call him our classmate. If he succeeds in the game of life as he has succeeded during his stay with us, we shall know that State College is doing her duty to the world.





WILLIAM ANSEL COX, Φ K T
Greenville, South Carolina
Architecture

Architectural Club 2, 3, 4; Clemson R. O. T. C. 1; Social Editor *Technician*; Cotillion Club 3, 4; German Club 3, 4.

"Ansel"

"Ansel" has always been a shining light among the women, having a girl in every port. Seldom a day passes that he doesn't "check" Meredith or slip off to parts unknown, to see one of the fair sex. By his charming personality he has made many friends during his stay at State, both among the boys and girls.

"Ansel" wields a wicked brush and pencil (as well as a paddle) and has held his own in the Architectural Department. His ability in slinging "bull" in the drafting issue is unsurpassed by any of his classmates.

We feel that as "Ansel" goes out into life that we have lost a four square man, but that this loss may be replaced only by his great success in the Architectural world. Here's to you, "Ansel," we wish you every success.

JOHN MARTIN WOOTTEN, Φ K T
Hickory, North Carolina
Architectural Engineering

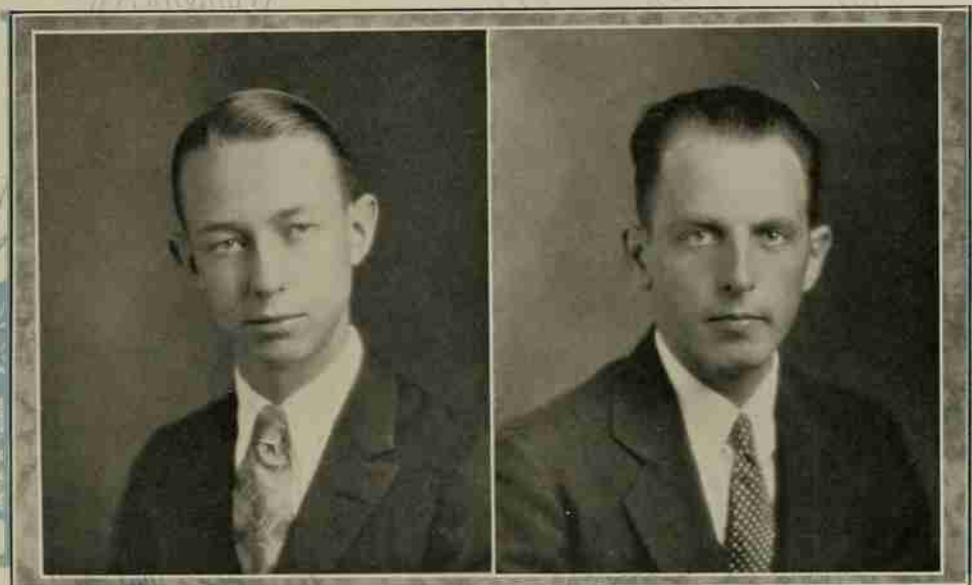
Delta Alpha Sigma; Architectural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Cotillion Club; German Club.

"Pat"

Behold "Pat." "Pat" decided that the soil on our campus was unfit for him to sow his wild oats, so in 1926 he leaves our fair land to sojourn into a hotter climate where his wild oats would grow. "Florida, here comes 'Pat.'" The desire to return to State was greater than real estate, and "Pat" returned to take up his work as an architect.

"Pat" can never be accused of having an inferiority complex for he has that rare gift of being able to make himself at home in any company. "Pat" is generous and unselfish and he will lend his time, money and knowledge to any friend. With so many wonderful traits he is bound to succeed.





THOMAS EVERETT BROWNE, Jr.
 Raleigh, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Tau Beta Pi; Phi Kappa Phi; A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. Sergeant 3, Captain 4; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4, Chaplain 3; C. C. N. Y. 1 Plattsburg; Camp McClellan 3.

"Browne"

Everett spent his Freshman year at City College, New York, and came to us at the beginning of his Sophomore year as studious and hard working as anyone could wish. As a result of his conscientious study and work he leads the Engineering Seniors in scholarship. But it is not in this field alone that this blond lad excels. He flourishes his sabre and calls signals for one of the Major's companies along with the best the Regiment affords.

Always modest and retiring, Everett still has a very definite opinion on most of our campus problems and can express himself on them in a very convincing manner when the occasion presents itself. He has a very strict sense of right and wrong, and don't mind standing up for his convictions. A genuine Christian and a trustworthy man, Everett will always have the confidence and respect of those who know him.

HESTER MYATT STOTT
 Wendell, North Carolina
Vocational Agriculture

Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Kappa Delta; Pine Burr; Technician Staff, Reporter; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, 4, Secretary 3, President 4; "Y" Promotion Force 2, 3, 4; "Y" Cabinet 4; Junior Debate Winner; Intercollegiate Debater 3.

"Stott"

"Stott" is a living example of the adage, "if you want a thing done, get a busy man to do it."

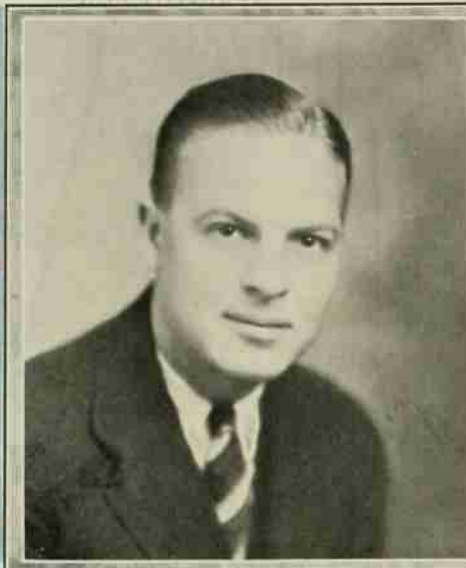
"H. M." has found time to do work in nearly every organization on the campus, make high grades, and run a family.

He is so good natured that he dropped out of school in '23 just to graduate with the class of '28. But in the meantime he lost his heart to the fairer sex and is now known by the name of "Daddy."

"Stott" is greatly admired for his friendly nature and high qualities of a Christian gentleman, for an open mind and fair play, and a manly character that always rings as true as steel.

We feel sure that "Daddy's" life will be one of great success and the class of '28 wishes you the best there is.





ARTHUR NATHANIEL GREENE, II K Φ
Norfolk, Virginia
Business Administration

Elon College I, 2; Varsity Football (Elon) 1, 2; Cheer Leader 4; AOROMECK Staff, Fraternity Editor 4; *Technician* Staff, Business Manager 4; The Quill; Pi Delta Sigma; Sigma Phi Beta; N. C. Collegiate Press Association; N. C. State College Publication Board.

"Jimmy"

"Jimmy" came to us in the fall of 1926 after having spent two years at Elon College and one summer at the University of North Carolina. Hailing from "the city by the sea" in Virginia, "Jimmy" found it quite hard to get located in North Carolina, but we are glad to know that his degree is from North Carolina State. He is a good student and well liked by his classmates. In accounting he has shown his skill and it will be only a matter of time until he and Mr. Moen will be racing for the State Auditor's job.

During his two years' sojourn at State, "Jimmy's" line of work has been of a varied kind. You will see him about the campus carrying his brief case, either distributing Chesterfields, selling ads for the *Technician*, selling jewelry, "politicking," or on his way to Meredith College to "receive" a lecture in "Social—ology" from the future Mrs. Jimmy Greene.

In his Senior year he managed the business affairs of the *Technician* and proved himself a financial genius.

WILLIAM EDWIN SWAIN, Σ II
Raleigh, North Carolina
Highway Engineering

Theta Tau; Cheer Leader 4; University of North Carolina I.

"Bill"

Coming to State College after a year's sojourn at Carolina, "Bill" dropped on the campus with all the "polish" our Sister Institution is famous for putting on her Freshmen.

"Bill's" progress through the ranks to the position of head Cheer Leader has made him widely known on the Campus. At Carolina he gave great promises as being an athlete but having been on the Freshman Teams of that institution, State was deprived of his services.

"Bill" has traveled quite extensively, going to Europe during the summer of 1926. He knows London like he does Raleigh and if you are planning a trip to the metropolis of the British Empire he will tell you where you will find the places of interest.

He is rough enough to make a good highway engineer and we bespeak of him every success in his efforts to locate a job with the Mexican government or some other revolutionary country south of the Rio Grande.



NORMAN THOMPSON SMITHWICK

Π Κ Φ

LaGrange, North Carolina

Highway Engineering

Theta Tau.

"Smittie"

"Smitty" was a member of the Class of 1926, but when the State of North Carolina decided to bring the "Ole North State" out of the mud, he was called upon to help the highway department put the job across. Now since the work is completed, "Smitty" decided that North Carolina State and the Class of 1928 needed him.

During his stay at State he has excelled in engineering work, especially in the department of highway engineering, a profession in which he has chosen his life work.

"Smitty" is an easy-going boy with one thing predominating in his mind, that of completing his college education, and then to rob Smithfield of one of her fair damsels. Between his classes during the week and his week-ends in Smithfield he is kept quite busy. "Smitty" has a host of friends, some of them way back in the class of 1922. If you need a new street or highway, call on "Smitty," he sells 'em.

NATHAN ALEXANDER LONG, X T

Burlington, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

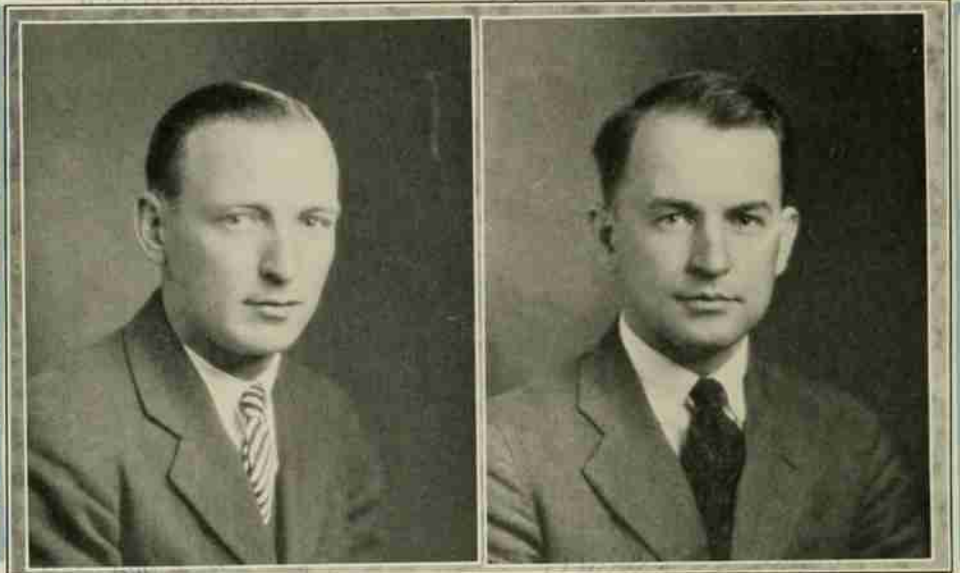
Alamance County Club; Tompkins Textile Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

"Red"

"Red" is one of those care-free, good-hearted fellows who is ever ready and willing to do something for others, no matter how difficult it may be. He is recognized by all who know him, and especially those who have visited in his home, as an entertainer of superb ability. This characteristic has won for him a host of friends at State College who will miss him when he has taken his place in the world.

When some one is wanted to serve on a committee, and one in whom dependence can be put to do the job right, "Red" is immediately given the place. He takes pride in the fact that he is given these jobs, and does them with the vim and determination that is so characteristic of him. It is just this same vim and determination that will make "Red" the success in this world that he is sure to attain.

Here's to you, "Red," old boy, may your life be long and happy and the memories of your associations with the class of '28 remain with you always.



BARRON GLENN GROVES

Lowell, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

Mu Beta Psi; Gaston County Club; R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Mars Hill Club 2, 3, 4, President 4; Tompkins Textile Society; Glee Club 3, 4.

"Red" "B. G."

Behold the "Baron" of fun and merry making! Aye, who has ever beheld a frown upon his face! Full of fun and humor he is in a class by himself. Well does he deserve this title, for he excels in all manner of fun and merry making. And lo, his "warbling" has made him an indispensable figure in that company of warblers who occasionally represent great State College as a Glee Club.

ROSS MCKINLEY ROTHGEB

Luray, Virginia

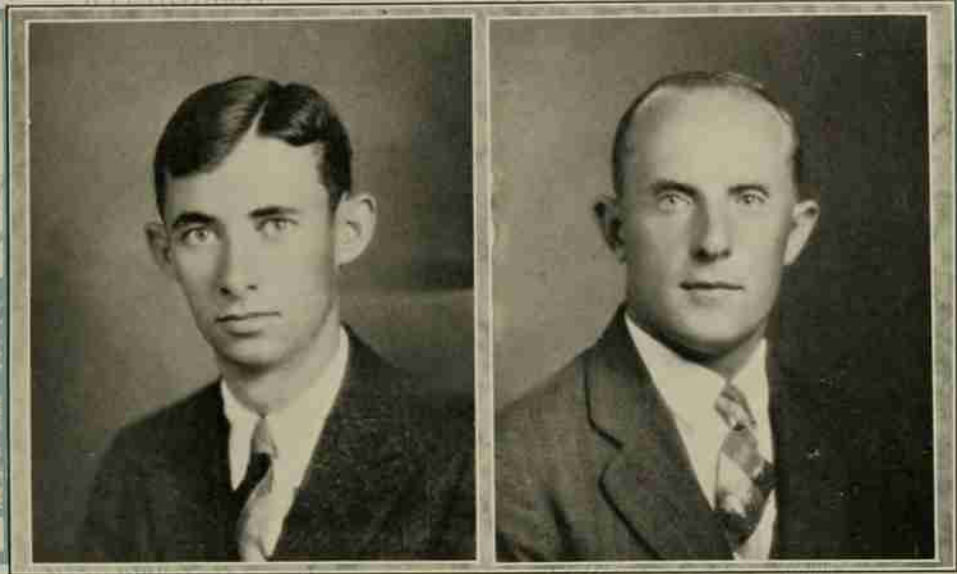
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E., President 4; Engineering Council 4; Undergraduate Elon College 1, 2.

After Rothgeb had taken unto himself a wife and had acquired a little family of his own, he found that he needed more training than he had. So at the beginning of our Junior year the unusual happened and Rothgeb reentered school. Evidently he means business for he has taken the lead in the student activities of his department and during this last year he is better known on the campus than many fellows who have been here the whole four years. Besides being a wide-awake student, he is a good mixer and every one is his friend.

Because of his experience and ability Rothgeb is able to do duty as a Professor, too, and his classes in forge shop are just as well managed and taught as they have been heretofore. He is a sincere Christian and a conscientious worker. The class of 1928 is glad to have him as a member.





RALPH FREDERICK BRIMLEY, A. T. P.
Raleigh, North Carolina

Horticulture

Golden Chain; Captain Freshman Cross Country; Captain Freshman Track; Varsity Cross Country 2, 3, 4; Captain 4; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4; Wake County Club; Freshman Basketball; Agricultural Club 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1; Corporal 1; Yellow Cars 2, 3, 4; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4; Secretary-Treasurer of Class '28; House of Student Government 1, 2.

"Brim"

"Brim" is one of the boys we don't see as much of as we would like to, because he is always out running around over the country. He is Raleigh's flashy track man, and one of the leaders at State College in class work and all student activities. He has a wide distribution of friends in many states, but in all of his travel he has yet his first enemy to come in contact with. His ability is displayed in all of his work and many times it has brought honor to him, his school, and his state.

"Brim" is the same old boy at all times and it is quite evident that his future life will be one of love, happiness and contentment, because he knows his horticulture and believes in "saying it with flowers." Here is hoping that he doesn't say it too often or too soon, because a stop might be put on his running around by the wife.

CHARLES HUBERT KING
Statesville, North Carolina

General Agriculture

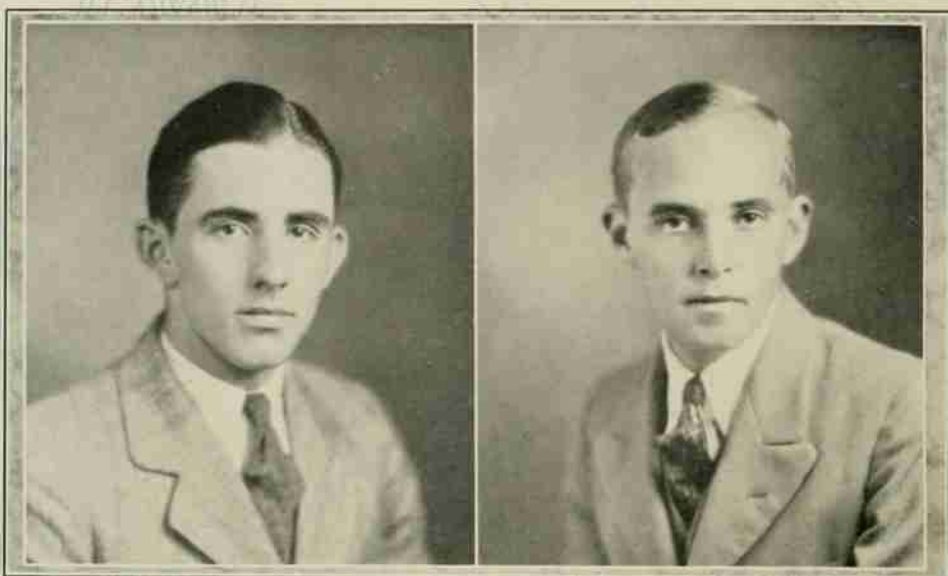
Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2, 3, 4; Iredell County Club 1, 2; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1; Monogram Club 2, 3, 4.

"Hub"

Look who we have here. C. H. King, better known on the campus as "Hub." He has successfully spent his four years at State; not only is he a good student; but he also is one of the best track men in the state. "Hub" doesn't fool with trifles, he hurls the discus and puts the shot. It is rumored that he will soon return to the girl he left behind, and if letters are an indication no doubt the rumor is true. His familiar phrase is "I've got to go to the P. O."

We predict a prosperous future for "Hub"; because he is the type of fellow that is bound to succeed in his life's work.





JOHN CLYDE FERGUSON

Cameron, North Carolina

Industrial Management

Sandhills Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Rifle Team 1, 4; Michelson Physics Society; Pullen Literary Society.

"Ferg"

Here's a versatile young man, a business man, carpenter, mechanic, and no better at one than the other.

"J. C." started in with our class as an electrical engineer, but decided early in his Sophomore year that he could make a greater success in industrial management.

Something concerning industry should be his chief concern, for he has worked enough since his Freshman days to pay his way through school, and had plenty of time left to make good grades and have a good time.

He's known chiefly by his car, a campus Ford that he built himself from parts that Henry wouldn't recognize. Here's where his reputation as a mechanic started, for the thing has been making long and short trips all over the country for four years and is still going strong.

Ferguson is the type of man who sees what he wants and goes after it, and if he works half as hard from now on as he has before, he is sure to bring home a large slice of the bacon.

HUBERT FRANCIS ELLIS

Salisbury, South Africa

Agronomy

Agricultural Club 3, 4; Watagan Staff; Technician Staff 4; Pullen Literary Society 3, 4.

"Ell" "H. F."

Ellis completing his Master's Degree in chemistry at Rhodes University, South Africa, with honors, decided that he was not yet educated; therefore he decided to come to N. C. State. A very reserved and quiet youth, but a veritable walking encyclopedia. It has taken the genius of "Ell" to reveal the fact that Cutler Street contained a jewel of great variety. Several nights in the week this young man may be seen driving his Chevrolet at a reckless pace down Hillsboro Street and always its destination is the same.

Joking apart though, we have to hand it to Ellis that he is a man in the true sense of the word. During his stay at State, he has attained high scholastic honors and has been an active member of several campus organizations.

Ellis sails for Africa in a short while to take up the position of tobacco adviser to the Rhodesian government. We wish you *bon voyage* and good luck.



WILLIAM ALLEN GRAVELY, Δ Σ Φ

Monroe, North Carolina

Business Administration

Union County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Business Club 1, 2, 3; Cotillion Club.

"Grav" "Wag"

Should one happen upon "Wag" while he is "at peace with the world" no doubt it would make one think of an old man sitting in the door of a secluded log cabin.

We have our reasons for believing that this past time scene of "Wag's" had its origin last year when his thoughts were mostly consumed by the drifting of a fair maiden to another shore. Perhaps this is the reason for his continuous whittling.

We are proud to have had "Wag" as one of us. As for his future—well—we know he'll be a success. It is our most sincere wishes that we extend to you "Wag" and we wish you the best of luck.

GILBERT PAGE HALL, Σ Π

Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Architecture

Theta Tau; Architectural Club 2, 3, 4, Vice President 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Corporal 2; Engineers Council 3, 4, President 4.

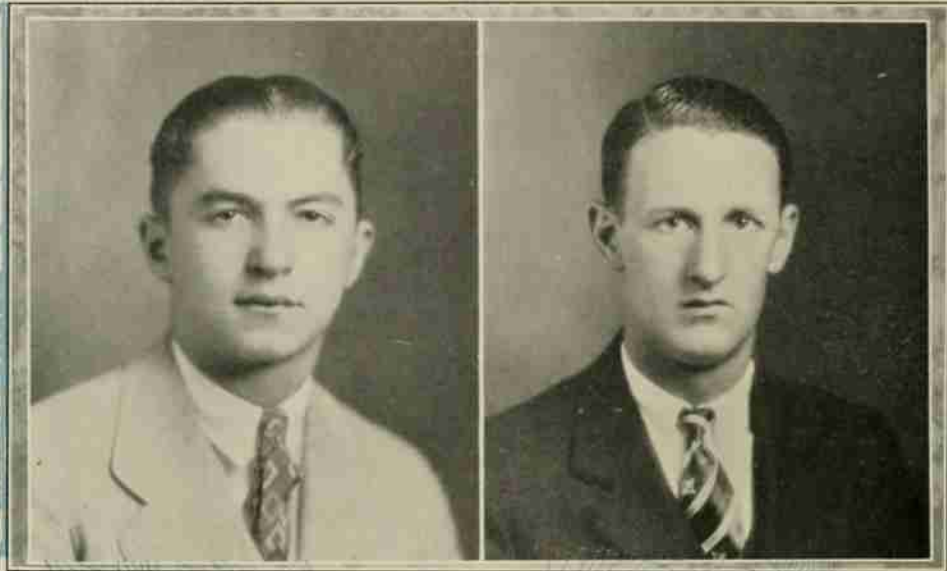
"Spike"

We have learned from reliable sources that "Spike" wasn't crazy about coming to college, for as the story goes he couldn't bear to leave a certain little girl behind. But as the years have passed, he has been inclined to talk about other things, and has been looking for his ideal "Lewis Stone" of movie fame and a woman hater of no uncertain means. Now, just what could be the meaning of this we are unable to say, but we wonder if his little girl went off and was married to some one else.

Knowing "Spike" as we do, we don't understand how this could have happened, for since he has been with us, he has made many friends by his pleasant frankness.

We predict for him a successful career as an architect, and we hope as the years go by that he will forget the past, and give the girls the treat that they have been looking for.





ORMOND JOERNS WILLIAMS

Raleigh, North Carolina

Chemistry

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Freshman Track;
R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Freshman Class Poet '28.

This studious and dignified gentleman has distinguished himself during his sojourn at our fair institution by an unquenchable thirst for knowledge in every branch of learning catalogued as a science except that of the Major's. His long suit is chemistry, however, and most any afternoon he may be found in Winston Hall endeavoring to determine the properties of Hydrogen-sulphide, butyric acid, or some other equally pleasing concoction.

We hate to commit ourselves to a prophesy of his future, for we fear that he is an embryo professor. But we are sure of one thing, that with his perpetual good humor and keen ability he will always have more than his share of friends and admirers, no matter where his profession may lead him.

JOHN JACOB BARRIER, Φ Π Φ

Washington, District of Columbia

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Football; Wrestling Squad 2, 3, 4;
A. I. E. E. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4;
Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, Battalion Adjutant 4;
Michelson Physics Society 2.

"Jack"

"John" came to us from the Capital State, a wide awake lad with an ambition to win in the field of Engineering. During his Sophomore year while under the almighty Physic's thumb of Dr. Derieux, "Of Course," he received now and then a few of the freely given zeroes. But with his unquenching determination this only tempered him for the future Ricker-bombardment of afternoon problem periods.

If you don't believe "John" has ability to "sling a line," just ask any one who has had the privilege of rooming near him. This combined with his character and disposition has won many friends at State.

This, his Senior year sees him as having had his fling with the girls and is now getting down to that which makes a real Engineer—a conscientious study of theory and practice. Keep the victories you now have "J. J." and Washington, D. C., as well as N. C. State, will have something to be proud of.





JOHN E. POWERS
Maple Hill, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4,
Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4.

"Johnnie"

From the time "Johnnie" came upon the campus, he has had but one determination, and that was to make good, and he has certainly achieved his goal. He has taken an active part in many activities on the campus.

We have always found "Johnnie" a pal, a friend, and a gentleman, with a host of friends who will miss his congenial jolly personality long after they leave school. His straightforward manner, his undying energy, and his desire to do something will surely carry him to heights that great men attain.



WILLIAM ABSALOM BLANCHARD
Burlington, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Square and Compass, Secretary and Treasurer 3, 4; A. S. C. E. 2, 3, 4, Vice President 4; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2.

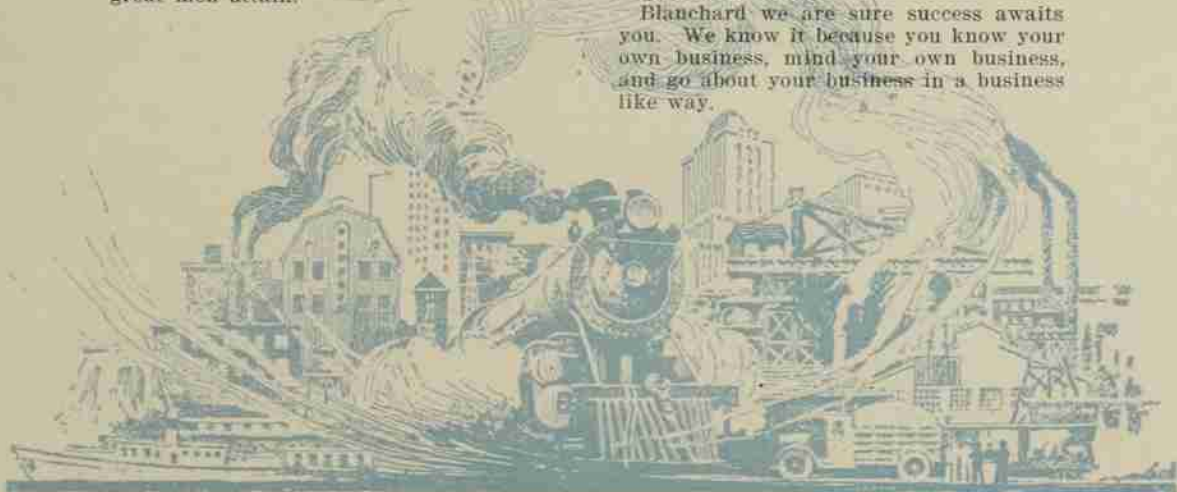
"Bill"

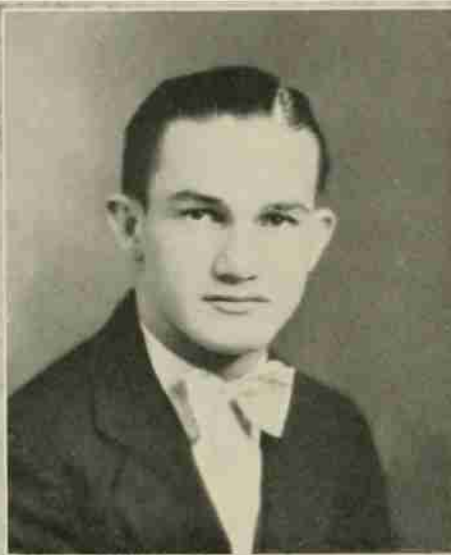
Blanchard is one of these fellows who appears quiet on first acquaintance but as we know him better we find him to be brimful of fun, life, and good humor.

Perseverance and loyalty are his outstanding characteristics. We like him, respect him, and are interested in his future.

In spite of Blanchard's attractive personality, he doesn't seem particularly interested in the "skirts" of Raleigh. This leads us to the conclusion that he has a girl back home.

Blanchard we are sure success awaits you. We know it because you know your own business, mind your own business, and go about your business in a business like way.





JARVIS BINGHAM BARNES
 Como, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Roanoke-Chowan Club 1, 2; A. I. E. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4.

"Shorty"

After spending four years at college mastering the different phases of electricity, "Shorty" is now going into the realms of the business world with his vast store of knowledge and when the time comes when the test is made of what man knows in the business world he will be found among the leaders.

When it comes to obtaining and keeping friends, "Shorty" is a human magnet.

We, your classmates and friends, are hoping and expecting to some day say with pride that we were in college with the noted Mr. Barnes at N. C. State.

LESTER GREY CARSON
 Taylorsville, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

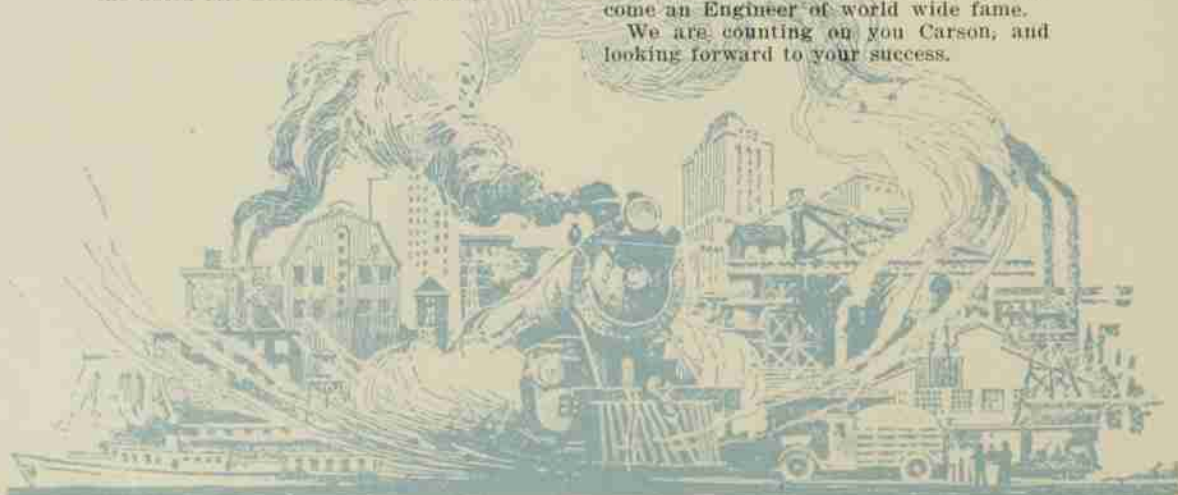
"Kit"

Carson, known to some of the boys as "Kit," came to State for two well defined reasons: to study Electrical Engineering, and to have a good time, we feel that he has accomplished both. This is not all either, for he has made many very dear friends. He is just the kind of fellow who makes lots of friends wherever he goes.

Carson is a gentleman, a "Darn good fellow," and a good judge of—well the walls of his room look like an art gallery.

We feel sure that if he can keep on dodging volts and amperes, and doesn't get tangled up in any "hysteric" loops, he will attain his highest ambition and become an Engineer of world wide fame.

We are counting on you Carson, and looking forward to your success.





HORACE J. KENNEDY
Charlotte, North Carolina
General Science

"Ken"

Horace Kennedy has been answering roll calls of colleges for four consecutive years. Horace came to State for his Senior year from Tennessee. An undaunted purpose is bringing him to the goal which could have not been reached by a fainter heart. Soon he will receive the degree of Bachelor of Science; and soon, as a teacher, he will be helping to shape and mould the destiny of others. To this task he brings a cultured mind, a refined and pleasing personality, lofty ideals, boundless enthusiasm and practical common sense. His diligence increases the fruit of his toil as he realizes that the sweat of his brow is placed before the threshold of success; that long and steep is the way to it, and rugged at the first but when attained, the joy of its conquest is refreshing to the soul.



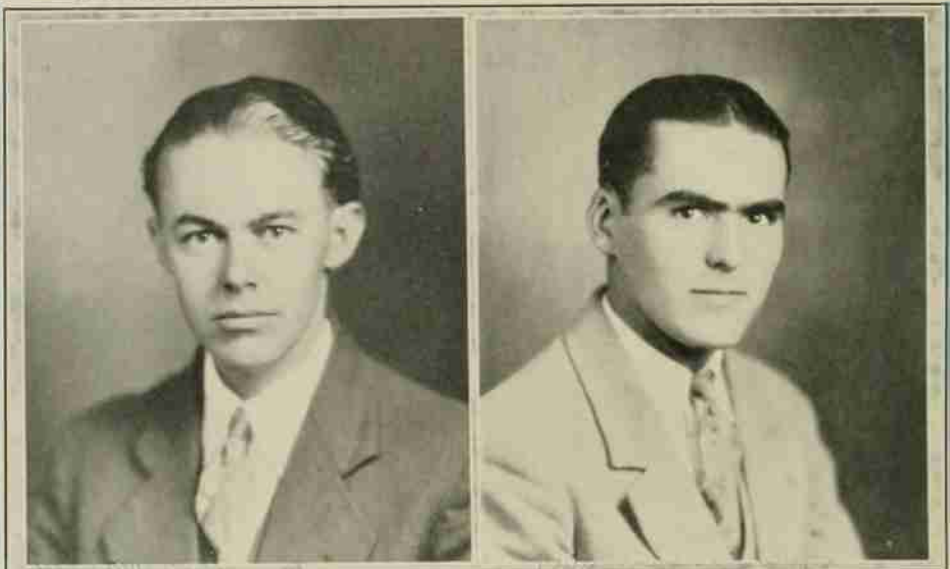
ROY R. PEARSON
Morristown, Tennessee
General Science

"Silo"

Quiet, determined, aggressive, efficient and painstaking is Roy, fitly filling the maxim of Hesiod, "Diligence insures the fruit of labor." Having come to the place where he has learned that the most perfect man is he who shall have sought to understand everything for himself, and devise what may be best afterward and to the end.

Roy is a leader, a good sport, and a wonderful pal. He impresses us with his sincerity, and we are never in doubt as to his ability and willingness to serve. With such a reputation we hope that he will succeed in life as he has in college. For we know from experience Roy has plenty of goods to deliver.





GUY YATES HAGER
 Cleveland, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Iredell County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3, 4.

"Shorty"

On a September day in 1924, a wistful eyed, flaxen haired country lad entered the ranks of N. C. State. With his quiet, serious ways, brightened at times with splashes of wit, Hager at once won for himself a place in the heart of each and every one of us.

Hager was a true scholar. At almost any time of day or night he could be found at his desk, poring over his books and hot on the chase of elusive knowledge. He was more than a scholar for at times he turned teacher. Whenever any of his friends met with a knotty problem, which just could not be solved, they worried not, for there was always Hager to fall back upon. They knew that he would never be too busy and that he would lay aside his own work and help them through their difficulties.

With his spirit of quiet persistency, we know that in later life Hager cannot fail to forge his way ahead.

RUDOLPH LUDWIG HARDY
 Tryon, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

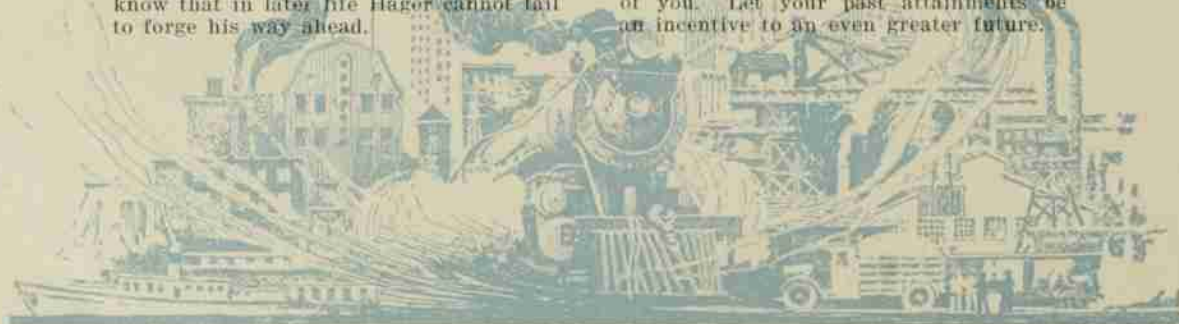
Phi Kappa Phi; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Leazar Literary Society 3, 4; Spanish Club.

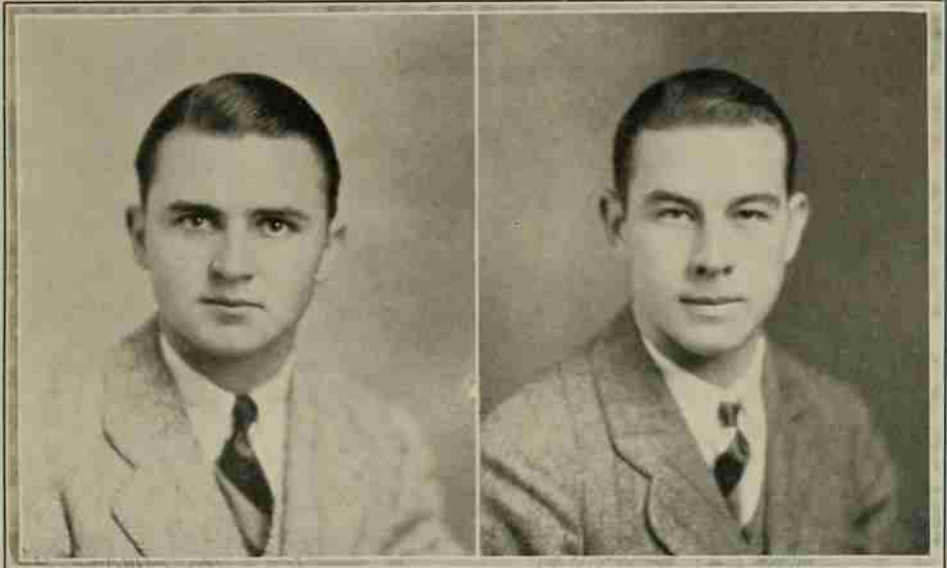
"Doc"

He who has brought chagrin to many a Prof by his uneasy swiftness in fathoming the intricacies of those puzzling things, whether it be "Annapolis's" integral calculus or "Goat's" alternating currents, which are the bugbears of so many embryo engineers, now gazes modestly at you from this page.

Mr. Hardy, or more intimately known to his friends as "Doc," left his cozy home in western North Carolina in search of knowledge and landed, September 1924, in the old historic Fourth Dormitory at "Ole State." While in pursuit of the elusive watt he has had some thrilling and hair raising experiences. The Midnight Barbers paid him their respects so he spent his first Christmas away from home. Since that awful night he has been well known to instructors and students.

"Doc," your Alma Mater is very proud of you. Let your past attainments be an incentive to an even greater future.





JOSEPH CARROLL COBB, K A

Lancaster, South Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Baseball Squad 1, 2, 3; White Spades; Saints; Thirteen Club; German Club; Cotillion Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Social Functions Committee.

"Joe"

When "Joe" leaves N. C. State College the textile industry is going to get a mighty good man. He has shown that he has executive ability since he has been in school and the ability that he has shown here will take him a long way up the ladder of success in the business world.

"Joe" can have more fun in one minute than a monkey can on a hundred feet of grapevine, but this does not keep him from being serious at times. There is a certain young lady in Raleigh that can make Joseph very, very serious at most any time, and from all indications, it won't be many months before Mr. Cobb will be having his last dinner as a bachelor.

Good-bye and good luck "Joe"! May you have the best that life has to give to we poor mortals and don't forget the old boys at State.

MADISON AUGUSTUS BAILEY, K A

Greenwood, South Carolina

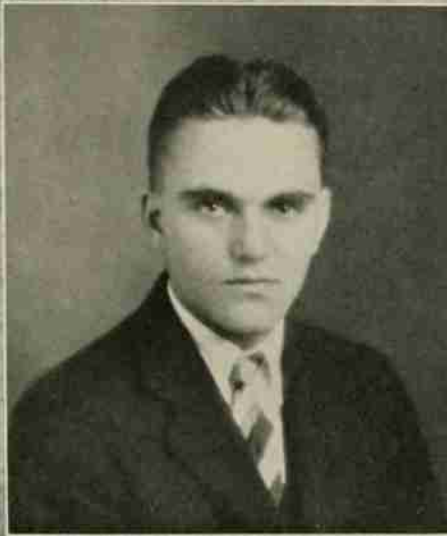
Industrial Management

"Gus"

The business world will soon be enriched and State will be at a loss when "Gus" receives his diploma. "Gus" came to State from Clemson College four years ago to increase his knowledge in North Carolina. He dropped out one year and broadened his knowledge of the world by traveling. Every one that has had anything in common with "Gus" knows he is a likeable, free-hearted, good-natured boy. He has made friends here at State that will never forget him. Not only has he made acquaintances at State but also among the girls in Raleigh. Many a day he has had to quit his game of touch football because of one of his girls coming out to see why he was neglecting them.

"Gus," we are sure you will make a success in the business world and become one of the leaders in whatever vocation you choose to enter.





WILLIAM JESSE BARDEN

Selma, North Carolina

Agriculture

Freshman Track; Johnston County Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4; Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; "Y" Promotion Force; Pullen Literary Society.

"Jess" "Barton"

Barden, although not a bookworm, is a very studious person and promises much in the field of Agriculture after he graduates. He likes to spend his spare time walking and teaching the lowly Freshmen the right and narrow path.

Although seldom seen in the company of a lady, it is no indication that he is a woman hater. The woman who finally lands him will have had a hard chase but it will have been worth while.

Barden has made many friends on the campus, and he is a go-getter. There is nothing proposed that he is not ready to carry his share of.

The wishes of his classmates are that he will keep it up and be a credit to State College.

JOHN BUNCH WEBB, JR., Σ Ψ

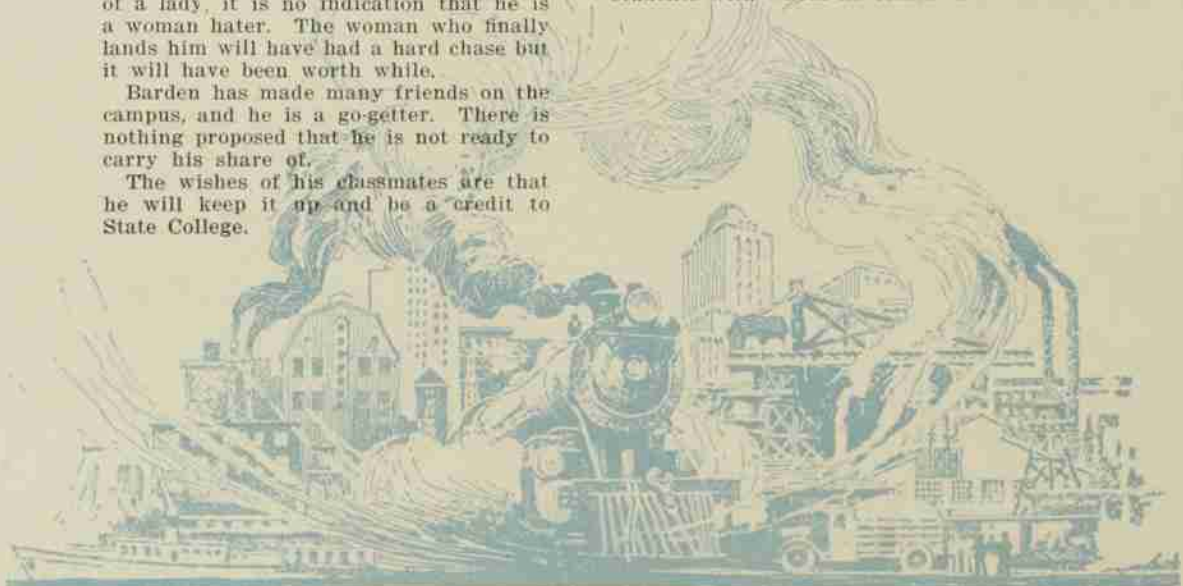
Edenton, North Carolina

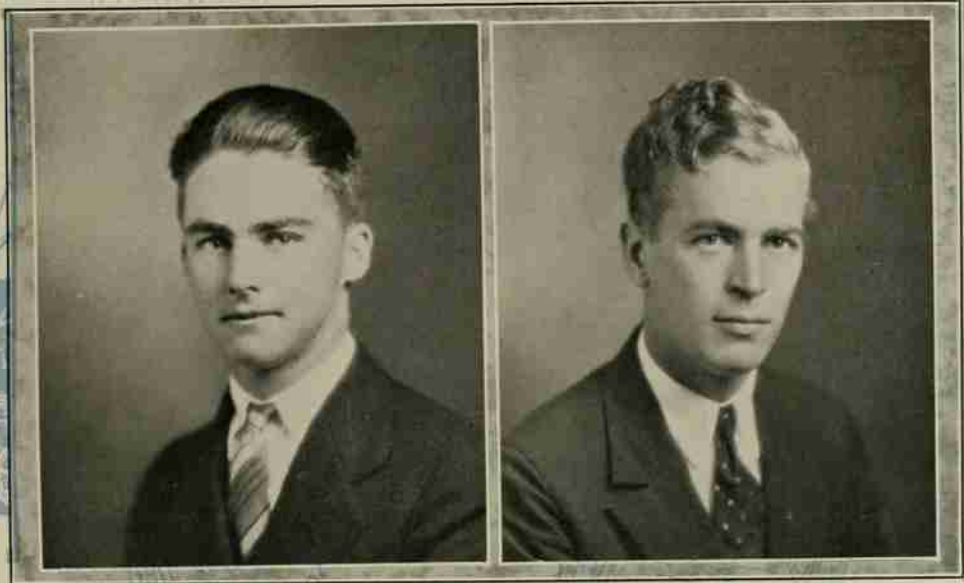
Animal Husbandry

Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Freshman Friendship Council.

"Jaby"

The superb specimen of manhood, pictured above, wandered down from the swamps of Eastern Carolina four years ago to see what could be gained from a college education. During this period John has accomplished much, both educationally and socially. His happy, carefree nature will be remembered by all the students with whom he comes in contact.





CAREY JONES McCONNELL

Raleigh, North Carolina

Animal Husbandry

Scabard and Bladé; Mecklenburg County Club; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3, 4, Secretary and Treasurer 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Lieutenant 4; Rifle Team 2, 3, 4, Captain 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Poultry Science Club 2, 3, 4.

"Mac" "Shorty"

Gentlemen, here is a man who has stuck with us for four years.

In the fall of 1924, when we had mud and ditches galore, "Mac" waded through it and with the rest of us and didn't get stuck up. Now our campus has taken on a different aspect, with pretty green grass and shrubbery here, there, and yonder. Perhaps "Mac's" presence had something to do with it.

When it comes to using a rifle "Mac" is on the job. He led the Major's team four years. He is as apt at "slinging bull," as he is at "hitting him in the eye."

Now that the time is nearly at hand when we shall refer to this place as our "Dear Alma Mater," and not as this "Ole Hole," we want to see you, "Mac," continue the work that you have so well begun.

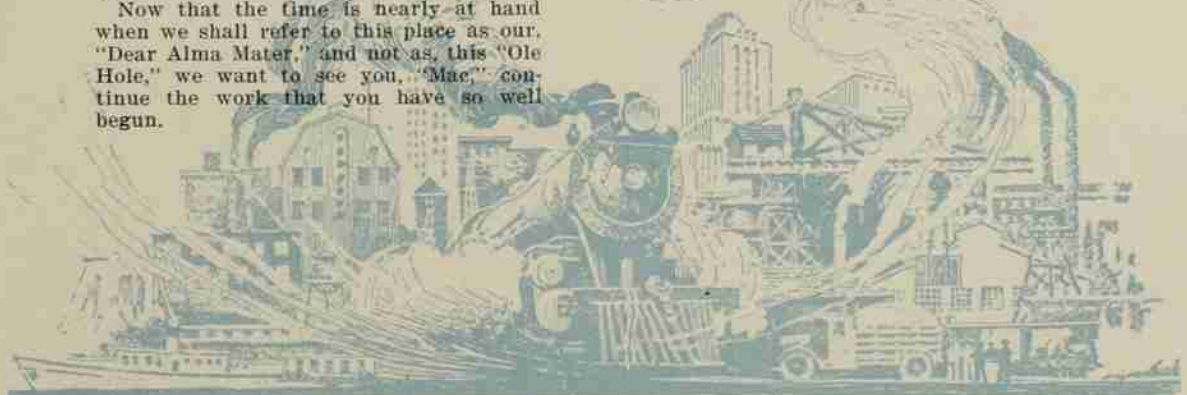
HARLEE HINES JOBE

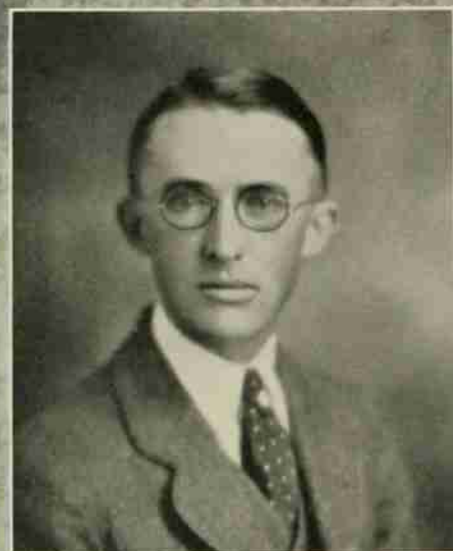
Mebane, North Carolina

Soil Geology

Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4.

A shiek of shieks is Little Jobe, whose curly locks, all golden, provide his smile a fitting robe, as ever man beholden. He shieks on Raleigh's highest streets; he finds the habitation of all the shebas, then completes his work of visitation. He shieks at home; he shieks abroad; he floats out like a navy; he dreams of Mae, Marie, and Maud, while slinging mess hall gravy. He rates in Mebane, ace high, and though he has no sickness, he never passes Durham by with speed, dispatch, or quickness, but searches out Watts Clinic Ward, where people seek repairing, and what he does we can't record, despite our wit and daring.





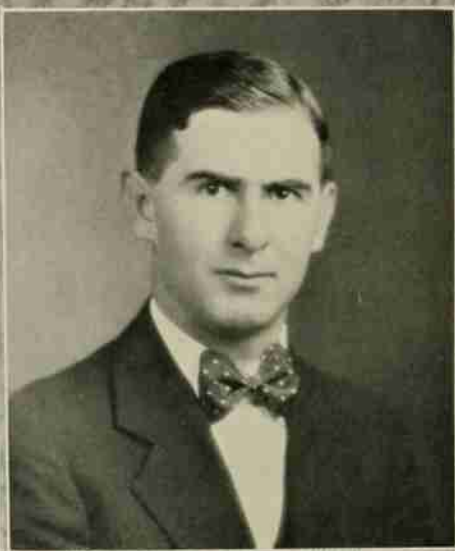
HUGH HILL WOOTEN
Statesville, North Carolina
Agricultural Administration

Phi Kappa Phi; Iredell County Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Associate Editor *N. C. State Agriculturist* 3; Freshman Friendship Council; University of North Carolina 1; "Y" Promotion Force 3; Bible Study Leader 3; Honors in Scholarship 1, 2, 3.

"H. H."

Quiet and unassuming, one would never know "H. H." is anywhere around to hear him talk, for he has the rare art of listening rather than talking. His friends wonder if this quality has anything to do with his reputation for grades. While he does not make friends quickly, yet beneath a natural reserve lies a friendly spirit, always ready to help a fellow student.

After one year at Carolina "H. H." entered State in the fall of 1923, worked a year and came back for a year with the boys of '27. He then worked another year, collecting farm cost data in the South and West, and reentered with the class of '28.

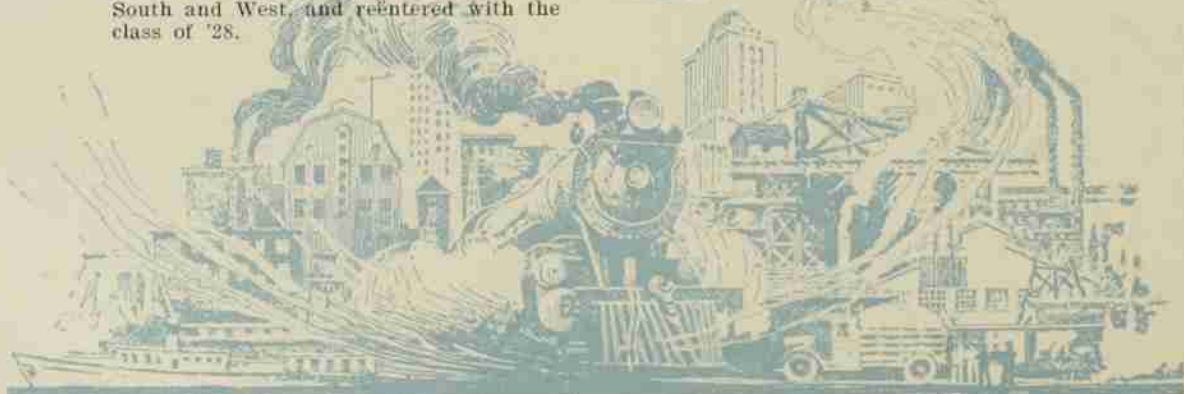


PAUL RANDOLPH TURNER
Enfield, North Carolina
Agricultural Administration

Halifax County Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; *N. C. State Agriculturist* 1, 2, 3; Student Council 2; Board Directors Agricultural Fair 1, 2, 3, 4.

"P. R."

In 1924 this boy joined us from down in old Halifax. Seldom will you find the homespun traits of determination, steady character, strong likes and dislikes, more truly portrayed. By his ready willingness to lend a helping hand, Turner has gained many friends among both students and the faculty. It is certain he will attain success in his chosen field of Agricultural Administration; anyone who is as hard a worker and as true to duty as he is, is sure to win.





ZELMA EDISON WHITLEY, X A Σ
Bethel, North Carolina
Industrial Management

Fraternity Basketball; *Watauga*, Circulation Manager 4; Michelson Physics Society; R. O. T. C., Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4.

"EH"

Here is one of our most serious minded Seniors. To him the most trivial things have their serious aspects.

Whitley's stay with us has been one of pleasant memories. His one crowning quality is his sincerity. He likes to know people and to know their troubles. He has been known to sit and listen for an hour or so to another's hard luck story, just so that he might in his turn find right to unbosom his woes to a sympathetic ear.

"Eli's" quiet, unobtrusive personality has made him many friends. We wonder if he isn't Scotch for he certainly has some of those traits. Frugal, neat and clean is his personal life and honest, sincere and just in his dealings with others. These fine qualities will surely spell success for you Whitley. Keep up the good work.



CAD LEON STRAUGHAN, X A Σ
Siler City, North Carolina
Agriculture

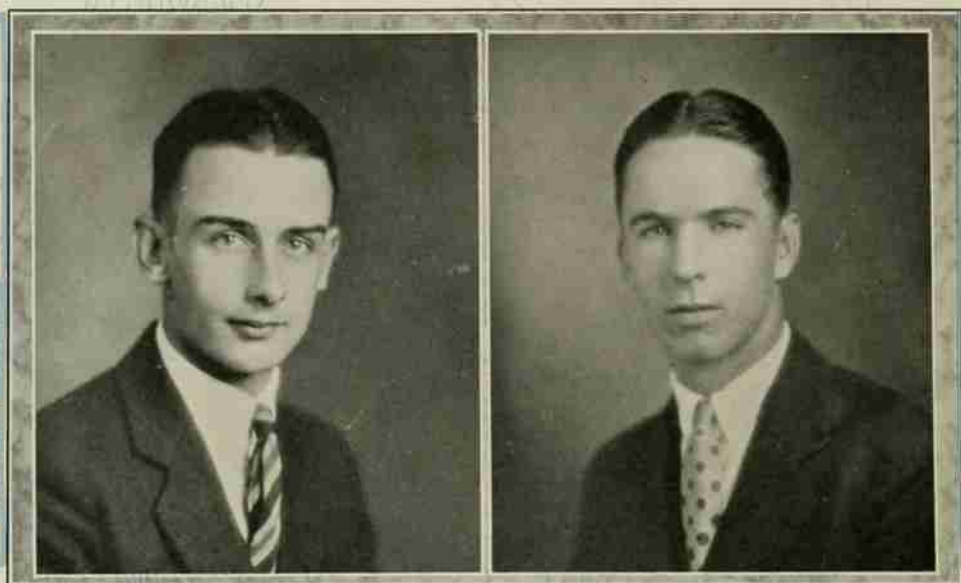
Π J Kappa Delta; Golden Chain; Chatham County Club, President 4; Agricultural Club; Pullen Literary Society, Freshman Debate Winner, Sophomore Debate Winner; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet 3, 4; Pan-Hellenic Council 4; Student Government 2; Member Championship Debating Team.

"C. L."

Cad is one of our most outstanding debaters and his most treasured possession is his oratorical ability. Cad has a magnetic personality and has made many friends on the campus and in the city by his winning ways and friendly disposition. He has taken active part in campus activities since his Freshman year and is always willing to do his part of the work and to help those who need assistance.

One glance at his string of honors is evidence of the fact that he stands well in his studies and in the sight of his professors. He is a competent leader and one who stands high in the sight of his fellow students. Cad the class of '28 wishes you the best of luck and we feel sure that you will make a success in your chosen field.





JAMES ROSCOE SECHREST, Jr.

Raleigh, North Carolina

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Berzelius Chemical Society, Chemical Engineering Society, Brooks Literary Society, Order of De Molay, Masonic and De Molay Club, R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Lieutenant 4; Freshman Baseball.

"J. R."

"J. R." is short for James Roscoe, but that does not mean that "J. R." is a short fellow. He is a tall, black-haired Raleigh boy who decided four years ago that State College was the place to increase his knowledge.

"J. R." is a lad who likes to know exactly how things are made up chemically, so this is one of the reasons he decided that Dr. Randolph's course in Chemical Engineering was the course for him to take.

"J. R." is a great lover of sports and he is a loyal supporter but after all he is a hard worker, energetic and a determined student. He is well liked by the many friends that he has made during his four years sojourn here. Much is expected of him in the future and he leaves with the intent of winning glory for his State and Alma Mater.

DOUGLAS O. PIKE

Raleigh, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, 4, Sergeant 3, Lieutenant 4; A. S. M. E. 3, 4.

"D. O."

Douglas is one of Raleigh's own sons, and the old town may well be proud of that fact. He always drives out to school on time which is in itself proof that he means business. In fact he possesses more than the usual amount of Engineering ability for no ordinary fellow could do justice to his studies and at the same time keep in as close touch with Greensboro as Douglas does. For a long time we didn't know why he wrote N. C. C. W. on all his books and equipment, but we've quit wondering. We just hope his Inspiration there is as sincere and true as Douglas is.

Always frank and generous in his nature, he is a favorite with his classmates, and wins friends easily by being a real friend himself. This quality along with the fact that he is a genuine Christian gentleman makes Douglas one of the best liked men in his class.





CHARLES HENRY COGDELL

Elisee, North Carolina

Business Administration

"Charlie"

Charlie, Kangaroo, Echo, etc., emerges from the scraps and scratches of four dramatic years equipped to meet the demands of the future.

Wine, women, song and sociology, but the greatest of these is Sociology, said a man of few words, in describing philosophical Charlie. That was before Charlie attended a summer session at Carolina and met a lassie—Oh, you know the rest!

If he follows his predominant desire to delve into Social Research and become a college professor, we opine that he is mentally and morally equipped to surpass ordinary achievement and do something original and worth while. In sticking out four laborious years against uncommon difficulties and handicaps, Charlie has made us confident that he will carry him a lot of, that old "Keep fighting along" spirit which has won so many victories.



JOHN MCCONNELL RILEY, Φ Ω

Raleigh, North Carolina

Business Administration

Freshman Track; E. O. T. C. 1, 2; *Wataugan* Staff, Associate Editor 4; De Molay Club; Brooks Literature Club, President 3.

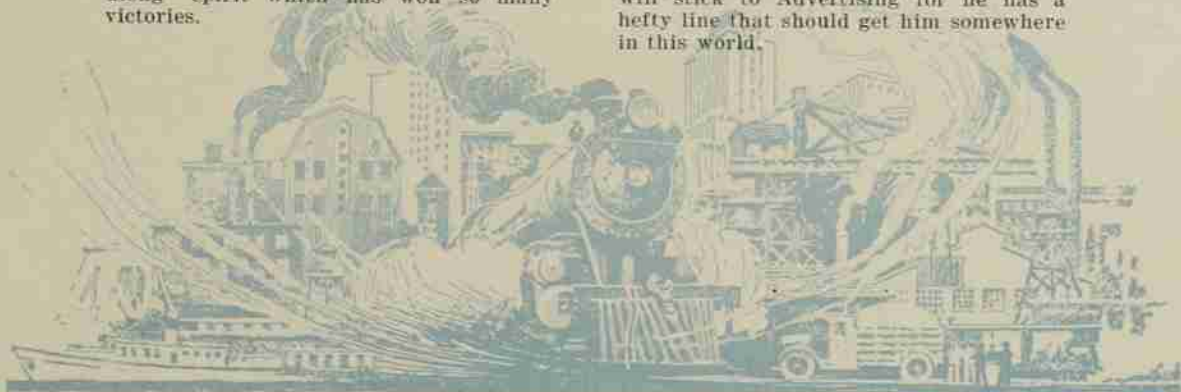
"Whitney"

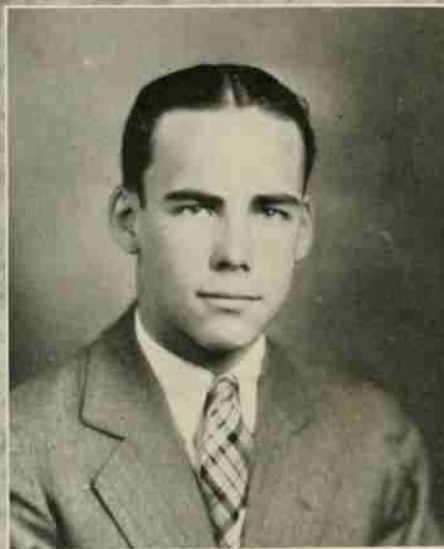
Riley reads—but not his lessons. If he spent one-half as much time on his school work as he spends on outside reading he would be a member of Pine Burr.

Poet? Maybe he is, but the matter is doubtful. His ravings in the *Wataugan* would tend to dispel all doubt and show that he is not a poet but a player with words.

Gastonia seems to be his second home although he is from Raleigh. We wonder who the lady might be. To inspire such long trips she must be quite attractive. Let us hope Riley survives and falls not into the dangerous sea too soon, as he is too young to make such a mistake.

We predict a great future for him if he will stick to Advertising for he has a hefty line that should get him somewhere in this world.





JOSEPH CARSON MATTHEWS, Jr.

Raleigh, North Carolina

Chemistry

Mu Beta Psi; Freshman Baseball; Variety Baseball Squad 2, 3; R. O. T. C. Corporal 2, Sergeant 3, First Lieutenant 4; Military and Concert Band; College Orchestra; Yellow Dog.

"Joe"

"Joe," as he is generally known on the campus, is from Raleigh. This does not keep him from being a nice boy though, and in fact he is exceedingly popular especially so with those who don't know him.

"Joe," is a baseball standby and a member of the band, his music has great powers. He went out for the Glee Club too, but when he started to sing (?) and some one thought they heard the fire engine he quit. He has made quite a name for himself on the campus, but he will be put in jail if we publish it. He is a conscientious boy too, and it seems he always gets left but what no one knows.

All joking aside though, "Joe" is a fine fellow. He has a steady head which is particularly apt in the field of Science. Just what work he is going to enter when he graduates we do not know but we will wager that if it is business, he will make a success. Good luck "Joe."

DAVID LESLIE STUCKEY

Kenly, North Carolina

Ceramic Engineering

Beta Pi Kappa; Ceramic Engineering Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

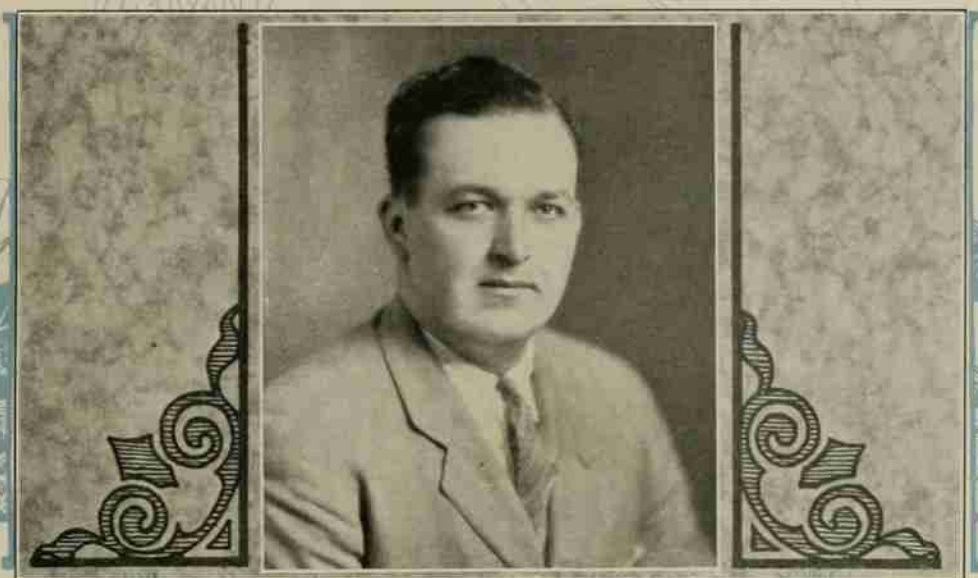
"Dave"

"Dave" says that he is from Kenly, North Carolina, but after close questioning the fact transpired that he only markets his butter and eggs, and hauls his fertilizer from this famous metropolis, where the whole police force consists of a farmer who comes to town and officiates two days out of the week.

"Dave" attended Carolina during his Freshman year, but after one year in college he discovered himself, and the fall term of his Sophomore year found him trying to argue "Pap" Riddick into giving him credit in Ceramic Engineering, for all of the work that he took at Carolina. Since coming to State, Stuckey has proven himself to be a very diligent student, and a prince of a fellow.

"Dave" is always an asset to a social group, whether it be college "bull sessions" or what not. He is very adept at, and fond of telling jokes. One of his professors has very appropriately said, "if a joke does not fit the occasion Stuckey will grab one by the tail and drag it in anyway."

The Ceramic Engineering profession is going to receive a very diligent and capable man when Stuckey gets his sheep-skin and walks forth from this institution.



JOHN MASON HUNTER

Scotts, North Carolina

Horticulture

"Fat"

This is J. M. Hunter, better known as "Little Fat." He is following in the footsteps and seems to be the logical successor of the late Luther Burbank, the great horticulturist and naturalist. He has already succeeded in crossing a pomegranate with a "long handled" gourd, producing a delicious fruit known as the "Permaner." Not only in the field of horticulture is he outstanding but also in the field of "materiomology." He is quite a philosopher on the finer things of life. Art appeals to him, especially that produced by March winds on Fayetteville Street.

As a friend maker none is better. For the blues he is a recipe. For progress try and beat him.



"JACK" MCDOWALL
MOST POPULAR. BEST ATHLETE



"JOE" SHUFORD
BEST EXECUTIVE. MOST ENERGETIC



"JESSE" DUNN
BEST TEXTILE STUDENT



"JOE" HODGIN
BEST BUSINESS MAN



FRED DAVIS
BEST ENGINEER



H. H. WOOTEN
BEST STUDENT



"HUB" SULLIVAN
BEST POLITICIAN



"JOE" COBB
MOST SOCIAL. BEST DRESSED



"DARLING" HOWARD
BEST LOOKING



"PEANUT" RIDENHOUR
BEST ALL ROUND



"BILL" METTS
WITTIEST



"ROSY" ROBERTS
BEST WRITER



Z. B. MANGUM
MOST DIGNIFIED



J. B. BRITT
BEST AG. STUDENT

Senior Class History

WE CAME, we saw—and some took the first train home. Clay, red, slippery and several inches deep greeted the five hundred green, awkward and unsuspecting Freshmen of the class of '28. But after slipping and sliding to class, besides ruining all the clothes we had and what few we could buy from Raleigh collegiate clothes dealers, we became accustomed to what was to be our worry and pleasure for the next few years. Dr. Brooks made apologies, Dean Cloyd pleaded that we be patient, both assuring us that the campus would dry off some day and all the ditches would be filled. We patiently waited and the reward was ours.

The first class meeting was called, some one said for the purpose of electing officers, which proved right. The class met in Pullen Hall and one aspiring, gallant young Freshman stepped out in front of the class to preside, strutting back and forth as a great executive. Well, the final blow came when some one up and nominated a man since he was a likely member of the Freshman football squad. Enough said, he was made president of the Freshman class and general target of the Sophomores, despite the fact that not half of us knew what it was all about. Regardless, the selection was an excellent one and the class began to operate as a unit.

It did not take long for our guardians and overseers, the Sophomores, to begin their work upon us and our non-collegiate ways. We met with disappointment if we were not asked to preside as judge in at least one "Kangaroo Court" each day. Between court sessions we spent our time scrubbing numerals, occasionally catching a class or two or trying to compete with results of the activities of the Raleigh police force. Such tryouts as these covered the first three months of our college careers and as a result about four hundred of us registered for the second term's work after some few had met with the fate of flunking and went home pleading weak eyes, ill health, etc.

In the fall of 1925 we returned to college after having spent three glorious months musing over the fate of the incoming Freshman class. The three hundred and fifty lusty youths that strolled into college that September morning presented a very different sight than the same crowd had presented just a year before. Their air, which was that of a diplomat of war, caused the freshmen who had been "It" on the campus for nearly a week, to realize for the first time that there was really something to the title "Lordly Sophs."

Our first week was spent trying to get the greenness out of the Freshmen, our second week was spent trying to beat true college spirit into them, then the third week the Student Council spent beating another non-hazing law into our activities. That ended our supreme reign over the Freshmen so we settled down to more serious work. Our minds were soon filled with our work and time passed us into our Junior year.

If there was a year of supposed oblivion it was our Junior year. We no longer ruled the Freshmen since that was up to the Sophomores, neither could we assume the air of the dignified Senior, consequently we fell into what we thought was despondency. But in everything there are some good features, so out of this despondency grew the development of men who were destined to lead the Student Body during the following year.

Then came the big year, the year we had dreamed of yet feared we would never reach, our senior year. We gave leaders to the Student Body, workers for the betterment of our college, and supported them in all their undertakings. Our interest, politics, dignity and activities marked us as Seniors and we lived up to all that was expected of us.

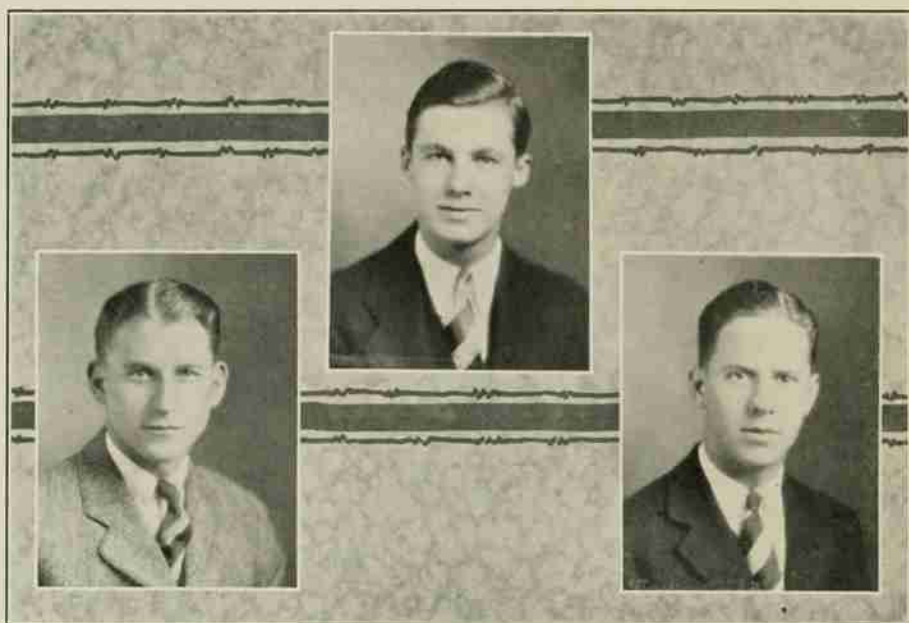
But now, "The die is cast." The world that stands out before us waves a beckoning hand and offers to us the fortunes and misfortunes that we must take and keep for our own. Our opportunities in college have come and gone for most of us, while the reckoning time is at hand. The world will soon be the sole judge of our abilities and our advancement now lies in our hands.

The thought of it all brings tears to our eyes, and half-laughing, half-cries, we discuss the joys, pleasures, hardships and tribulations we have experienced during our college careers. But momentarily we must turn our backs upon our Alma Mater and follow the well worn path out into life to seek what is in store for us. We feel with certainty that our causes are not lost and we will ever proudly proclaim our Alma Mater, showering upon it the credit of our accomplishments wherever we go.

C. Z. BAILEY, *Historian.*

JUNIORS



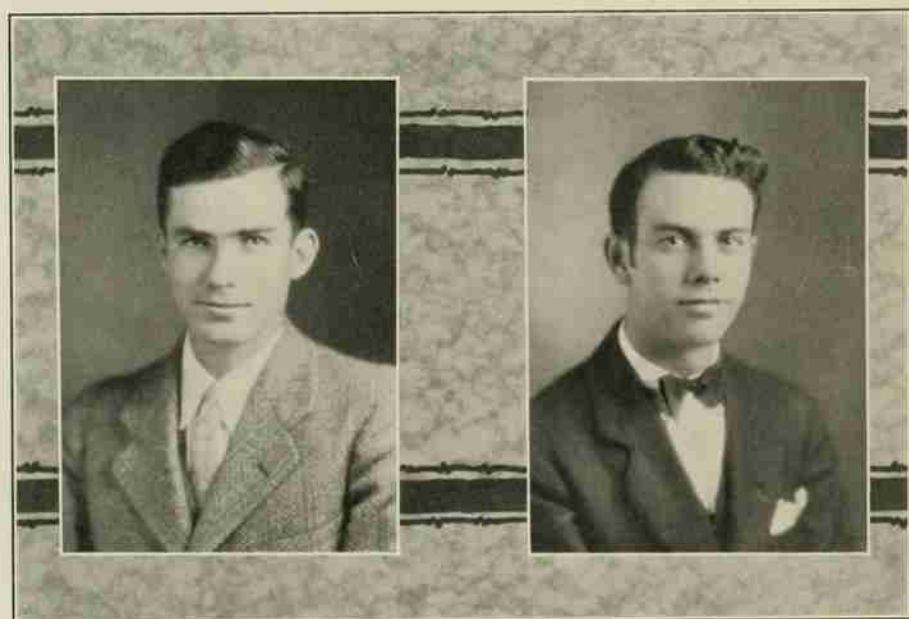


MAST

HUTCHINSON

HIBBARD

D. H. HUTCHINSON.....	<i>President</i>
P. H. MAST.....	<i>Vice President</i>
C. E. HIBBARD.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
H. C. GREEN.....	<i>Historian</i>
A. L. AYDLETT.....	<i>Poet</i>



GREEN

AYDLETT

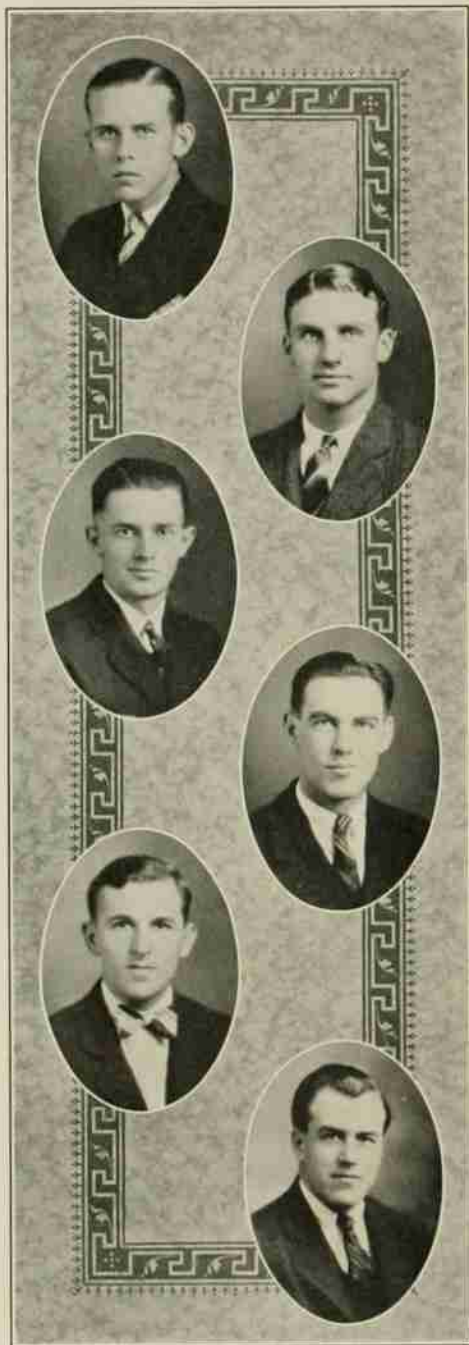
We Can! Sail On

They tell us we have one year more
Ere we reach the end of the lane,
One year before State College's door
Is shut upon our work and strain;
Three circuits of the sun we've labored,
Nine quarters have we conquered exams;
Thrice nine months we've attended classes,
Countless nights have we sat and crammed.

Three-quarters gone is our college course,
This leaves us only one-fourth more
To back our school, our teams, with the force
Which carried us on thru days of yore;
Like Columbus, mighty captain of the seas,
Setting out upon uncharted waters
Fearing not storm, nor wind, nor breeze,
We shall then say to those who meet us:

"Behind us lie the works of years,
Behind us many smiles and tears;
Before us only the school of life,
Before us toil, and work, and strife.
E'n so, we fear not to face any man,
Nor task or work for its hardness condone,
Because at State we said: 'We can'
Because of our motto: 'Sail on, sail on.'"

A. LAURENCE AYDLETT, *Poet.*



EDWARD VANCE ADAMS, A A T

Washington, North Carolina

Business Administration

Varsity Baseball 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Original Washington Club, Vice President.

GEORGE JORDAN ALBRIGHT, JR.

Δ Σ Φ

Spencer, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Freshman Baseball, Captain; Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad 3; Rowan County Club, Secretary Treasurer; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Vice President Class 1, 2.

WILLIAM PURVIS ALBRIGHT

Greensboro, North Carolina

Poultry

Alpha Zeta; Freshman Track Team; Guilford County Club 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Board of Directors Students Agricultural Fair, Treasurer 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Cabinet 3; Student Council 3; Secretary Student Government 3.

GILMAN REID ALEXANDER

Montreat, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. 1; A. S. C. E. 3; Leazar Literary Society 2, 3.

A. SAINT-AMAND, JR., Σ Φ Ε

Summerville, South Carolina

Civil Engineering

Phi Theta; German Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Editor *Ace of Hearts*.

ALBERT ALLWOOD, A Γ P

Cleckheaton, Yorkshire, England

Textile Manufacturing

Class Soccer 3, Captain; AGROMECK Staff, Junior Editor; Tompkins Textile Society.

THOMAS CURTIS ANDREWS

Mount Gilead, North Carolina

Dairy Manufacturing

Freshman Track Squad; Montgomery County Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Poultry Club; Ancient Order Yellow Curs; Pullen Literary Society.

ARLIE D. APPLE

Elon College, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Guilford County Club, Secretary-Treasurer 2; A. S. C. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Sergeant 3; Freshman Friendship Council.

H. B. ASKEW, II K Φ

Union, South Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

White Spades; German Club; Cotillion Club.

ABNER LAURENCE AYDLETT

Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Business Administration

Π Delta Sigma; Commerce Club 2, 3; Electrical Engineering 1; Quill Club 3; Class Reporter 2; Poet 3; House of Student Government 2; Commencement Marshal 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Reporter 2; Declamation 2; Oratory 2; Sophomore Debate '27; *Watauga* Staff, Second Best Contribution 1; Copyreader 2; Editor 3; *Technician* Staff, Third Place Best Article Contest 1, Reporter 1, Assistant Editor 2; Associate Editor 2; Managing Editor 3; *AGROMECK* Staff, Snapshot Editor 2, 3; North Carolina Collegiate Press Association, Treasurer 3; Assistant Director College Publicity '27; Hawaiian Club 1.

KENNETH MONROE BADGETT

A P P

Jackson Hill, North Carolina

Poultry

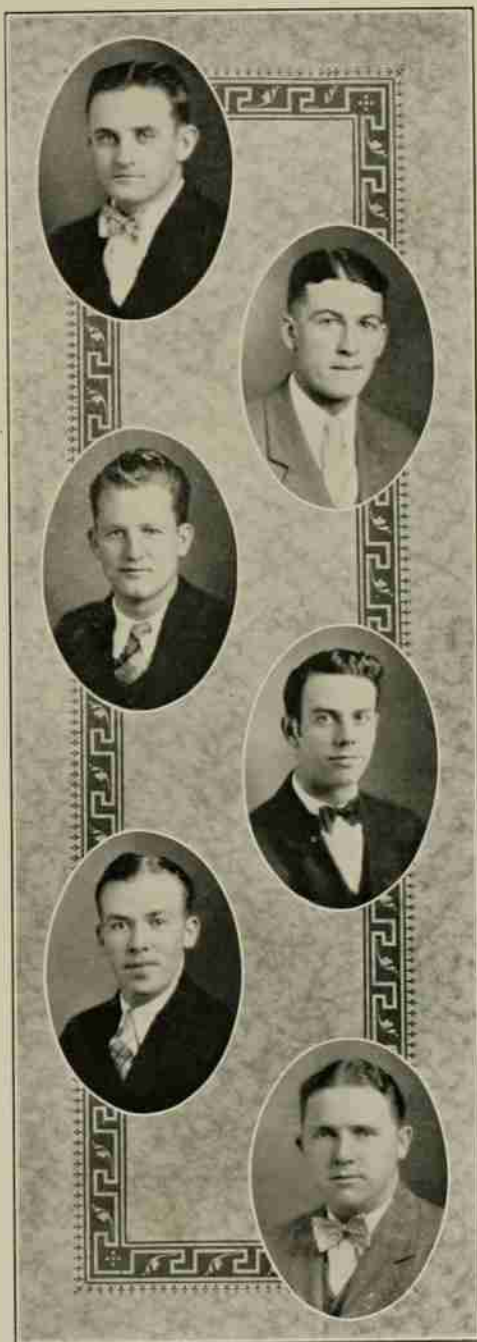
Sophomore Baseball Manager; Junior Baseball Manager; Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club.

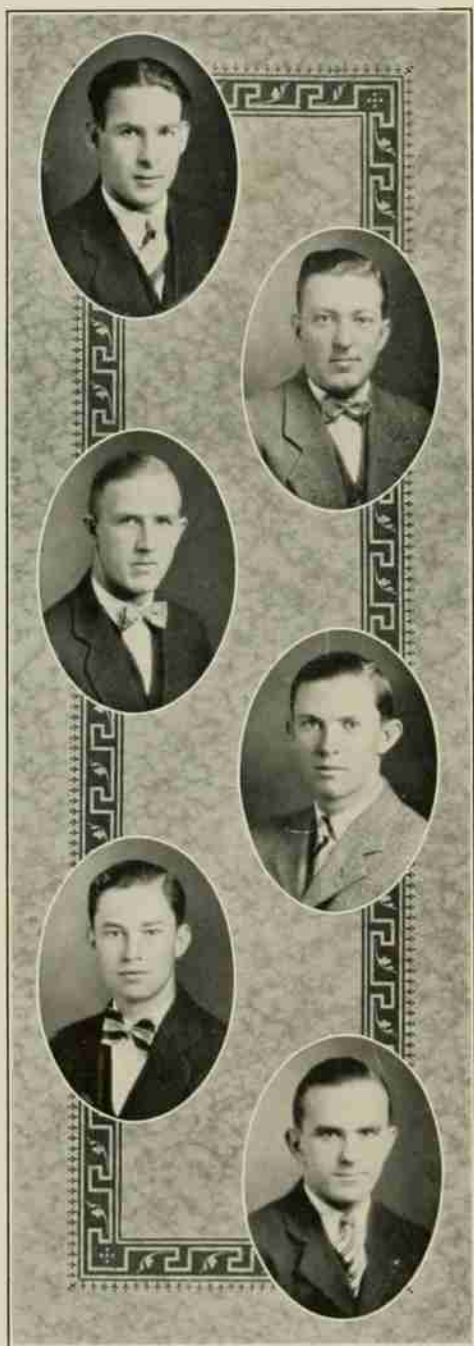
EVERETT CAMERON BAILEY

Waycross, Georgia

Industrial Management

International Relations Club 2, 3; I. O. H. R. 1, 2, 3.





HARRY WHITNER BAKER

Newton, North Carolina

Dairy Manufacturing

Freshman Baseball; Freshman Cross Country; Varsity Track; Varsity Cross Country; Catawba County Club; Poultry Science Club, R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

PAUL S. BALLANCE

Maple, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force 2, 3.

JAMES WILLIAM BALLENTINE

Middlesex, North Carolina

General Architecture

Poultry Science Club 1, 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

JAMES HOWARD BARNES

Barnesville, North Carolina

Business Administration

Robeson County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Business Club.

MARSHALL LUTHER BARNHARDT

Σ Φ Ε

Salisbury, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Theta Tau; Rowan County Club; A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Rifle Team 1, 2.

EUGENE TULL BARWICK, A A T

Grifton, North Carolina

Business Administration

Lenoir County Club.

HARDY ROOSEVELT BEACHAM

Beaufort, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Intramural Baseball 2; A. I. E. E. 3; R. O. T. C. 1; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force 2; Bible Study Leader 2.

CRAWFORD BECK

Lexington, North Carolina

Business Administration

Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Track; Varsity Cross Country 2, 3; Varsity Track 2, 3; Davidson County Club 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3.

WILLIAM FLETCHER BELL, X A Σ

Pilot Mountain, North Carolina

Vocational Education

JAMES WILLIAM BLACK, K Σ

Kinston, North Carolina

Textile Chemistry

Phi Psi; Phi Theta; Fraternity Basketball 1, 2, 3; Lenoir County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Junior Order Saints; German Club; Cotillion Club; Tompkins Textile Society; Delegate National Conclave Kappa Sigma.

YANCY DAVIS BONEY

Clinton, North Carolina

Architectural Engineering

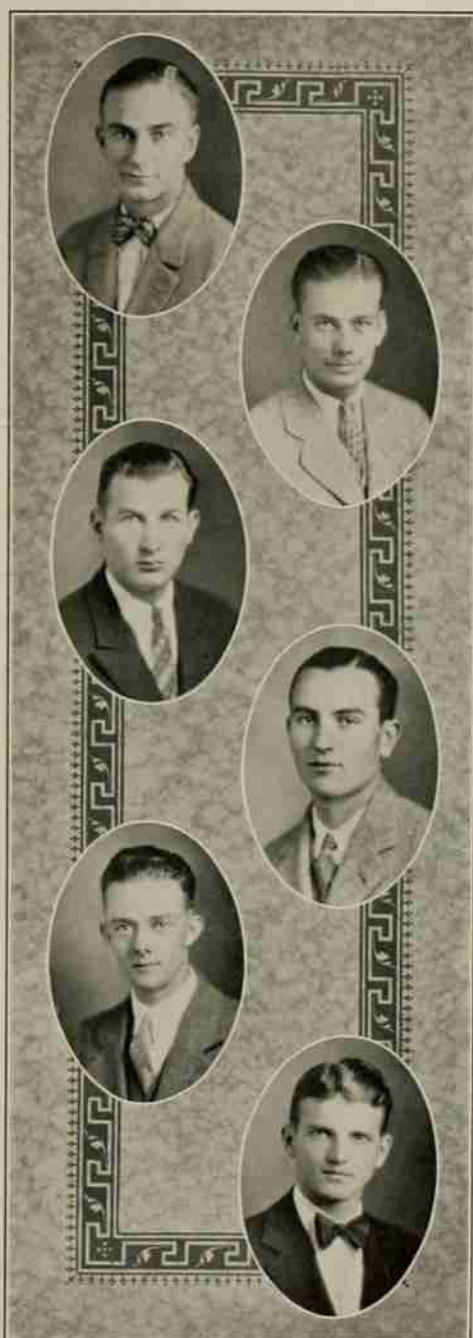
Sampson County Club; Architectural Club.

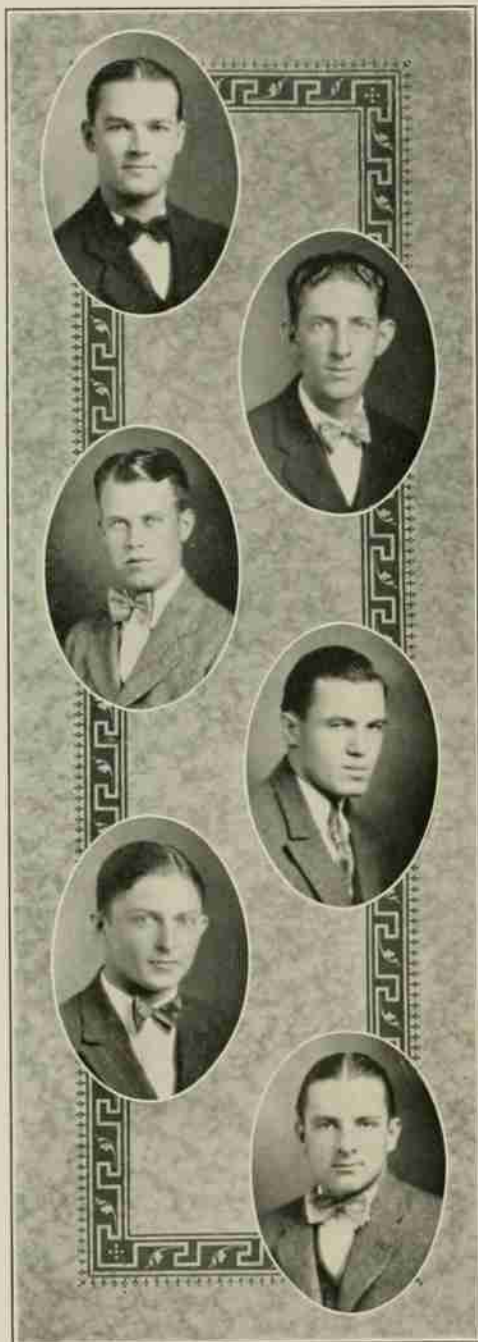
DALE N. BORDNER

Asheville, North Carolina

Architectural Engineering

Freshman Track; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Architectural Club 2, 3; Engineers Council 3; Pullen Literary Society.





JOHN ROUTH BOWIE

Glendale Springs, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

All-American Football Squad 2; Wrestling Squad 3; Tompkins Textile Society 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 2, Lieutenant 3; Brooks Literature Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary-Treasurer 2, Vice President 3; Leazar Literary Society 1, 2, 3; "Y" Promotion Force 1, 2, 3; Assistant Bible Study Leader 2, 3.

WILLIAM TATUM BRADLEY, Θ K N

Hamlet, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

NOAH OMNES BRANSCOM, Φ Ω

Passion, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

WILLIAM FRENCH BRISTOW, Jr.

Fairmont, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad 2, 3; Robeson County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society.

JAMES H. BRITT

Hertford, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

JOHN MOSES BROCK

Farmington, North Carolina

Business Administration

Freshman Cross Country; Freshman Track; Intramural Baseball; Business Club 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Freshman Cheer Leader.

JAMES MARSHALL BROWNING

Burlington, North Carolina

Architectural Engineering

Alamance County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2;
Architectural Club 2, 3.

ROBERT DEAN BUNN, Σ N

Henderson, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

R. O. T. C. 1; Tompkins Textile Society.

L. BYRON BURNEY

Lumberton, North Carolina

Architectural Engineering

Robeson County Club 1, 2, 3, Secretary 2;
Architectural Club 2, 3.

WILLIAM HENRY BURBURY, K Σ

Sparta, Tennessee

Textile Manufacturing

Freshman Football Squad; Tompkins Textile Society.

HUBERT HUDSON BURROUGHS

X A Σ

Bethel, North Carolina

Science—Pre-medicine

Quill Club 2; Michelson Physics Society 1, 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Watauga Staff, Business Manager 3, Advertising Manager 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Secretary 3; Freshman Debate Team; Student Council; N. C. C. P. A. 3.

KENNETH HEZEKIAL BYERS

Π K Φ

Spartanburg, South Carolina

Business Administration

German Club 1, 2, 3; Cotillion Club 1, 2, 3; Spanish Club; Pan-Hellenic Council 2, 3.





THOMAS J. BYRUM
Charlotte, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Mecklenburg County Club; College Glee
Club 1, 2, 3.

CLAUDE CANNON, $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$
Rosemary, North Carolina
Business Administration

OWEN MAXWELL CARPENTER
Charlotte, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

THOMAS LEON CARR
Clinton, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Sampson County Club; Poultry Science
Club.

HUBERT WESLEY CARTNER
Mocksville, North Carolina
Animal Husbandry

Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Animal Hus-
bandry Club 2, 3; Poultry Science Club
1, 2, 3.

JOHN THADDEUS CHERRY
Katesville, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

JOHN ANDREW CLAYTON

Woodsdale, North Carolina

Poultry

Freshman Track; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Freshman Cross Country.

IRA GLENN CLINE

Newton, North Carolina

Business Administration

PAUL MCGINNIS COLEY

Stanfield, North Carolina

Vocational Education

CHARLES WEARN CONNELLY,

Φ K T

Charlotte, North Carolina

Architectural Engineering

Delta Alpha Sigma; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2; Architectural Club; Glee Club; Concert Band 1, 2, 3; Mecklenburg County Club.

ERNEST C. CONRAD, Jr.

Lexington, North Carolina

Chemical Engineering

Davidson County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Treasurer 3; "Y" Cabinet, Secretary 3; Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Berzelius Chemical Society 2, 3.

JULIAN LAWRENCE COOPER, T P A

Nashville, North Carolina

Business Administration

Nash-Edgecombe County Club.





JAMES EDWARD COOPER, Σ T H

Graham, North Carolina

Business Administration

CLIFFORD ELLWOOD CRAVER

Welcome, North Carolina

Dairy Manufacturing

Intramural Cross Country Medal 1; Davidson County Club 1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 2, 3; Royal Order of Scrub Bulls 1, 2, 3; Yellow Curs 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club; Freshman Friendship Council.

RICHARD HODGES CRISP, K Σ

Falkland, North Carolina

Business Administration

Phi Theta; Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball Squad; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; German Club 1, 2, 3.

WILLIAM OSCAR CROTTS, X Λ Σ

Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Business Administration

CLAUDE WISEMAN CRUMP

Mocksville, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force 2; Assistant Bible Study Leader 2

NEILL D. CURRIE, T P A

Raeford, North Carolina

Business Administration

Inter-fraternity Baseball 1; Inter-fraternity Basketball 2; Business Club 1, 2, 3.

GEORGE B. DEDMON, A. F. P.

Shelby, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Freshman Football Team; Varsity Football Squad 3; Freshman Baseball Team; Varsity Baseball Squad 2, 3; Cleveland County Club, Vice President 3.

EVERETT LEE DILLINGHAM

Asheville, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Freshman Baseball Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad 2; Buncombe County Club 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club 1, 2, 3; Animal Husbandry Club 1, 2, 3; Yellow Curs 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2, 3, Assistant Secretary 2; Freshman Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force 2; Bible Study Leader 3.

JAMES T. DICK, Jr.

Mebane, North Carolina

Ceramic Engineering

Alamance County Club; American Ceramic Society 1, 2, 3; Beta Pi Kappa.

PAUL WILSON ELAM, H. K. A.

Statesville, North Carolina

Business Administration

Pi Theta; Track Squad 1, 2; Iredell County Club; German Club; Cotillion Club; Spanish Club, President 3.

HOWARD M. ELLIS

Washington, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. I. 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Original Washington Club, President 3; House of Student Government 3.

PAUL CECIL ELLIS

Siler City, North Carolina

Chemical Engineering

Chatham County Club; American Ceramic Society; Beta Pi Kappa.





WILFRED V. COLLINGWOOD EVANS

Blouerfauteur Union, South Africa

Agricultural Specialist

Technician Staff, Copy Editor; Watagan Staff, Managing Editor; Pullen Literary Society, Treasurer.

ROBERT EXUM, Σ II

Snow Hill, North Carolina

Business Administration

Freshman Baseball Squad; Varsity Baseball Squad 2.

HENRY DEWEY FESPERMAN

Albemarle, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Stanly County Club; Leazar Literary Society; A. I. E.

RODDY ALLEN FIELD, Jr., Σ X

Newnan, Georgia

Textile

WILLIAM RALPH FITZGERALD,

A X A

Asheville, North Carolina

Business Administration

White Spades; Freshman Football; Varsity Football Squad 2; Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; *Technician Staff*, Assistant Editor; Pan-Hellenic Council, Vice President 3; German Club; Cotillion Club.

E. HUBERT FLOYD, A I P

Fairmont, North Carolina

Agronomy

Wrestling Squad 2; Varsity Football Squad 2; Robeson County Club; Agricultural Club.

JOHN DAVID FLOYD, A F P

Salisbury, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Freshman Football Team; Varsity Football Team 2, 3; Rowan County Club.

JOHN EDWARD FORD, A X A

Greensboro, North Carolina

Business Administration

Freshman Football; Varsity Football 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Cotillion Club.

WILLIAM FRANK FOWLER

Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Forsyth Order Don Korea, President 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Glee Club 2, 3; Barnyard Orchestra.

WALTER MOORE GASTON

Candler, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Track Team; Varsity Track 2, 3; Buncombe County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; Rifle Team 2; A. I. E. E.; Pullen Literary Society 1, 2; Class Poet 2.

EUGENE FRIZELLE GOLDSTON

Goldston, North Carolina

Business Administration

Chatham County Club; Poultry Science Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

FRANKLIN PIERCE GOODWIN

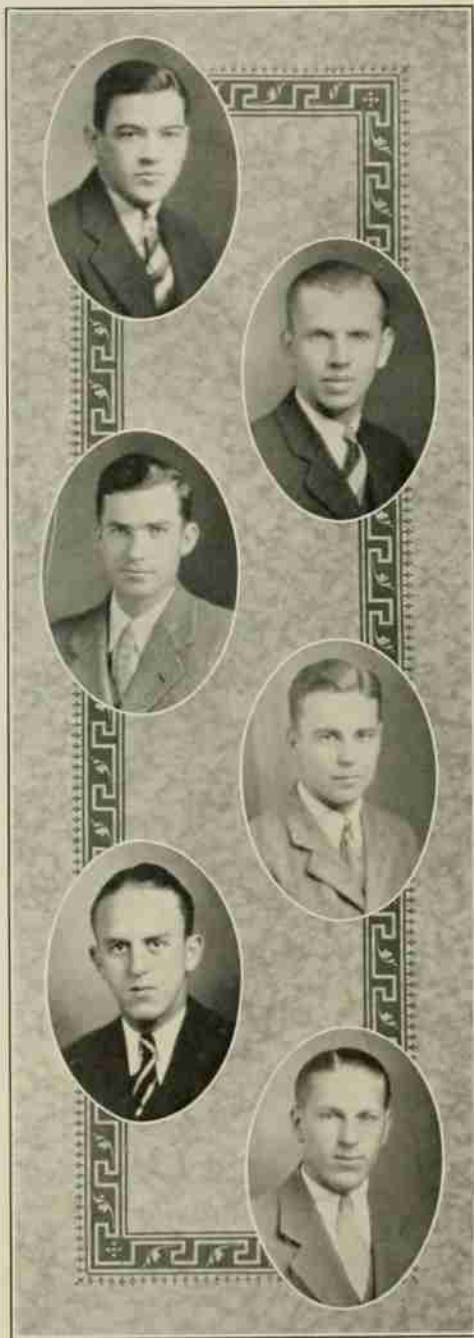
A X A

Greensboro, North Carolina

Business Administration

Phi Theta; Freshman Football Team; Freshman Basketball Team, Captain; Freshman Track Team; Varsity Football Team 2, 3; Varsity Basketball Team 2, 3; Varsity Track Squad 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Monogram Club 2, 3.





T. A. GRANT, X T
 Wilmington, North Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

Theta Tau; AGROMECH Staff 3; A. S. M. E.

ARTHUR McKINLEY GREAVES-
 WALKER, Σ II
 Raleigh, North Carolina
Ceramic Engineering

Freshman Cross Country; Varsity Track 2, 3; Beta Pi Kappa; American Ceramic Society, Vice President 2; President 3; Technician Staff, Reporter; Pan-Hellenic Council; Phi Theta; Engineers Council; Monogram Club.

HERBERT CHARLES GREEN
 Jackson Springs, North Carolina
Vocational Agriculture

Agricultural Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Leazar Literary Society; "Y" Promotion Force 2, 3; Student Council 2; Class Historian 3.

JAMES LANIER GRIFFIN, II K A
 Greensboro, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Guilford County Club; German Club; Cotillion Club; Phi Theta.

FRANCIS KENNEDY HOLMAN, K Σ
 Sumter, South Carolina
Business Administration

Cotillion Club; German Club.

HENRY OLSON HAMRICK
 Ruth, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Freshman Track; Wrestling Squad 2; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Sergeant 3; A. I. E. E.; Pullen Literary Society.

CHARLES NATHAN HARKEY

Charlotte, North Carolina

Marketing

ROBERT HOWARD HARRILL

Lattimore, North Carolina

Business Administration

Masonic and De Molay Club; Cleveland County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3, Corporal 1, Sergeant 2, Band 3; Business Club; Glee Club.

GILMER ANDERSON HARRIS

Elmwood, North Carolina

Vocational Education

CLARE H. HARSHAW, O K N

Grove City, Pennsylvania

Electrical Engineering

Freshman Football; Interstate Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; A. I. E. E.; Pan-Hellenic Council 3.

ROGER WINFIELD HARVELL

Newton, North Carolina

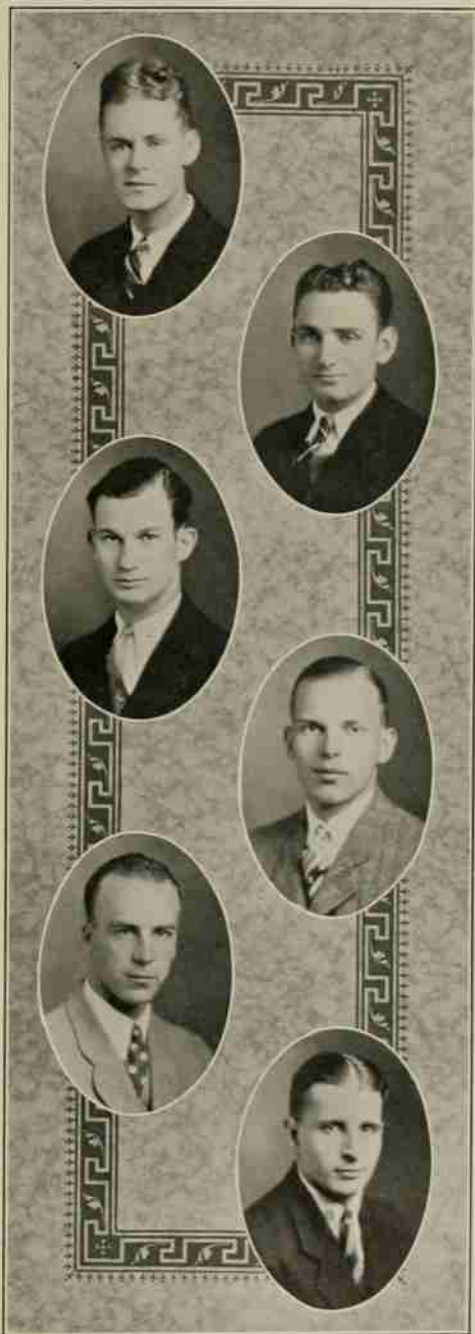
Business Administration

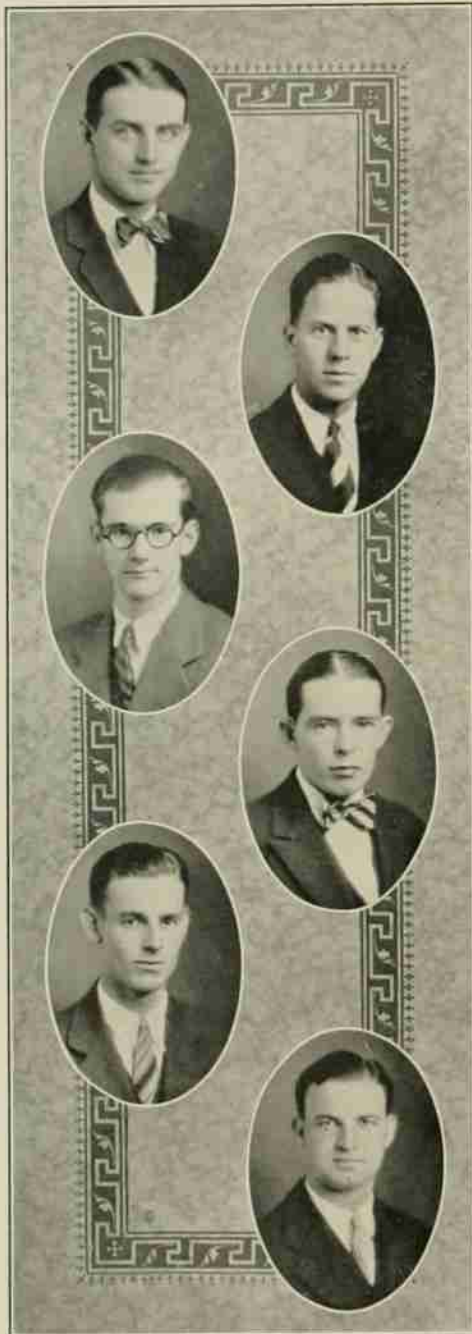
Catawba County Club; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3, Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Orchestra.

HUGHSTON STEPHENS HASTY

Charlotte, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing





KENNETH PRESLEY HAYWOOD

Mt. Gilead, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Montgomery County Club; A. I. E. E.; Pullen Literary Society; House of Student Government 2, 3.

CHARLES EDWARD HIBBARD

New Bern, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Theta Tau; Assistant Manager Football 2, 3; Craven County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Corporal 2, Sergeant 3; Handbook Staff 2; Freshman Friendship Council; Secretary-Treasurer Junior Class; Student Council; House Student Government.

J. HENRY HIGHSMITH, Jr., Φ Ω

Raleigh, North Carolina

Business Administration

Glee Club.

THAD WAYNE HINSON

Maxton, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

GEORGE R. HOWARD, Φ κ τ

Concord, North Carolina

Textile—Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi; Junior Order Saints; Assistant Manager Baseball; α ρ μ κ ϵ κ τ Staff; Pan-Hellenic Council.

ALEXANDER BIGGS HOLDEN

Wilmington, North Carolina

Business Administration

Freshman Football Squad; Freshman Basketball Team; Varsity Basketball Squad 2; Cheer Leader 3; New Hanover County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, Corporal 2; Pullen Literary Society; Brooks Literature Club, Secretary 3; Square and Compass; Pi Delta Sigma; Commerce Club; President Freshman Class; Commencement Marshal 1; "Y" Cabinet 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council, President; Student Volunteer Convention, Detroit, 3.

SILBY LOWE HOYLE
Newton, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2; Catawba
County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Monogram
Club; A. S. C. E.

EUGENE DRAUGHON HUBBARD
Fayetteville, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study
Leader 2; House Student Government 2;
Engineers Council 3; Advertising Manager
Engineers Fair; A. S. C. E.

JOHN THEODORE HUMBLE, Φ Ω
Asheboro, North Carolina
Business Administration

Los Hidalgos; Randolph County Club 3;
R. O. T. C. 1.

DANIEL HOOGLAND HUTCHINSON
 Σ Φ E
Summerville, South Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Phi Theta 1, 2, President 3; White Spades;
R. O. T. C. 1, 2; President Junior Class.

JOHN FRANK JARMAN, T P A
Wilmington, North Carolina
Architectural Engineering
Spanish Club.

**RAMKRISHNA SAKHARAM
JIVATODE**
Kasaba Peth, Poona City, India
Electrical Engineering





GEORGE LEONARD JOHNSON

Henderson, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

Wrestling Squad 2, 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2;
Leazar Literary Society; House of Student
Government, Secretary 3; A. S. M. E.

DWIGHT L. JOHNSON, Θ K N

Erlanger, North Carolina

Textile—Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Theta; Davidson County Club; R. O.
T. C. 1, 2; Hoot Owl Club; Secretary-
Treasurer Freshman Class.

CHARLES HERBERT JOURDAN

Durham, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Architectural Club; Rifle
Team; A. S. M. E.

JOHN EVANDER KELLY

Carthage, North Carolina

Poultry

Agricultural Club; Poultry Science Club;
R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

WILLIAM R. KELLY, Θ K N

Grove City, Pennsylvania

Industrial Management

E. WILSON B. KILGORE, II K Φ

Norfolk, Virginia

Electrical Engineering

Pi Kappa Delta; A. I. E. E.; Old Domin-
ion Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; German Club;
Pan-Hellenic Council; Member Intercollegiate
Debating Team.

ROBERT EUGENE KIMBALL

Enfield, North Carolina

Architectural Engineering

Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2; Architectural Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

ALBERT BEECHER KINNEY

High Rock, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Davidson County Club; Mars Hill College Club.

KARL KOONTZ, Σ N

Raleigh, North Carolina

Architectural Engineering

Theta Tau; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Technician Staff, Social Editor, Advertising Manager; German Club; Architectural Club.

GARLAND RADFORD LACKEY

Hiddenite, North Carolina

Dairy Manufacturing

Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

WILLARD EMERY LAWRENCE

Smithfield, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

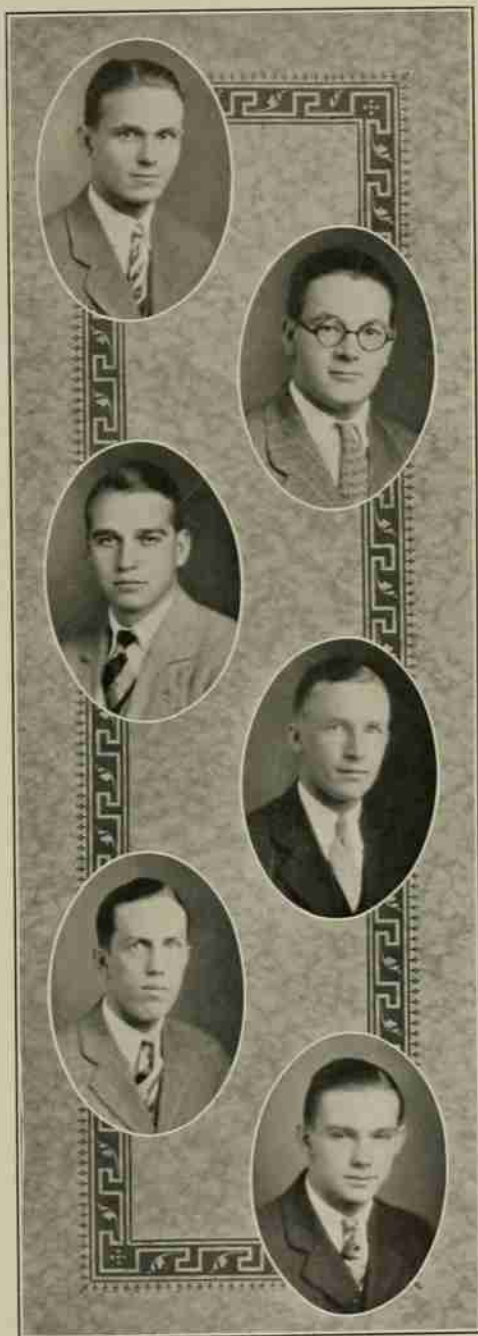
Freshman Football; Varsity Basketball Squad 2, 3; Freshman Basketball; Track Squad 1, 2.

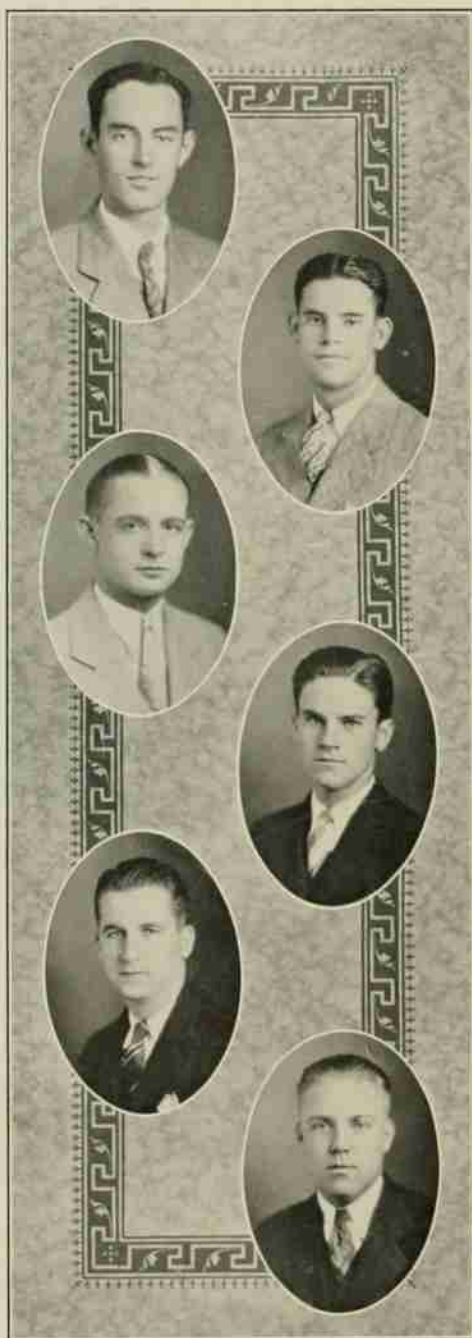
JOSEPH RAYMOND LAWTON

Urbana, Virginia

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Berzelius Chemical Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.





FLOYD EDWIN LEE

Selma, North Carolina

Chemical Engineering

Johnston County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3,
Sergeant 3.

RHOYDE LINTON LITTLE

Statesville, North Carolina

Industrial Management

Iredell County Club.

CLEVE EDGAR LOMAN

High Point, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Cross Country 1, 2, 3; Track 1, 2; Guil-
ford County Club; Monogram Club 2, 3.

HOWARD MYNTER LUCK, Σ T B

Raeford, Florida

Business Administration

International Relations Club; Montgomery
County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

KENNETH CLARK LOUGHLIN

X T

Wilmington, North Carolina

Textile—Chemistry and Dyeing

Phi Psi; Textile Society; Freshman Foot-
ball; Basketball Squad; Track Squad; Var-
sity Basketball Squad 2; New Hanover
County Club; White Spades; German Club;
Student Council; Student Government.

ALFRED ROY MARLEY

Gastonia, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society;
Student Council; Bible Study Leader 2, 3;
Member Court of Customs 3.

CLYDE PHILIP MASON
Swan Quarter, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar
Literary Society; "Y" Promotion Force 2.

JOHN THOMAS MASON
Greenville, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Freshman Basketball; Freshman Track;
Varsity Basketball Squad 2, 3; Varsity Track
2; Theta Tau; Class Secretary-Treasurer 2.

PHIL HALL MAST, Φ Ω
Valle Crucis, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Alpha Zeta; Baseball 1, 2; Agricultural
Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Animal Hus-
bandry Club; De Molay Club; Vice President
Junior Class.

NEWTON PETERSON MATHEWS
Goldsboro, North Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

Wrestling Squad 1; Wayne County Club;
R. O. T. C. Band; Mars Hill Club; Fresh-
man Friendship Council.

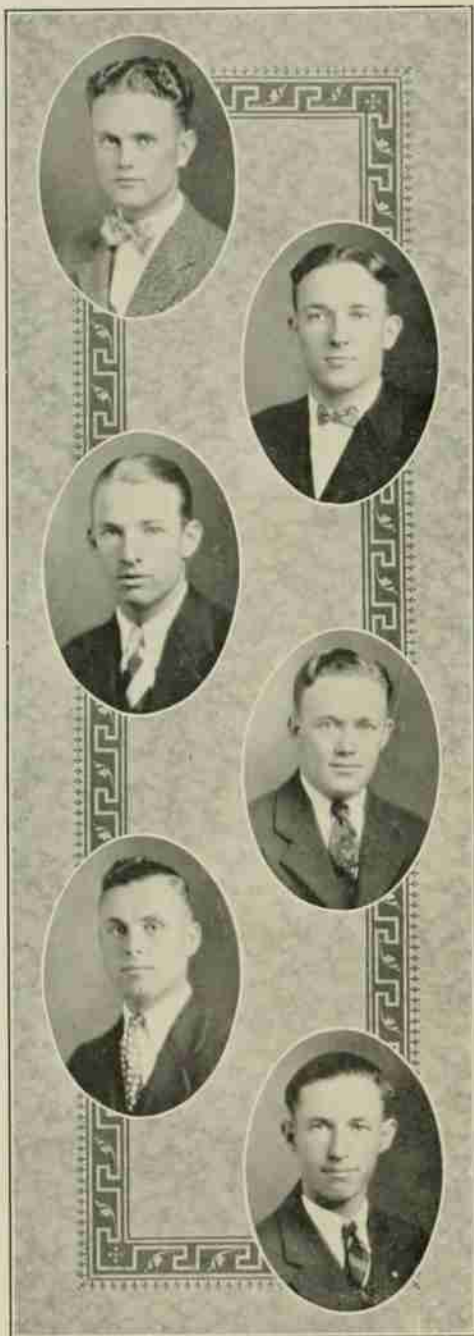
JAMES HORACE MAYFIELD, Σ Π
Norlina, North Carolina
Ceramic Engineering

Theta Tau; Phi Theta; Junior Order
Saints; Baseball 1, 2; Basketball 1, 2; Foot-
ball 1, 2; Cotillion Club; German Club.

CLIFTON HARRY McCALL, Η Κ Α
Marion, North Carolina
Industrial Management

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Architectural Club.





JOHN HENDERSON MCKINNON
Σ T B

Red Springs, North Carolina

Business Administration

Robeson County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3;
Rifle Team 1, 2; Business Club; Leazar Lit-
erary Society, Secretary 2; Sophomore Debate
Winner.

WILLIAM THOMAS MAXWELL

Raleigh, North Carolina

Chemical Engineering

Gamma Sigma Epsilon; Chemical En-
gineering Society; Berzelius Chemical Society;
Treasurer, Chemical Society.

EDMUND LINDSAY MEEKINS

H K A

Washington, North Carolina

Industrial Management

Assistant Manager Baseball 1, 2, 3; Ori-
ginal Washington Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

WADE DOBBIN MILLER, Φ H Φ

Todd, North Carolina

Business Administration

RUDOLPH IVEY MINTZ

Shallotte, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Freshman Track Squad; Varsity Track
Squad 2; A. S. C. E. Society 2, 3; R. O.
T. C. 1, 2, 3; Assistant Editor Handbook
'27; Pullen Literary Society; Freshman
Friendship Council; "Y" Promotion Force
2, 3.

ERNEST PAUL MITCHEM

Raleigh, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

DALTON CARMELL MITCHELL
Colerain, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

JOHN TYSON MITCHNER, A. I. P.
Franklinton, North Carolina
Business Administration

Freshman Track; Franklin County Club;
R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

JOSEPH ERNEST MOORE
Lenoir, North Carolina
Vocational Education

Freshman Football Team; Varsity Football
Squad 2; Freshman Basketball; Intramural
Wrestling Medal; Wrestling Team 2; R. O.
T. C. 1, 2, 3; Pullen Literary Society, Vice
President 3; Freshman Friendship Council;
"Y" Cabinet 3; President Sophomore Class;
Marshal '27.

L. W. MOORE
Portsmouth, Virginia
General Agriculture

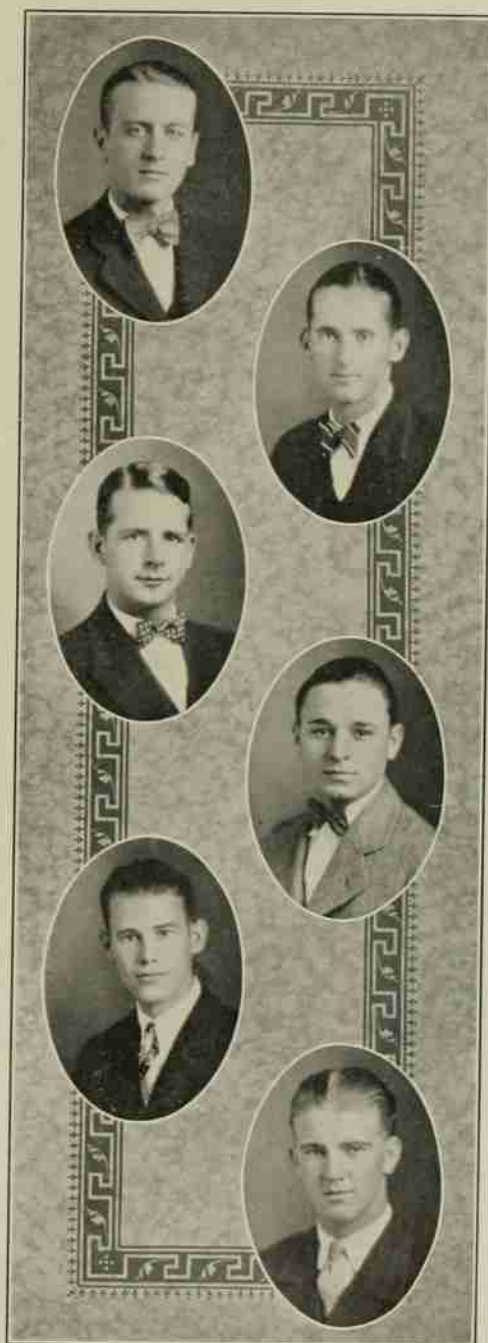
"Old Dominion" Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3;
Rifle Team 1; Glee Club.

WILLIAM EDWARD MOSELEY
Kinston, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering

Lenoir County Club; A. I. E. E.

EARL JOHNSON NESBITT
Old Fort, North Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3;
Freshman Quartette; State College Quartette
2, 3; Concert Band 3; Glee Club; Fresh-
man Friendship Council.





FRANCIS E. NEWTON
Wilmington, North Carolina
Architectural Engineering

Architectural Club.

JAMES WOOD NORMAN, $\Sigma \Phi E$
Plymouth, North Carolina
Chemical Engineering

Berzelius Chemical Society; A. S. C. E.

MACON GORDON NORMAN, $\Sigma \Phi E$
Plymouth, North Carolina
Architectural Engineering

Architectural Club; German Club; Delta Alpha Sigma.

WILLIAM NIXON
Sunbury, North Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

A. S. M. E.

WILLIAM AUSTIN OUTEN, $\Lambda X \Lambda$
Mount Holly, North Carolina
Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Freshman Football, Captain; Freshman Baseball; Freshman Track; Varsity Football 2, 3; Varsity Baseball 2, 3, Captain 3; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Monogram Club.

GERALD T. OWENS
Edenton, North Carolina
Civil Engineering

Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball Squad 2; A. S. C. E.

HARRY WALTON PANTON

Milwaukee, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Roanoke-Chowan County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Freshman Friendship Council; A. I. E. E.

AUGUSTUS PARKER

Marshville, North Carolina

Vocational Education

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Freshman Friendship Council; Bible Study Leader 2, 3; Member Student Government.

VICTOR WORTH PARKS

Pisgah, North Carolina

Business Administration

WILLIAM COLLIER PARRISH

Rougemont, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

THOMAS CHRISTOPHER PEELE

Rich Square, North Carolina

Vocational Education

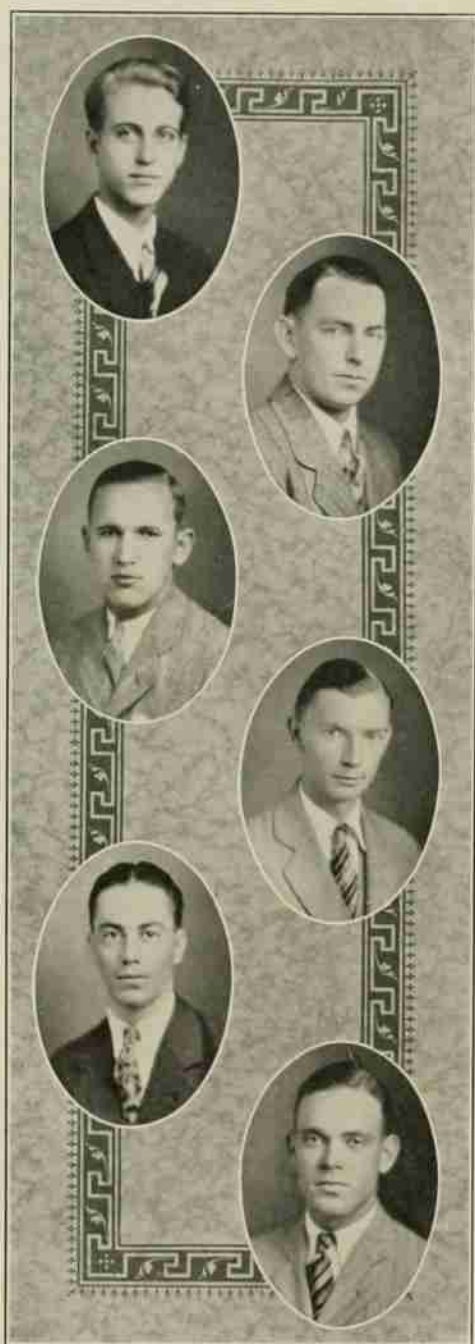
Poultry Science Club; Basketball Squad; Baseball Squad; Roanoke-Chowan County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Agricultural Club.

JOHN PERRY, JR.

Hendersonville, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering





CLIFFORD BURGESS PERRY, T P A

Elizabeth City, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

White Spades.

STEPHEN FRANK PETERSON

Kerr, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Sampson County Club; Poultry Science
Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

LEVI MEWBORN PITTMAN, Σ Ψ

Mount Olive, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; R. O. T. C. Band 1, 2, 3;
Concert Band.

SAMUEL MITCHELL PURCELL, Jr.

Salisbury, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

FRANCISCO RAMOS

Saltillo, Coahuila, Mexico

Textile Manufacturing

Texas A. & M.

KARL MILO RAU, O K N

Castle Hayne, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Berzelius Chemical Society.

ALEC REDFEARN

New Bedford, Mass

Chemistry

Freshman Cross Country Team; Varsity Cross Country Team 2; Freshman Track Team; Chemical Engineering Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

JOSEPH ESLIE RHYNE

Dallas, North Carolina

Poultry

Freshman Basketball Squad; Freshman Track Team; Varsity Basketball Squad 2; Leazar Literary Society; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club; I. O. H. R.

O. N. RICH

Goldsboro, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Wayne County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

HENRY WELLS ROGERS, Δ Σ Φ

Albemarle, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Tompkins Textile Society.

THADDEUS TERRELL RUSSELL

Φ K T

Granite Falls, North Carolina

Business Administration

WALTER VERNON SAWYER, Θ K Ν

Johnston, South Carolina

Business Administration

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Wofford College 1; I. O. H. R.





ROBERT LEROY SELBY

Charlotte, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Mecklenburg County Club;
R. O. T. C. Band 2, 3; Glee Club; Orchestra;
Concert Band; A. I. E. E.

ROBERT PAYNE SHAPARD, Jr.

Σ N

Griffin, Georgia

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Assistant Manager Baseball 2, 3;
Tompkins Textile Society; Agromeck Staff
2, 3; Junior Order of Saints; University of
the South 1; German Club; Cotillion Club.

JOHN DAVIS SHAW, Θ K N

Winton, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Roanoke-Chowan County Club; Cotillion
Club.

ROBERT WORTH SHOFFNER

Julian, North Carolina

Poultry

Lambda Gamma Delta; Guilford County
Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Board Directors
Agricultural Fair 1, 2, 3; Assistant Secretary
3; Poultry Judging Team 27; National
Champions; Agricultural Club; Poultry
Science Club; Animal Husbandry Club;
Lenax Literary Society.

ALLEN E. SHUGART

Yadkinville, North Carolina

Vocational Education

Agricultural Club.

HOWARD MONROE SINGLETARY

Bladenboro, North Carolina

Dairy Manufacturing

Freshman Football Squad; Bladen County
Club; Agricultural Club; Animal Husbandry
Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

CLYDE THOMAS SITISON

Edenton, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

A. I. E. E.

GLENN ROOSEVELT SMITH

Stanfield, North Carolina

Agricultural Administration

Stanly County Club; Agricultural Club;
R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pullen Literary Society.

W. HAROLD SMITH

Lexington, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

Freshman Football Squad; Varsity Wrestling
Team 2; Track 1, 2; Varsity Cross Country
2; Davidson County Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2;
Pullen Literary Society; Bible Study Leader
2, 3; Tompkins Textile Society.

WALTER TILFORD SMITH

Norfolk, Virginia

Civil Engineering

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3.

EDWIN GIBSON SPEIR, II K A

Charlotte, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

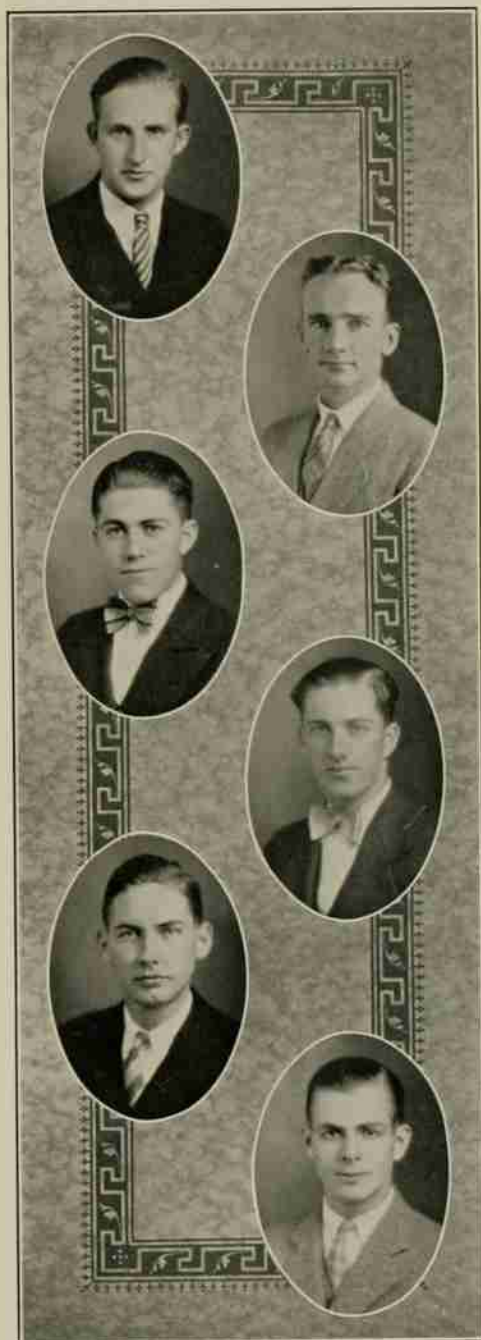
Phi Psi; *Technician* Staff, Copy Editor;
Cotillion Club; Tompkins Textile Society;
Davidson College 1, 2.

ROBERT B. STAMEY, Δ Σ Φ

Newton, North Carolina

Ceramic Engineering

Beta Pi Kappa; Catawba County Club;
American Society Ceramic Engineers.





JAMES T. STEPHENSON, II K Φ

Raleigh, North Carolina

Business Administration

Technician Staff, Assistant Advertising Manager.

HENRY STOKES, Φ Γ Δ

Tuscaloosa, Alabama

Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Junior Order of Saints; University of Alabama 1, 2.

LUTHER MONROE STONE

Nashville, North Carolina

General Agriculture

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Agricultural Club; Pullen Literary Society.

EDWARD P. STORY

Eure, North Carolina

General Agriculture

Assistant Manager Cross Country Team; R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; Poultry Science Club; Agricultural Club.

CHARLES BERNARD TATE

Old Fort, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

A. S. C. E.; Brooks Literature Club.

EDGAR A. TATE

Greensboro, North Carolina

Industrial Management

A. LATHAM TANFIELD

Washington, North Carolina

Electrical Engineering

Track 1; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Original Washington Club.

CHARLES GORDON TAYLOR, Φ II Φ

Valle Crucis, North Carolina

Industrial Management

R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

VIRGIL LYNWOOD TAYLOR

Hookerton, North Carolina

Civil Engineering

Mu Beta Psi; Lenoir County Club; Orchestra; A. S. C. E.

JAMES HENRY TAYLOR, Φ Ω

Valle Crucis, North Carolina

Business Administration

ERLE WHITEHEAD THOMAS

Wilmington, North Carolina

Textile Manufacturing

New Hanover County Club; R. O. T. C.; "Y" Promotion Force 2; Freshman Friendship Council; Pullen Literary Society; Member Student Government.

PARKE EDGAR THOMAS, Θ K N

Grove City, Pennsylvania

Mechanical Engineering

Phi Theta; A. S. M. E.; Cotillion Club; International Relations Club.

JOHN RUSSELL THOMPSON

Charlotte, North Carolina

Business Administration

Mecklenburg County Club; Business Club; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

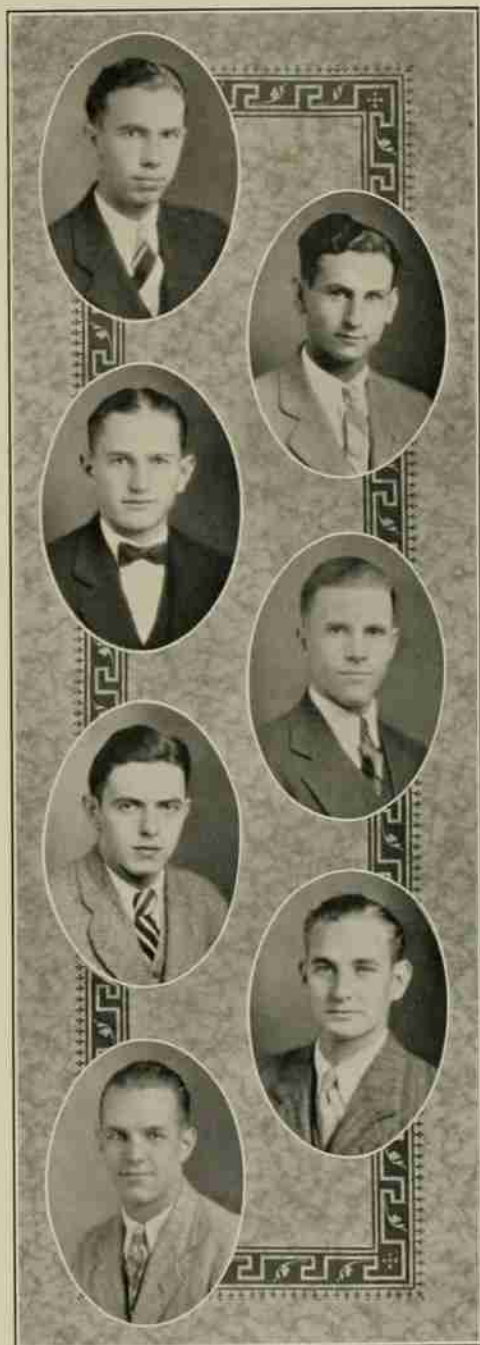
ROBERT BALFOUR TROGDON

A X A

Spartanburg, South Carolina

Business Administration

Freshman Basketball; R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Pan-Hellenic Council; German Club.





ALFRED EDWARD TUCKER

Danville, Virginia

General Agriculture

R. O. T. C. 1, 2, 3; N. C. State Agriculturalist; Board Directors Agricultural Fair.

SAM NEWELL TYSON

Stantonsburg, North Carolina

Mechanical Engineering

Freshman Baseball; A. S. M. E.

THOMAS MARTIN VERNON

Stoneville, North Carolina

Business Administration

Pi Delta Sigma; Rockingham County Club; Watawan Staff, Advertising Manager 3; Michelson Physics Society; Pullen Literary Society.

THOMAS ALFRED VERNON

Sharpsburg, North Carolina

Business Administration

Pi Delta Sigma; The Quill; Technician Staff; Watawan Staff; Class Reporter 3.

ELLIS V. VESTAL

Mt. Vernon Springs, North Carolina

Animal Production

Alpha Zeta; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club; Glee Club.

ELBERT CARLETON VICKREY

Greensboro, North Carolina

Architectural Engineering

Gulford County Club; Architectural Club.

ANDREW JACKSON VINSON, A. T. P.

Woodland, North Carolina

Business Administration

Freshman Track; Varsity Track 2; White Spades; R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

HORACE JOE WOOD, Φ II Φ
Graham, North Carolina
Business Administration
Freshman Track; Alamance County Club.

BENJAMIN F. WALTON, Jr.
Raleigh, North Carolina
Mechanical Engineering
R. O. T. C. 1, 2; Leazar Literary Society.

ROBERT CLINTON WHITE, X T
Windsor, North Carolina
Business Administration
R. O. T. C. 1, 2.

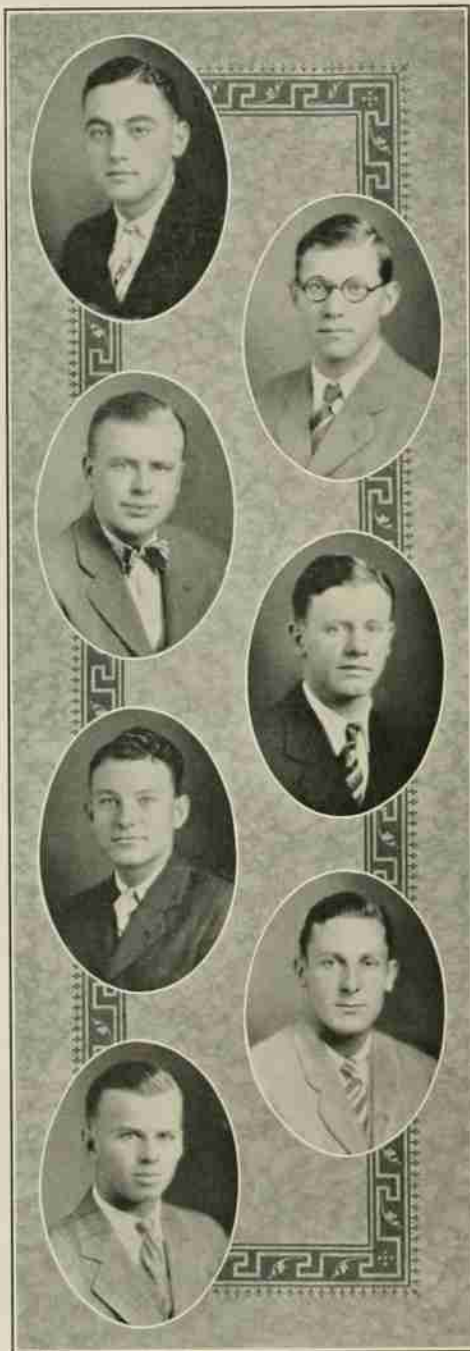
STOKES WHITE, K A
Concord, North Carolina
Textile
Freshman Cross Country; Cabarrus County Club; Phi Theta; Cotillion Club; German Club; White Spades.

JAMES MARSHALL WHITTENTON
Benson, North Carolina
Electrical Engineering
Johnston County Club.

ARTHUR CAROUTH WILLIAMS
Bentonville, North Carolina
Animal Husbandry
Sampson County Club; Animal Husbandry Club; Agricultural Club.

JOSEPH WILLIAMS
Beulaville, North Carolina
General Agriculture
Duplin County Club; Agricultural Club; Yellow Cur; Leazar Literary Society.





DAL HAYWOOD WILLIAMS, A A T
 Kinston, North Carolina
Business Administration

White Spades; Pan-Hellenic Council; R. O.
 T. C. 1, 2.

ROBERT AMOS WILSON
 Tryon, North Carolina
Vocational Education

FRANK PAUL WINKLER, Φ Π Φ
 Boone, North Carolina
Chemical Engineering

Freshman Baseball; House Student Gov-
 ernment.

EDGAR WILSON WORTH, Jr.
 Raleigh, North Carolina
Mechanical Engineering

R. O. T. C. 1, 2; A. S. M. E.

SYDNEY MELTON WRIGHT
 Fentress, Virginia
Business Administration

HENRY J. YOUNG, Jr., Σ N
 Raleigh, North Carolina
Textile Manufacturing

Phi Psi; Basketball 1, 2; Track 1, 2;
 Junior Order Saints; Pan-Hellenic Council.

J. ELLARD ZIMMERMAN
 Lexington, North Carolina
Agronomy

Agricultural Club; Poultry Club; Duke
 University 1, 2.

Junior Class History

IT WAS a hot day in September 1925, if the remoteness of the time dims not my memory, that five hundred and one new men invaded the campus for the purpose of—who knows what? At least we were here.

The memory of those first few days are indelibly stamped on our minds. The reception that was given us, the strangeness of our new environment, the slowness with which time passed, the loneliness that we experienced filled us with awe.

But alas! those days soon passed and we were soon absorbed in the regular activities of the campus. Especially, activities such as rubbing out our numerals, and barking at those of the Sophomores in the wee morning hours. The traditional pranks were soon forgotten as Father time pushed the hands of his sundial forward. Christmas drew near, passed, and the time for the second term registration came. After this registration, time passed very rapidly. However, we Freshmen had time to acquire the dress fads and other customs that characterize college men. Old style trousers were replaced by balloon bottom trousers; rolled socks made supporters as obsolete as hoop skirts are in Paris.

Freshman days were soon memories and history. It was with a different feeling that we made our exodus to the campus in 1926. We were no longer meek Freshmen but despotic Sophomores. Our place was no longer at the receiving end of a paddle but at the administering end. What a change three short months had brought about! The usual stunts were pulled on the Freshmen but this only lasted a few days, after which the Freshmen and the Sophomores became close friends.

H. J. Oberholzer, a member of the Sophomore Class, won the National Oratorical Contest last June. Mr. Oberholzer, who came from the Orange Free State, South Africa, first won the State Oratorical Contest, then the district contest and finally the National Contest.

Seemingly, our sophomore year passed more rapidly than the first year. Thus September, 1927, found us making our way for the third time to this campus. This time another feeling accompanied us as we returned to our Alma Mater—a feeling that we were returning to a place that we loved second only to our own homes, because here were some of our best friends. The constant association of these men for two years has given us an insight to the true meaning of friendship and brotherhood. So it was with a bit of emotion that we greeted classmates and friends on that occasion.

Let us review for a moment the athletic record of our class. Our freshman football and track teams won the state championship in these events. Last year the class of '29 had representatives on the varsity football, basketball, wrestling, baseball, and track squads, and this year, thus far, we have been represented on the cross country, and football squads.

We have approached the transient present; here history must end for a time. With the joys, sorrows, pleasures, friendships, successes, and failures of our past experience here as a back ground, let us rededicate our lives to the best interest of our dear old Alma Mater, and thus make it a place in which students will get inspiration for higher thinking and greater achievements.

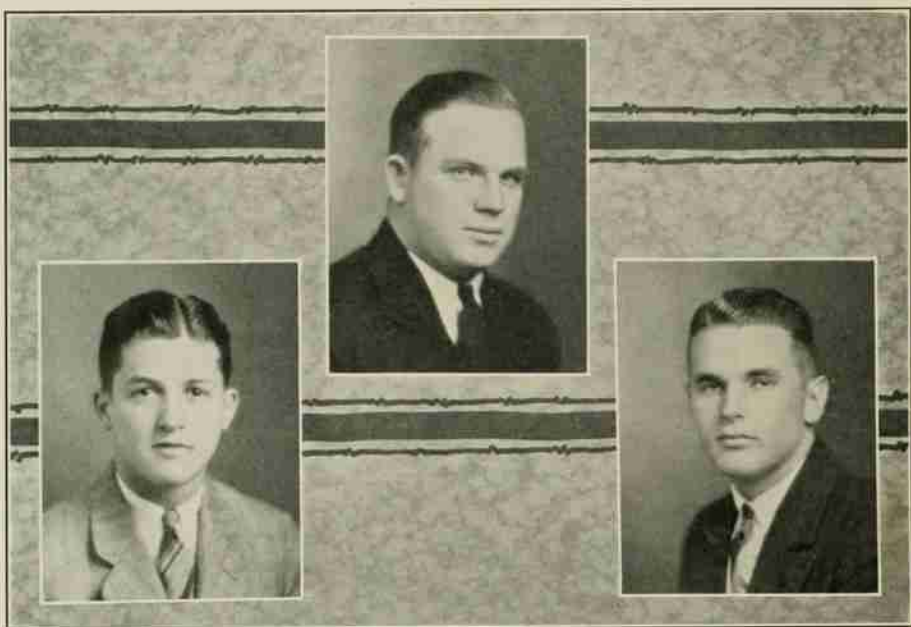
Dear old State, we love you with all our hearts;
You have given us stimulus to grow,
May we leave something behind ere we part
That will help others as they come and go.

H. C. GREEN, '29.



SOPHOMORES



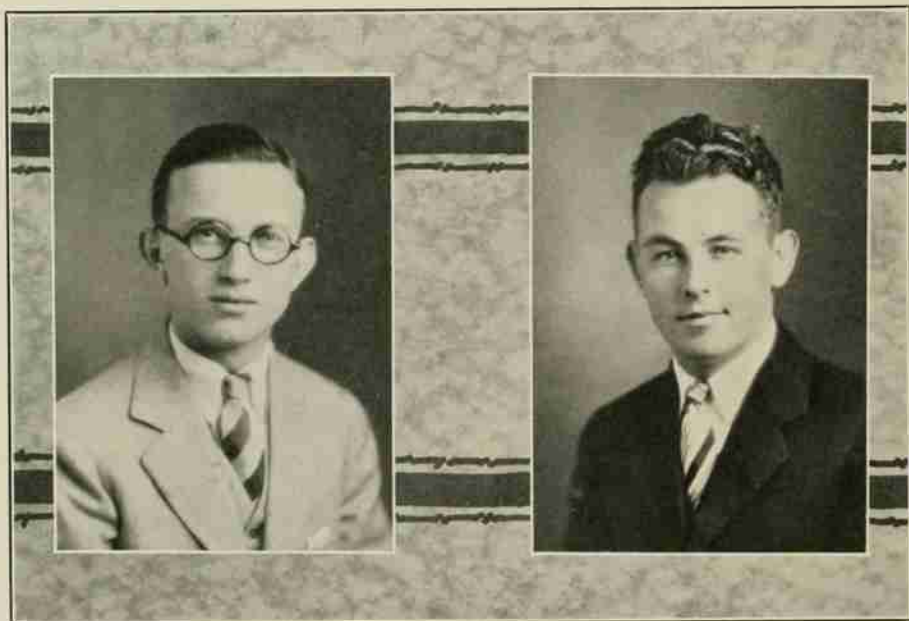


GILKEY

UPCHURCH

MAY

L. M. UPCHURCH.....	<i>President</i>
C. E. GILKEY.....	<i>Vice President</i>
J. N. MAY.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
E. H. ROBERTS.....	<i>Historian</i>
M. R. MCKENZIE.....	<i>Poet</i>



ROBERTS

MCKENZIE

Sophomore Class Poem

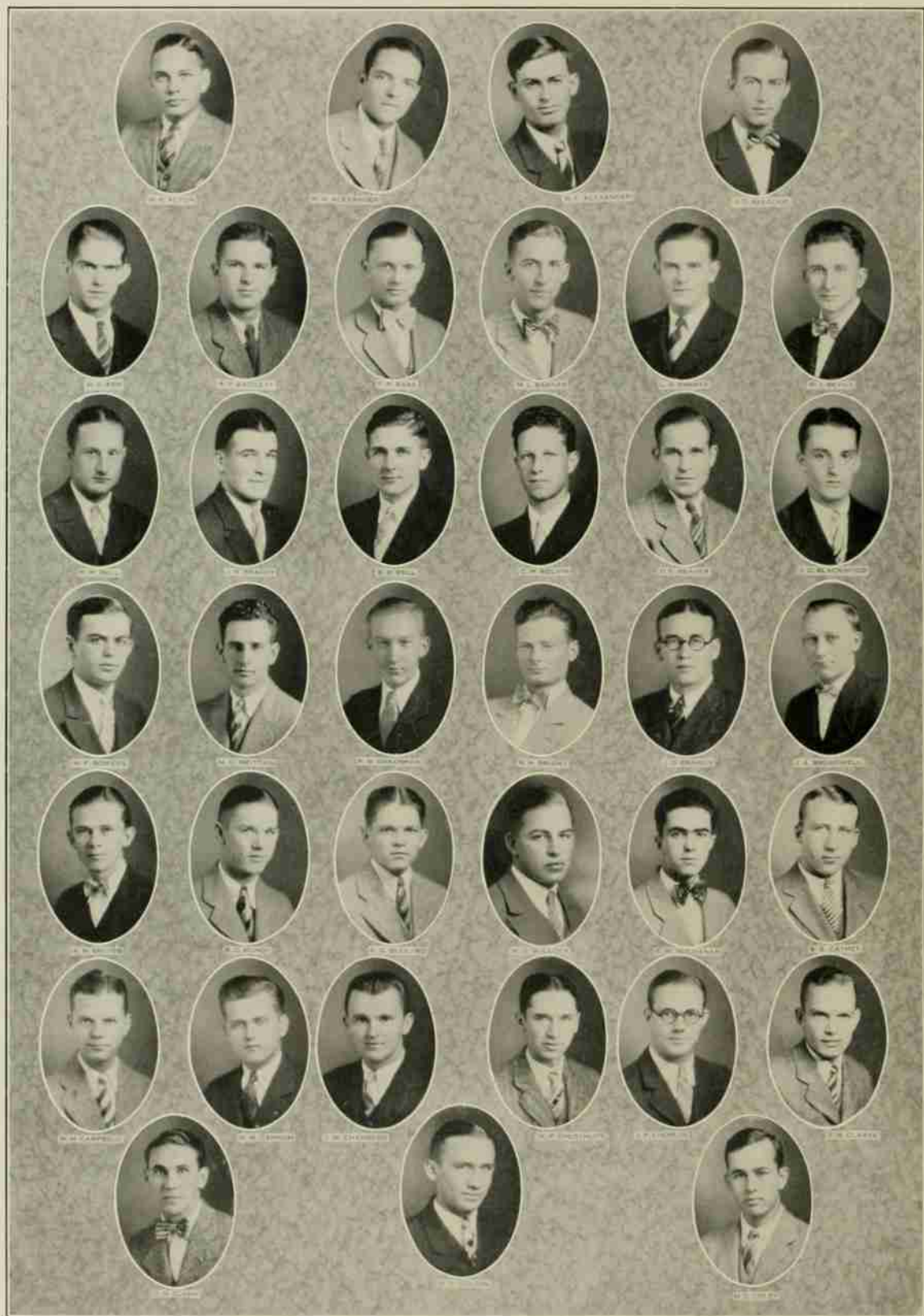
AS WE emerge from two long years,
In knowing that we're just half done,
Can we realize the toil immersed,
In the battle that's now begun?
Think for a moment, as the days speed by,
And the work goes far in the night,
Think of the tasks we're still to face
In winning this wonderful fight.

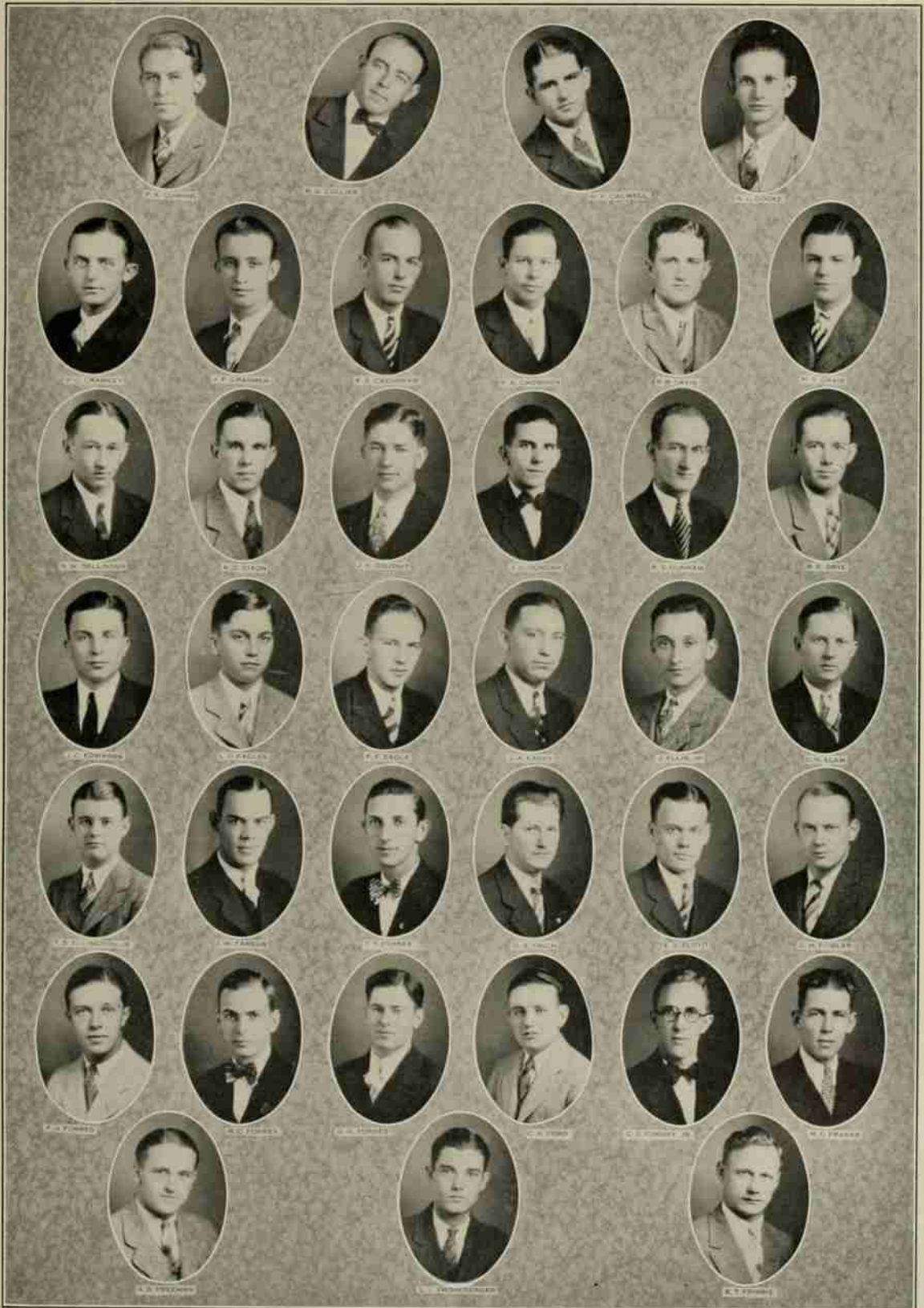
O! Who could sit down in a peaceful rest,
'Midst the faith that holds him to all,
Or who would retire in a failing protest,
And cause our honor to fall?
Then how could the ship keep sailing along,
If any one's doubt, in the mass,
Would weaken the pace as the spirit moves on,
In our faithful Sophomore Class?

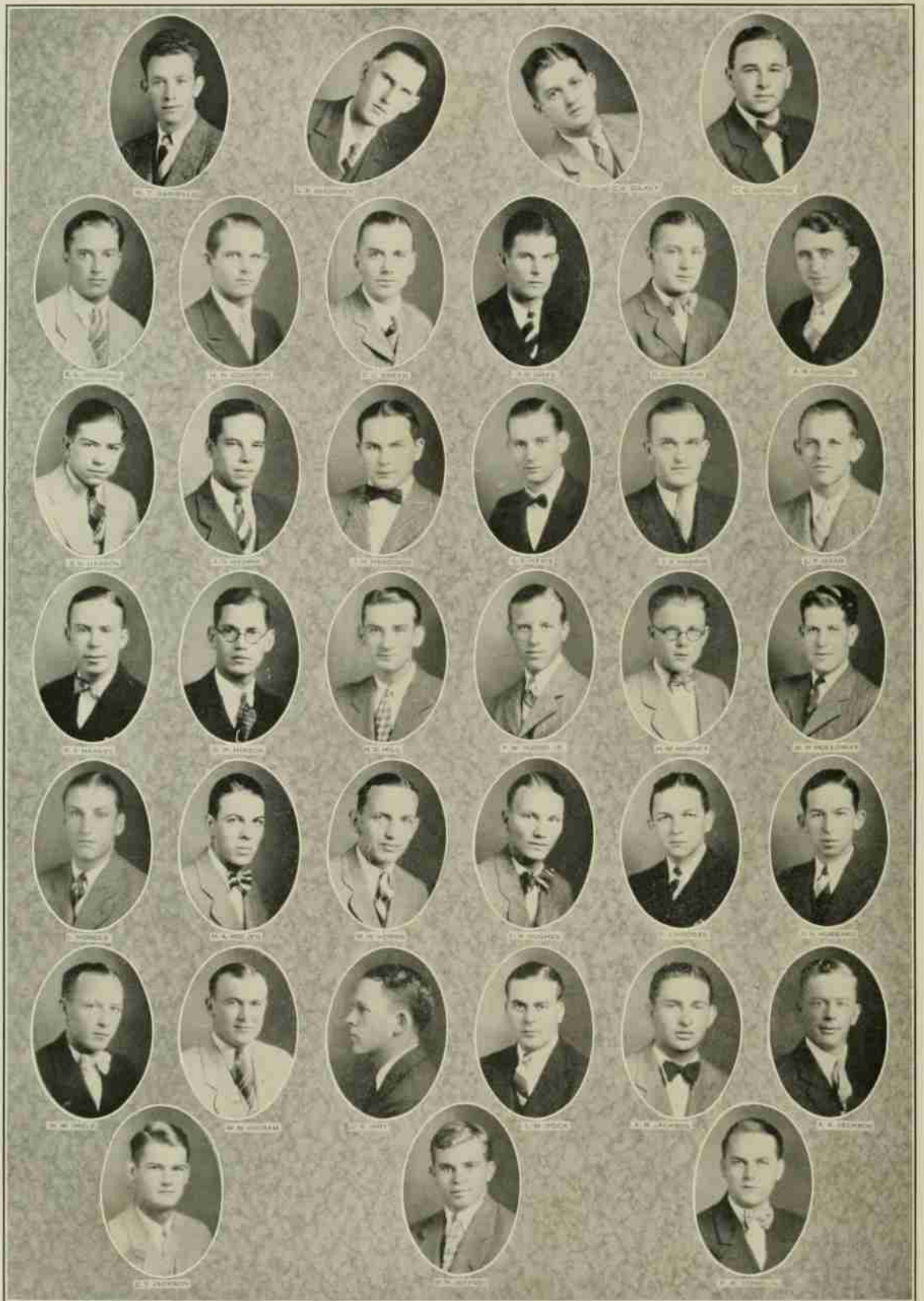
No! All shall continue to a final effort,
Till we gather before the bar,
Till the last fear ceases in lost despair,
And our Glory shines out like a star.
For the height of Victory it aims to conquer
Spells trials and battles to face,
Which will meet them dazed in trying to find,
A class that can take our place.

MELVIN R. MCKENZIE.











W. H. SMITH



J. C. JONES



W. J. JOHNSON



T. A. CHILD



E. J. LANCASTER



H. P. PATTEN



C. E. LONG



W. H. LOTT



W. H. LUSK



J. H. HART



H. P. HARRISON



H. C. HESTER



E. B. MASON



E. H. MCEACHAN



H. H. BECK



C. C. MILLER



J. H. MILLER



E. E. MITCHELL



W. B. MOTT



E. H. MOTT



H. H. MOTT



W. B. MOTT



N. H. NICHOLSON



E. E. NICHOLSON



E. E. NICHOLSON



E. H. NICHOLS



J. H. NOLAN



E. H. NOLAN



W. H. NORMAN



E. H. NORMAN



W. H. NORMAN



E. H. NORMAN



J. H. NORMAN



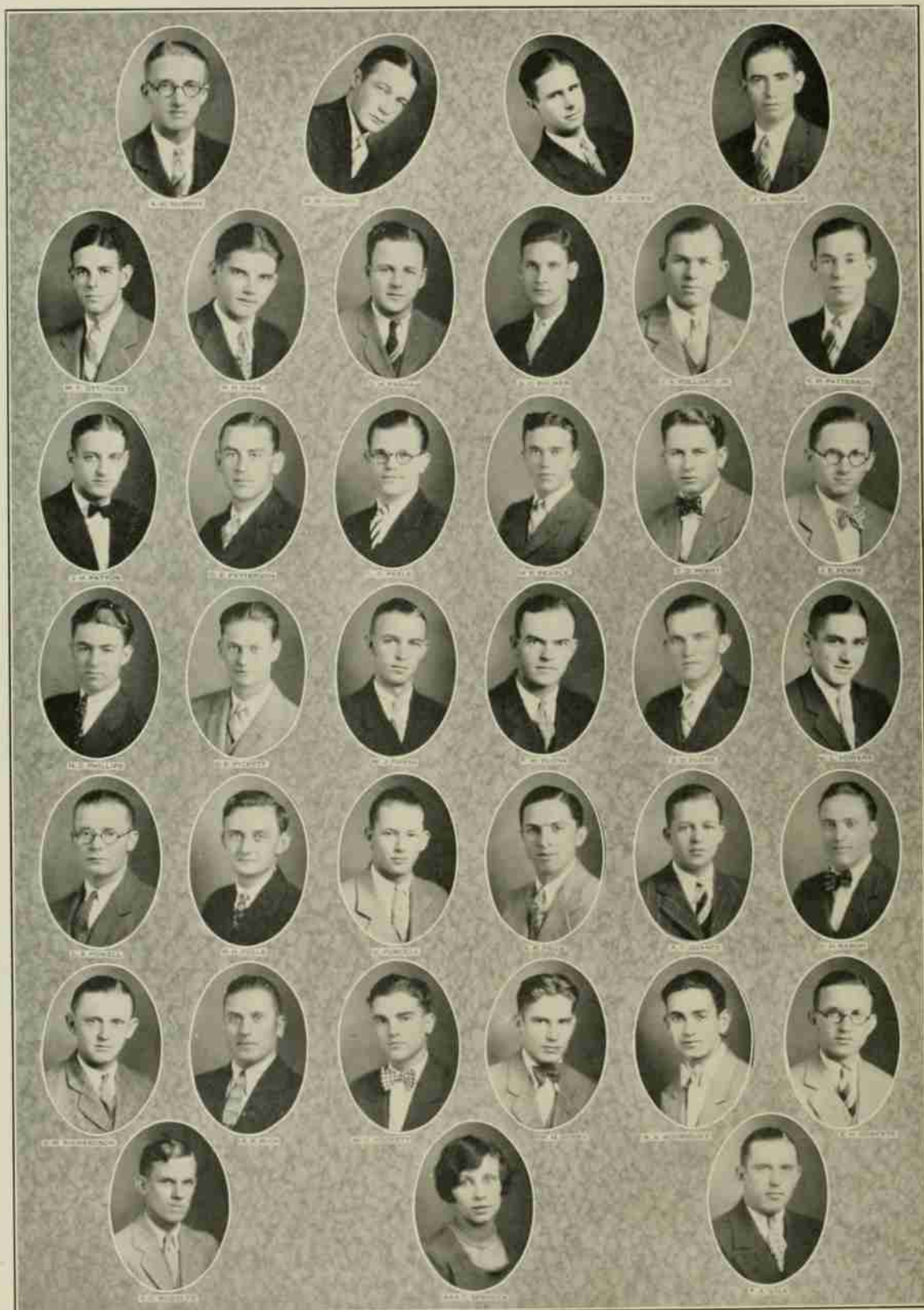
T. H. NORMAN

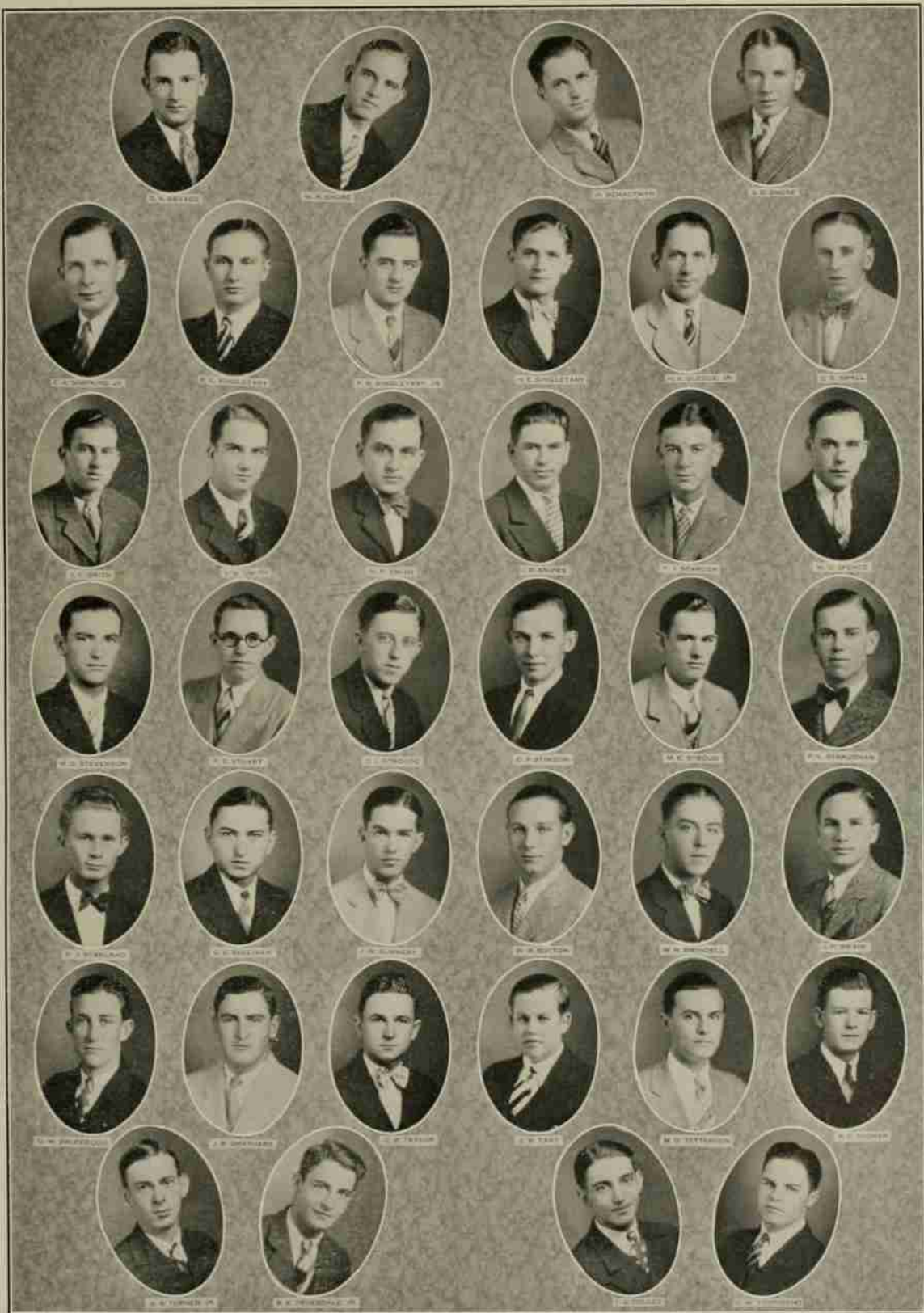


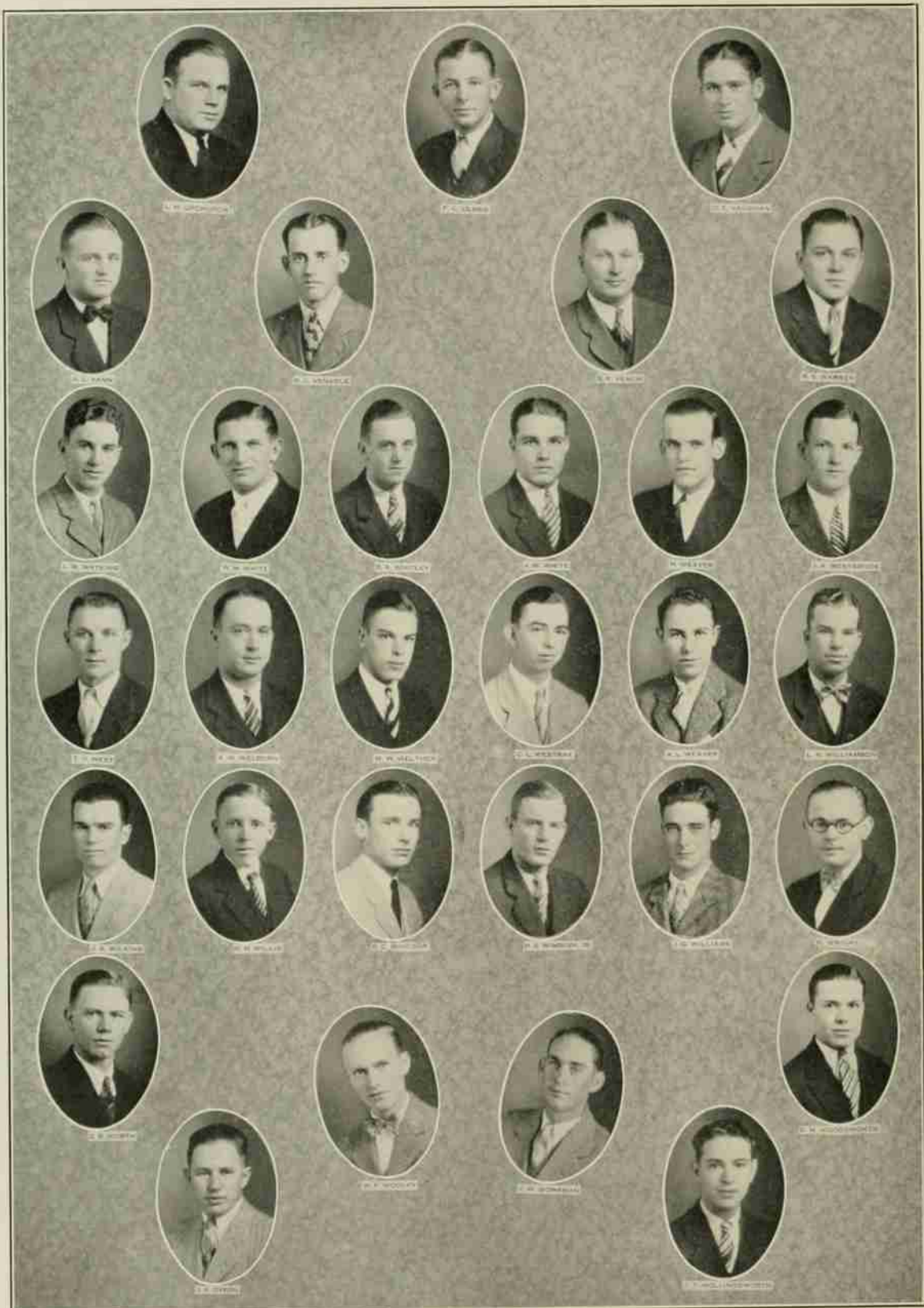
E. H. NORMAN



W. H. NORMAN







Sophomore Class History

ALEXANDER upon arriving in Syria picked up a handful of sand from the desert and exclaimed: "I came! I saw! I conquered!" Speaking collectively, the class of '30 may justly use the same words. The class of some six hundred Freshmen that arrived at State College upon that wonderful fall morning in September, 1926, not only constituted the largest class in the history of the college, but was destined to produce as large a percentage of leaders as was ever the good fortune of any previous class.

With a little aid from the Y. M. C. A. and the Raleigh police we arrived safely on the campus. Most of the first day was spent in arranging our rooms, while all of the first night was spent in wishing we were back home. (As yet the Sophomores had not arrived.)

Upon the morrow, however, our band was divided. Some chose to enlist under the banner of Riddick, Nelson, or Schaub; others saw fit to join the Brown ranks. Then began the struggle for existence, both physical and mental.

They said we got off light, but we don't believe it. The Sophs stuck to us like the flies upon the children of Israel. But knockers don't win and winners don't knock. This was step number one in the survival of the fittest.

The other step in the propagation of the species which had the more fatal results was the combined attack of the faculty and Dean Cloyd. Some of our band thought that college was a place To Live rather than a place to fit one For Living. But such types were few. Most of us stuck in there and fought. We climbed the battlements of algebra, crossed the plains of English, charged the heights of chemistry, and gazed down upon one of the best scholastic averages any class could boast of.

Turning to the other phases of college life, our band equally distinguished itself. In athletics, aside from winning the State Championship in football, basketball, and track, we didn't do very much. Those green-jerseyed Freshmen will long be remembered as the hardest-hitting bunch of pan-busters that ever graced a State College gridiron.

This year's championship Wolf Pack owed its success to the stamina furnished by last year's Freshman team. Just click these names off the end of your tongue—Warren, Lepo, Adams, and Jordan. Members of the Sophomore class also held down important berths on the Red Terror squad. Without any "ego" we can boast that it was the class of '30 that put State College athletics on the upward climb.

During the summer vacation a few of our crusaders dropped from our ranks, but the majority of us were back with that oldtime pep and drive. L. M. ("Puney") Upchurch was elected President of the Sophomore class and soon got the old ball rolling.

As far as our treatment of Freshmen is concerned, we don't think The North Carolina Association of Women for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals can have any kick. We did unto them as we would have liked the others to have done unto us.

In this modern day of ours, no history is complete without a survey of the social side of life. Customs, habits, mode of dress, ideals, etc., are truly just as important as things strictly political.

Don't think that we have spent all our time poring in a book or working in some outside activity. We not only gained the favor of the faculty and our fellow students, but also got a little recognition from the girls. All-in-all the class of '30 is the best set of hangers-on that ever graced a young lady's parlor.

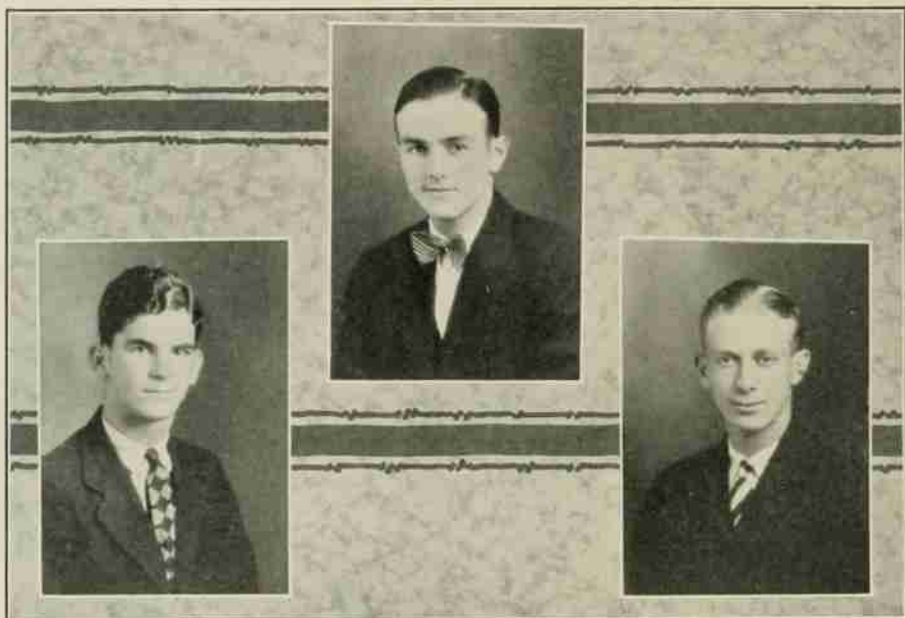
We are entering upon our Junior and Senior years—the years in which the culmination of all our efforts will make itself known. We have the stuff—we have only to will.

ELBERT H. ROBERTS, '30.



FRESHMEN



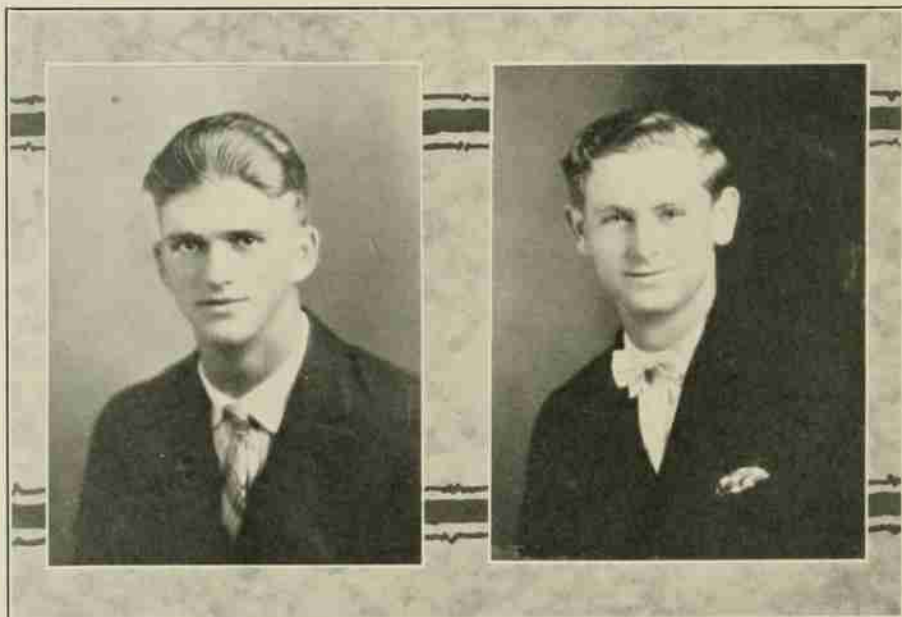


FITZGERALD

TUCKER

SHELOR

A. H. TUCKER.....	<i>President</i>
J. L. FITZGERALD.....	<i>Vice President</i>
ROBERT SHELOR.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
M. C. HUTCHINSON.....	<i>Historian</i>
W. R. DIXON.....	<i>Poet</i>



HUTCHINSON

DIXON

Freshman Class Poem

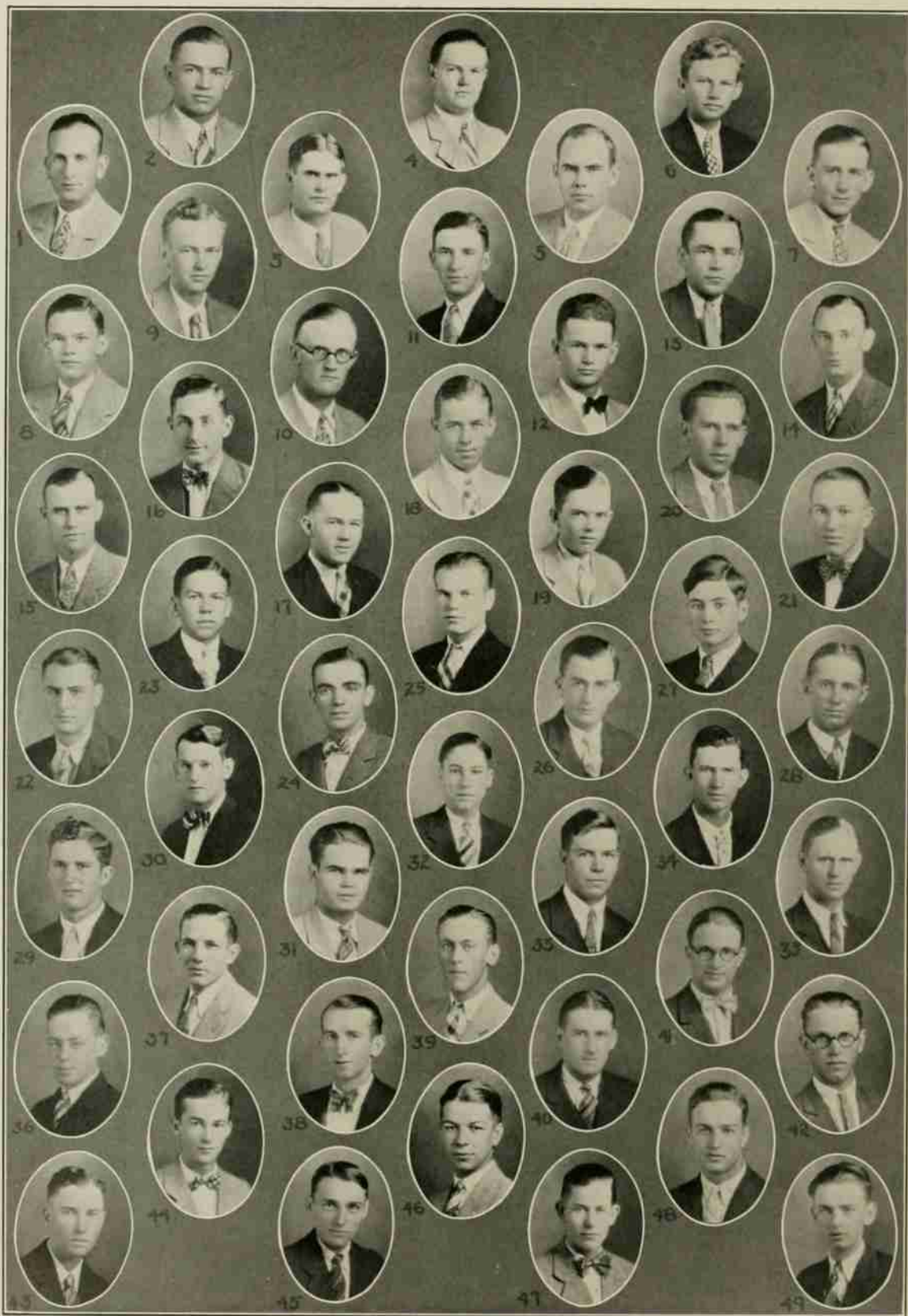
EDUCATION she holds in the palm of her hand,
And extends it to each and every kind of man
Who wants to accept it as a sword in the strife,
Which he is sure to encounter as he goes to meet Life.

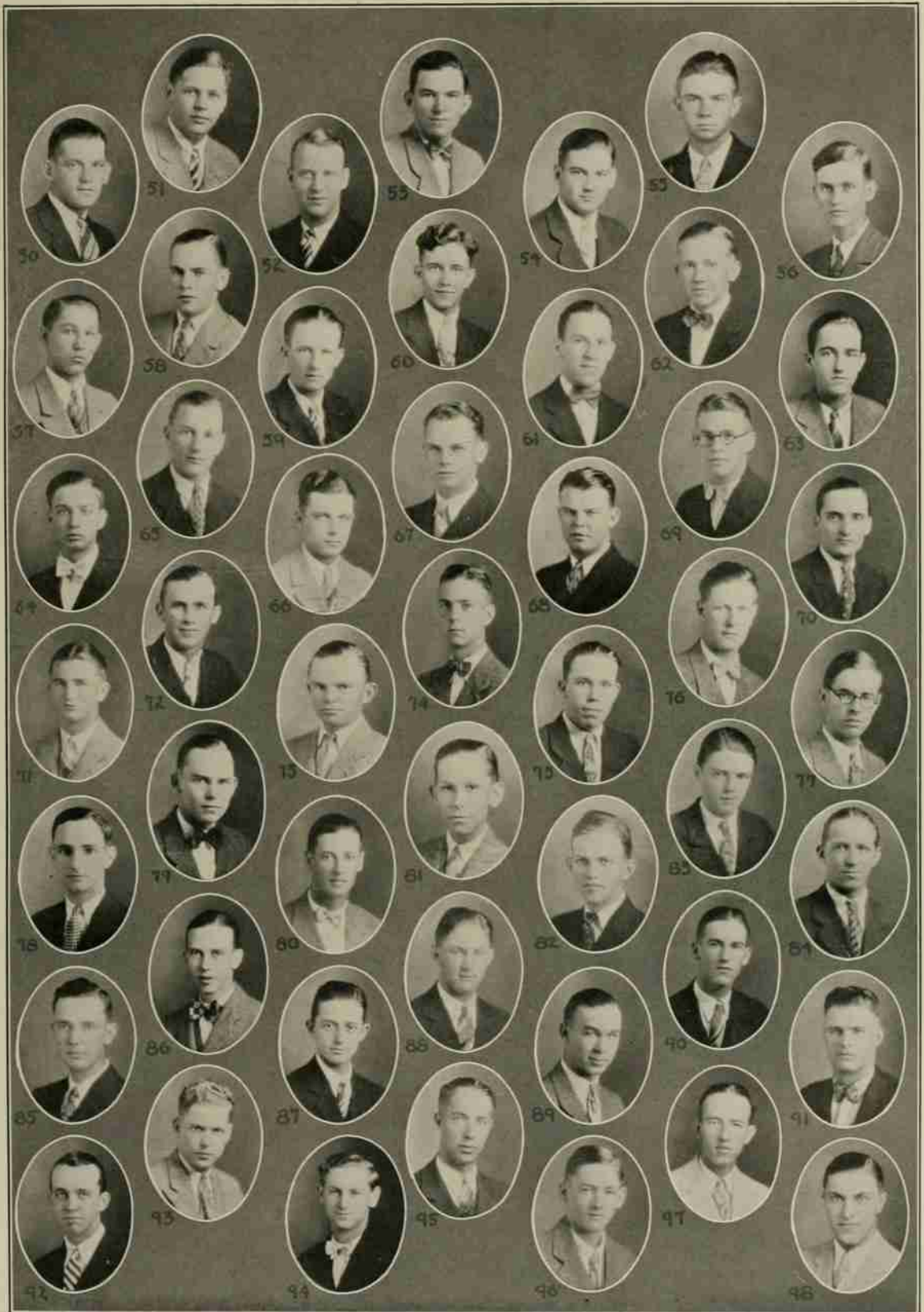
In years that will come she'll remain just the same
For her brave sons and fair banners carry no shame.
And now she is proud as she still upholds
A lofty ideal—worth a mine of pure gold.

In a busy old world she stands out today,
With a championship earned by hard work and fair play.
For in work as in play no one else can abate
The conqueror of good—and behold it is State.

W. R. DIXON, '31.

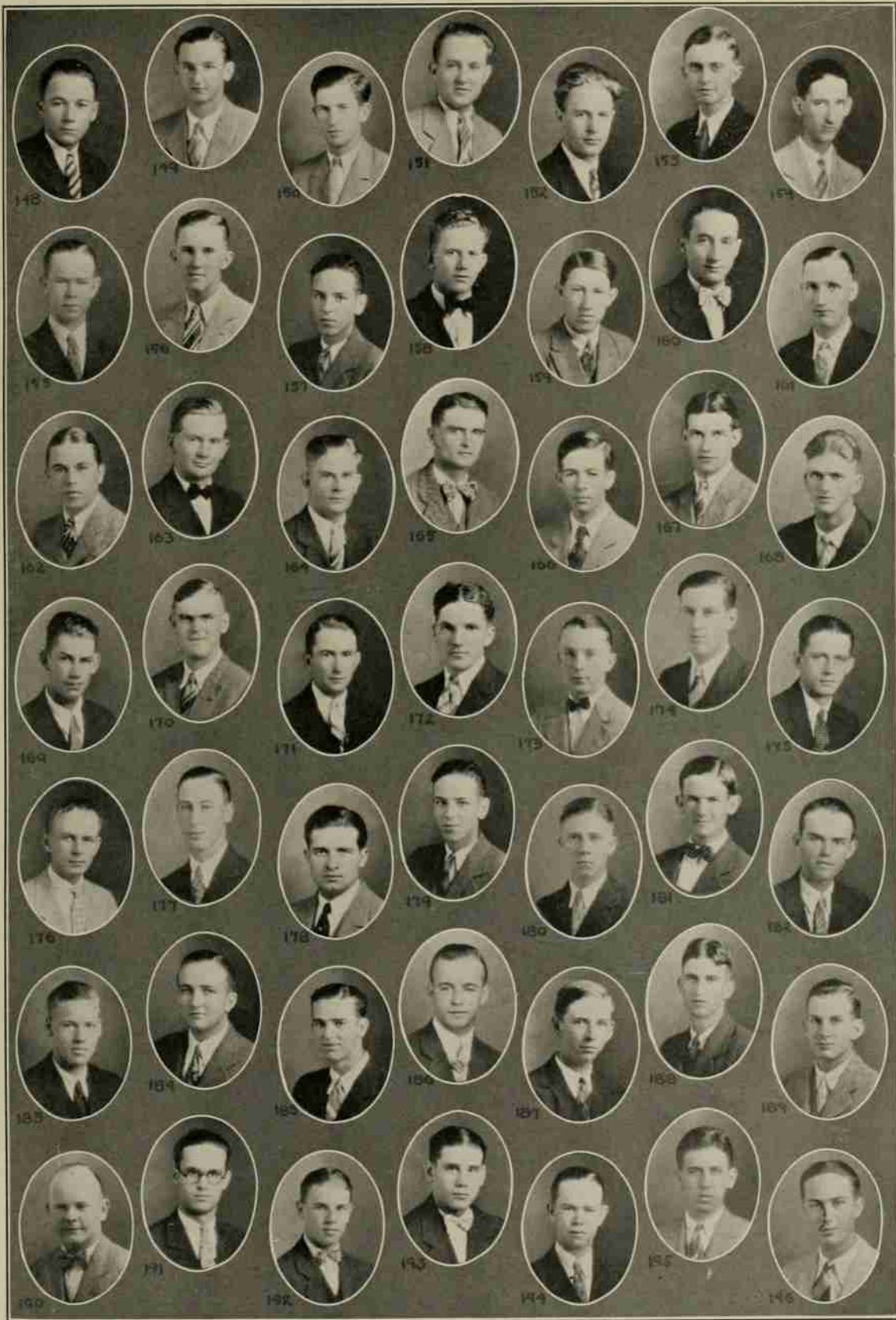


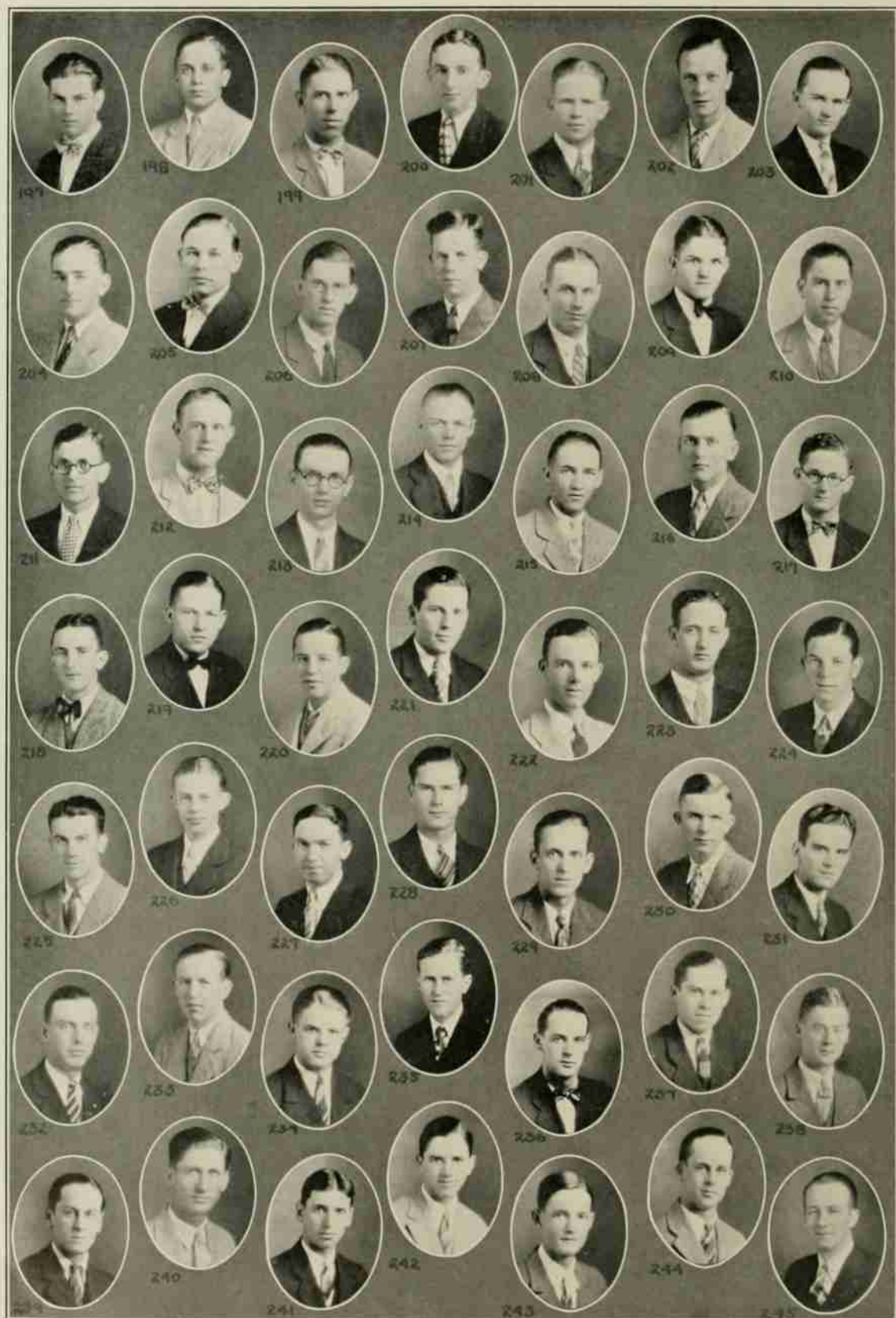


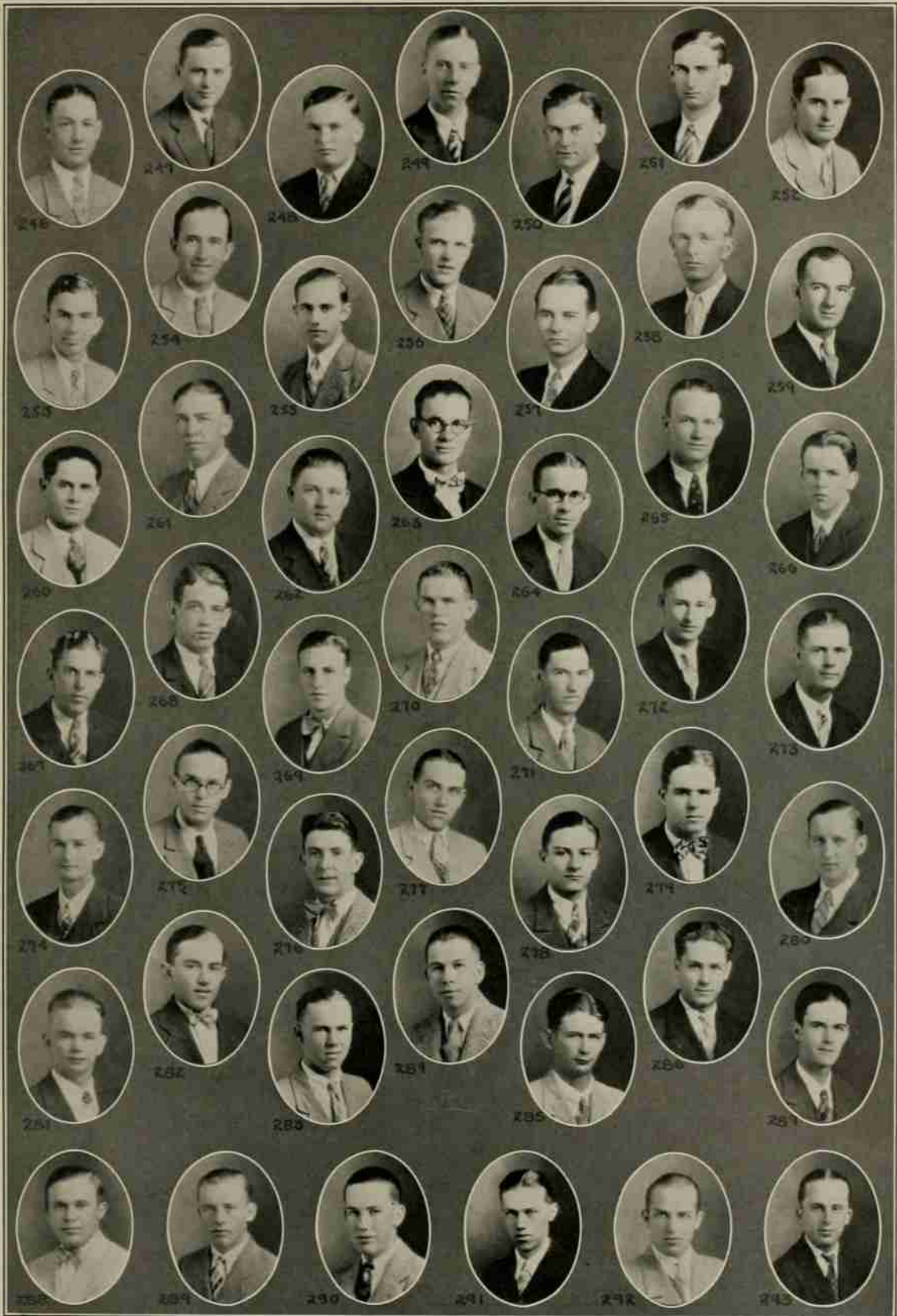


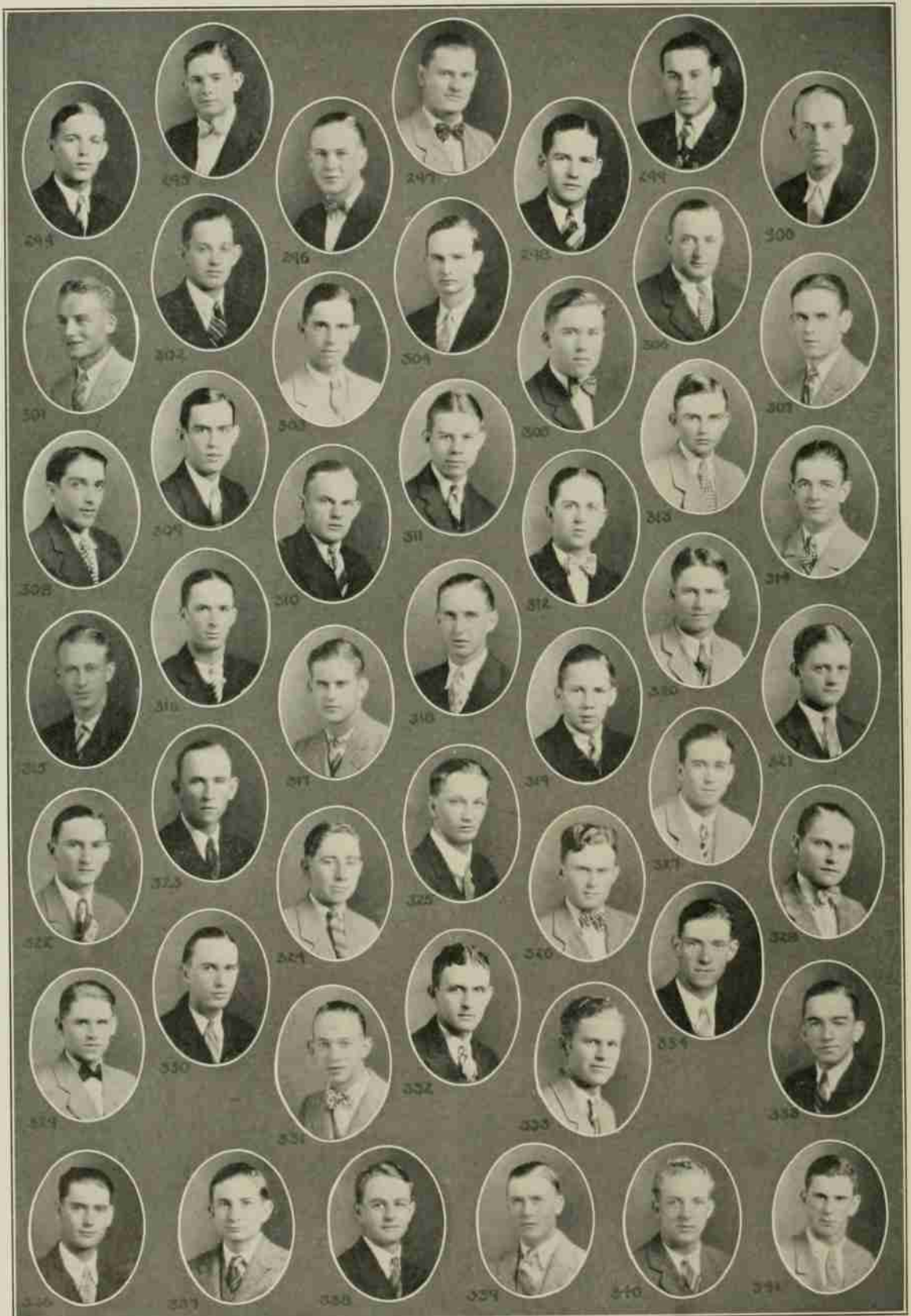


One Hundred Eighty-eight











Freshman Class Roll

1. ABRE, D. C.	78. COGBURN, W. W.	155. HOLT, T. N.
2. ABERNETHY, G. W.	79. COGGER, W. E.	156. HOLT, R. F.
3. ALBERTSON, L. R.	80. COLLINS, W. H.	157. HONEYCUTT, W. J.
4. ALDRIDGE, R. P.	81. COOPER, E. C.	158. HOOD, N. A.
5. ALEXANDER, G. H.	82. COUCH, E. G.	159. HOUSER, H. K.
6. ALLEN, L. S.	83. COUNTER, C. A.	160. HOWELL, D. A.
7. ANDERSON, L. E.	84. COX, J. A.	161. HUCKMAN, W. E.
8. ANDREWS, J. C.	85. CRAWFORD, J. W.	162. HUMBLE, R. O.
9. ANGELL, L. H.	86. CREIGHTON, G. C.	163. HUMPHREY, P. E.
10. ASHWORTH, W. J.	87. CUTLER, D. B.	164. HUNTER, F. N.
11. ANDERSON, G. C.	88. DAMERON, G. W.	165. HUNTER, T. J.
12. ASHE, J. R.	89. DANIEL, J. N.	166. HUNTER, W. P.
13. ATKINSON, H. W.	90. DAVIS, E. N.	167. HUTCHINSON, M. C.
14. ATKINSON, H. E.	91. DEAN, W. N.	168. HOLT, H. R.
15. AVERETTE, W. H., JR.	92. DRYTON, C. P.	169. HARRILL, R.
16. BAIRD, D. F.	93. DIXON, E. F.	170. INSCOE, J. W.
17. BARNES, J. R.	94. DIXON, W. R.	171. ISLEY, E. E.
18. BARNES, R. J.	95. DURHAM, R. M.	172. IVEY, R. C.
19. BASS, T. O.	96. EASON, G. G.	173. ISRAEL, W. O.
20. BAST, A. D.	97. EASTEP, C. H.	174. JACKSON, A. J.
21. BARWICK, J. F., JR.	98. EDWARDS, N. A.	175. JACKSON, E.
22. BOYETTE, J. V.	99. EDWARDS, N. O.	176. JENKINS, C.
23. BEARD, R. L.	100. ELLIOT, J. D.	177. JENNETTE, R. S.
24. BEATTY, J. F.	101. EURY, C.	178. JOHNSON, D. W.
25. BEAVERS, B.	102. FERGUSON, J. V.	179. JOHNSON, J. N.
26. BECK, H. O.	103. FIELDS, T. N.	180. JOHNSON, W. H.
27. BENNETT, J. C.	104. FITZGERALD, J. L.	181. JONES, C. S.
28. BIGGERSTAFF, C.	105. FLEETWOOD, W. W.	182. JONES, T. J.
29. BINGHAM, H. J.	106. FOSCOE, J. E.	183. JOYNER, F. L.
30. BLACKWELL, A. R.	107. FOYSTER, D. A.	184. JOYNER, R. L.
31. BLAIR, M. P.	108. FRANKLIN, J. N.	185. KELLY, E. D.
32. BOGGS, C. A.	109. FRANKLIN, T. E.	186. KELLY, D. T.
33. BRAKE, W. H.	110. FIELDS, J. W.	187. KING, J.
34. BRAKE, W. C.	111. FREESLAND, R. D.	188. KENNEDY, J. T.
35. BREEDLOVE, J. L.	112. FREEZE, J. F.	189. KIRBY, K. A.
36. BRICKHOUSE, R. E.	113. FRINK, W. G.	190. KIRK, R. C.
37. BRITT, H. L.	114. FULFORD, J. E.	191. KIRNEL, W. T.
38. BRITT, W. H.	115. GAMMON, J. N.	192. KISER, E. L.
39. BROADWAY, C. L.	116. GARDNER, R. B.	193. KITTRELL, G. P.
40. BROWN, H. G.	117. GARRISS, H. R.	194. KORNGODY, G. R.
41. BROWN, J. H.	118. GARRISON, J. P.	195. LANE, R. M.
42. BROWN, J. W.	119. GASTON, A. N.	196. LATHAN, D. H.
43. BROWN, L. B.	120. GATLIN, R. C.	197. LAW, M. A.
44. BROWN, T. A.	121. GATLIN, E. H.	198. LAWRENCE, D. M.
45. BRYANT, B. A.	122. GEOGHEGAN, J. T.	199. LAWRENCE, W. E.
46. BRYANT, W. J.	123. GIBSON, J. N.	200. LEE, J. H.
47. BULLARD, C. W.	124. GODFREY, R. E.	201. LEE, T. H.
48. BURCH, L. W.	125. GOODING, S. R.	202. LEE, W. S.
49. BUCKELL, E. J.	126. GREENE, R. B.	203. LENNON, R. S.
50. BURDELL, J. H.	127. GREENHALGH, W.	204. LEONARD, R. W.
51. BURKE, E. N.	128. GREENE, J. E.	205. LEWIS, J. G.
52. BURTON, H. T.	129. GRIGG, R. W.	206. LICHTY, H. F.
53. BUTLER, R. P.	130. GRIMMER, J. B.	207. LINERBERGER, O. R.
54. BYRD, R. E.	131. GURGANUS, H.	208. LITTLE, A. C.
55. CALDWELL, R. M., JR.	132. GURLEY, J. B.	209. LLOYD, S. G.
56. CALHOUN, E. W.	133. HALBROOKS, C. A.	210. LOFTIN, R. B.
57. CALLAHAN, W. B.	134. HALTZWANGER, J. W.	211. LOVELADY, C. G.
58. CAMPBELL, H.	135. HALSEY, Z. A.	212. LOWERY, S. L.
59. CARAWAIN, W. R.	136. HAMPTON, J. R.	213. LUTHER, H. L.
60. CARPENTER, G. B.	137. HAMRICK, A. W.	214. LUTZ, C. W.
61. CARRALL, R. G.	138. HANKS, C. R.	215. LYON, H. G.
62. CARTER, E. E.	139. HARGROVE, W.	216. MABRY, J. T. B.
63. CARTER, E. H.	140. HARRIS, E. R.	217. MADDEY, W. G.
64. CARTER, E. J.	141. HARTMAN, H. H.	218. MASON, R. E.
65. CARTER, G. H.	142. HARVIN, T. K.	219. MAST, W. T.
66. CARTER, W. W.	143. HATHAWAY, P. J.	220. MATTHEWS, D. N.
67. CATE, W. W.	144. HAYES, H. L.	221. MAUNEY, B. S.
68. CATES, C. H.	145. HAYES, H. N.	222. MAUNEY, J. H.
69. CAVENESS, R. L.	146. HAYES, A. J.	223. MAUNEY, T. N.
70. CLARK, C. L.	147. HESTER, J. B.	224. MAYFIELD, W. B.
71. CLARK, L. B.	148. HENDERSON, F. W.	225. MEADE, J. O.
72. CRAWFORD, W. T.	149. HENDERSON, R. T.	226. MEGGIS, J. O.
73. CLAYTON, G. T.	150. HENRY, J. W.	227. MELTON, D. P.
74. CLEMENT, W. T.	151. HERBST, F. C.	228. MERCER, L. R.
75. CLINE, J. F.	152. HOLDEN, H. L.	229. MERRIAN, H. B.
76. CLODFELTER, D. K.	153. HOKE, K. W.	230. MILLER, E. H.
77. COBB, H. T.	154. HOLLOWELL, M. E.	231. MINISH, J. W.

232.	MINTZ, J. H.	285.	RAGLAND, L. E.	338.	STEVENSON, W. D.
233.	MIZELLE, C. E.	286.	RAMSEY, J. C.	339.	SPOKES, J. O.
234.	MONTONY, R. F.	287.	RANKIN, J. E.	340.	STONE, J. G.
235.	MORROW, J. N.	288.	RAMS, C. W.	341.	STOUT, M.
236.	MORROW, R. B.	289.	REDMAON, J. F.	342.	STRICKLAND, H. H.
237.	MOTZ, F. V.	290.	REEVES, J. M.	343.	STROUD, S. H.
238.	MCCALL, J. D., JR.	291.	REGAN, M. F.	344.	SUGGS, R. B.
239.	MCDOWALL, L. G.	292.	RICHMOND, D. K.	345.	SUMRELL, F. N.
240.	MCGINN, G. H.	293.	RIDDICK, J. F.	346.	TADLOCK, J. K.
241.	MCGINNIS, D. N.	294.	RILEY, S. G.	347.	TARLETON, G.
242.	MCLEOD, J. T.	295.	RHODES, E. R.	348.	TAYLOR, E. C.
243.	MONEILL, J. D.	296.	ROBBINS, G. V.	349.	TAYLOR, J. N.
244.	MCCQUEEN, W. A.	297.	ROBBINS, W. C.	350.	TAYLOR, W. R., JR.
245.	MCRORY, W. C.	298.	ROBBINS, W. E.	351.	THIEL, H. J.
246.	MCVEY, D. H.	299.	ROBERTS, R. W.	352.	THOMAS, T. L.
247.	NAYLOR, H. H.	300.	ROBINSON, G. H.	353.	THOMAS, D. B.
248.	NESBIT, G. B.	301.	ROBINSON, T. C.	354.	TILLEY, A. K.
249.	NEWBY, J. E.	302.	ROGERS, W. R.	355.	TODD, G.
250.	NOBLE, G. N.	303.	ROPER, I. F.	356.	TINGLE, J. A.
251.	NORMENT, J. D.	304.	ROPER, S. L.	357.	TUCKER, A. H.
252.	O'BERRY, T. P.	305.	ROWLAND, M. R.	358.	TURNER, C. V.
253.	ODGEN, C. H.	306.	RUFFIN, M. C., JR.	359.	TURNER, R. W.
254.	OGHUM, J. W.	307.	RUTLER, E. A.	360.	TYLER, C. L.
255.	OUTTERBRIDGE, A. W.	308.	SALERBY, R. A.	361.	VICKS, R. G.
256.	OVERALL, E. C.	309.	SANDERSON, R. E.	362.	VIPOND, L. C.
257.	OVERTON, L. H.	310.	SAPP, C. F.	363.	VINCANNON, O. F.
258.	PAGE, H. J.	311.	SEAL, J. L.	364.	WARD, R. L.
259.	PAGE, W. B.	312.	SESSONS, R.	365.	WATKINS, W. B.
260.	PAGE, W. H.	313.	SHANKLE, T. A.	366.	WATSON, R. A.
261.	PALMER, M. F.	314.	SHARPE, R. C.	367.	WEED, H.
262.	PARAMORE, L. R.	315.	SHELOE, R. A.	368.	WELLS, J. V.
263.	PARIS, R. W.	316.	SHENON, J. L.	369.	WHALEY, R. B.
264.	PARKER, A. W.	317.	SHERBILL, J. R.	370.	WHEELER, W. A.
265.	PATRICK, H.	318.	SHERBILL, N. J.	371.	WHITAKER, W. J.
266.	PATTERSON, J. H.	319.	SHIMER, G. H.	372.	WHITE, J. L., JR.
267.	PAUL, D. N.	320.	SHINN, H. L.	373.	WHITE, T. S.
268.	PEARCE, E. C.	321.	SHUFORD, E. G.	374.	WHITLEY, J. S.
269.	PEARCE, F. P.	322.	SHOGLARS, P. E.	375.	WILLEYFORD, W. E.
270.	PEELE, W. W.	323.	SIMMS, J. H.	376.	WILDER, S. T.
271.	PERRY, A. N.	324.	SINCLAIRE, D. E.	377.	WILKINS, C. A.
272.	PEARCY, A.	325.	SINGLETARY, R. B.	378.	WILKINSON, E. C.
273.	PERCE, H. C.	326.	SLATON, B. H.	379.	WILKES, J. C.
274.	PRITCHARD, H. B.	327.	SLOAN, A. R.	380.	WILLIAMS, W. W.
275.	PIERCE, U. B.	328.	SMITH, C. M.	381.	WILLIAMS, J. A.
276.	PERCY, J. E.	329.	SMITH, G. L.	382.	WILLIAMS, L.
277.	PIKE, B. L.	330.	SMITH, H. T.	383.	WILSON, F. L.
278.	PRINCE, G. H.	331.	SMITH, J. W.	384.	WILSON, R. P.
279.	PROUST, R. C.	332.	SMITH, P. W.	385.	WILSON, S. N.
280.	PURNELL, J. F.	333.	SMITH, W.	386.	WINCHESTER, H. P.
281.	PRIVETTE, R. G.	334.	SMITHWICK, R. P.	387.	WOODY, H. C.
282.	QUINN, E.	335.	SPENCE, W. O.	388.	WORTHINGTON, W. L.
283.	RANDALL, T. H.	336.	SPRINKLE, C. N.	389.	YATES, J. A.
284.	RAGLAND, J. R.	337.	SPRULL, R. E.		



Freshman Class History

GRATELY disillusioned for not having been met royally by the band and governor when WE arrived at the Raleigh Station, the Freshman Class of '31 were enrolled on September 16, 1927. We slipped meekly to our rooms to breathe a sigh of relief. That relief did not last long. Soon we were carrying trunks and all other kinds of weighty burdens from floor to floor under the master generalship of the upperclassmen.

Our first distinction came in the form of a little red cap with a white "F" over the bill and a white button on the top. We didn't mind wearing the cap for we soon learned that we could "bum" a ride to town or elsewhere much easier when we wore them. Nevertheless, we didn't wear them on Sunday. This cap gave us many standing invitations, such as invitations to work, to singing college songs, to supply the upperclassmen with matches, and for doing many other odds and ends for our upperclassmen. The major advantage of this cap is its ability to gain one admission to "Kangaroo Court," which is a very popular indoor sport for the first few weeks. In these courts we were made to feel very much at home and a warm reception was given us. Too warm, I fear, for some.

We found our studies much different and more difficult than those we encountered in High School. In High School the teacher has more time to spend with the individual; here at State the subject is explained and we do the digging. The attitude here is: "I've put it on the board and explained it, if you don't get it, it's no skin off my back."

Football season opened with one hundred and fifty Freshmen out in high hopes of making the team. Harry Manushak was elected captain. Although the team was not as successful as we would have liked we did have a real team and we are proud of them.

After the first varsity victory in football nearly five hundred Freshmen and a few upperclassmen paraded through Raleigh to show our fine class spirit and to let the girls at Meredith know the "Ole" Wolf Pack was victorious. We serenaded them with our yells and songs. The most impressive part of the ceremony was at the completion of the State College Song—every Freshman struck and held high above his head a match. Out of the pitch darkness burst a light equal to a thousand watt lamp. Its brilliance was painful to the eyes and it is one event that will linger long in our memory.

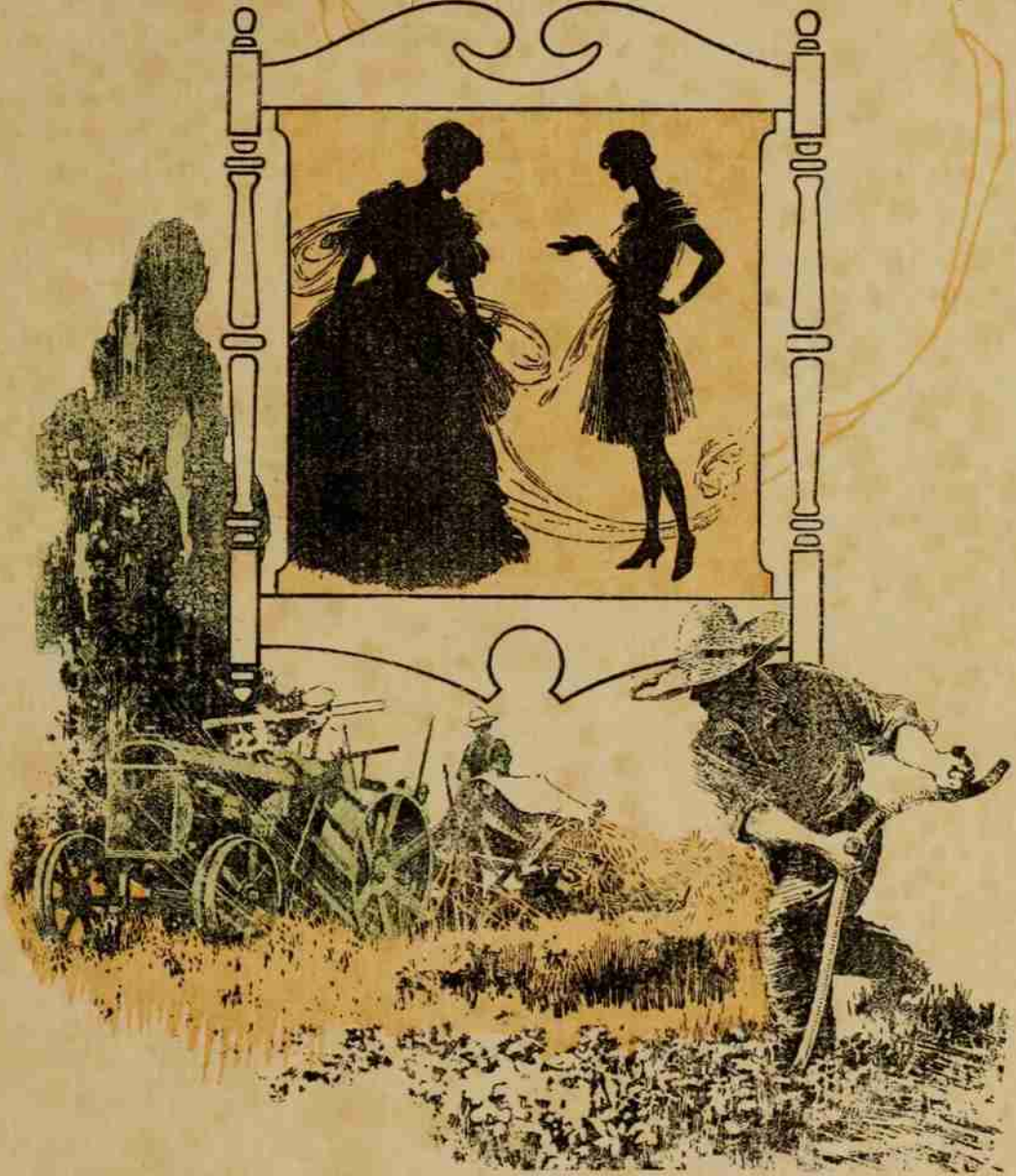
One of the most remarkable sights on the campus this year was fifty Freshmen riding six-foot sticks to and from classes and around the campus. Also many were detailed to rub out the '31's painted on the "Mess Hall" steps. Many bricks were worn out before all the numerals were erased. Such punishments as these were dished out by the Court of Customs, which at least gives justice, if not some mercy.

At the first Freshman class meeting the class elected the following officers: Andrew Tucker, President; J. L. Fitzgerald, Vice President; Robert Shelor, Secretary-Treasurer; Mideon Hutchinson, Historian; and W. R. Dixon, Poet.

Now we are looking forward to exams and vacation. After our return next year we might revenge ourselves on the class of '32.

M. C. HUTCHINSON, *Historian*.

SPONSORS



Sponsors

MISS ELIZABETH SCHAEFFER Toccoa, Ga.	THE AGRICULTURAL FAIR <i>President</i>	F. S. SLOAN Franklin, N. C.
MISS ELLA MAE GARRISON Hickory, N. C.	THE AGROMECK <i>Editor</i>	J. W. SHUFORD Hickory, N. C.
MISS CATHERINE PETERMAN Summerville, S. C.	THE JUNIOR CLASS <i>President</i>	D. H. HUTCHINSON Summerville, S. C.
MISS REVA REYNOLDS Canton, N. C.	THE TECHNICIAN <i>Editor</i>	W. L. ROBERTS Asheville, N. C.
MISS MILDRED STRODE Lynchburg, Va.	THE STUDENT BODY <i>President</i>	C. S. TUCKER Amherst, Va.
MISS MELISSA BROWN Raleigh, N. C.	THE FIRST BATTALION <i>Major</i>	J. S. HARRIS Henderson, N. C.
MISS MARTHA WHITE Raleigh, N. C.	THE BAND <i>Captain</i>	R. W. HAYWOOD Raleigh, N. C.
MISS LILLIAN HOOVER Elizabeth City, N. C.	THE ENGINEERS COUNCIL <i>President</i>	G. P. HALL Elizabeth City, N. C.
MISS LOUISE GREER Wilmington, N. C.	THE FRESHMAN CLASS <i>President</i>	A. H. TUCKER Wilmington, N. C.
MISS RUBY BRAXTON Saxapahaw, N. C.	VARSIITY WRESTLING <i>Captain</i>	N. B. NICHOLSON Saxapahaw, N. C.
MISS MADELINE BARNES Raleigh, N. C.	VARSIITY CROSS COUNTRY <i>Captain</i>	R. F. BRIMLEY Raleigh, N. C.
MISS ALICE ROGERS Laurel, Miss.	THE PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL <i>President</i>	H. L. SULLIVAN Asheville, N. C.
MISS LETITIA MASON Raleigh, N. C.	THE SECOND BATTALION <i>Major</i>	B. B. HOWARD Concord, N. C.
MISS VIRGINIA SNYDER Charlotte, N. C.	THE GERMAN CLUB <i>President</i>	F. M. WILLIAMS Raleigh, N. C.
MISS FRANCES GIBSON Raleigh, N. C.	THE WATAUGAN <i>Editor</i>	A. L. AYDLETT Elizabeth City, N. C.
MISS OLA LUCILLE NOLES Mt. Holly, N. C.	VARSIITY BASEBALL <i>Captain</i>	W. A. OUTEN Mt. Holly, N. C.
MISS VIRGINIA REED Concord, N. C.	THE SENIOR CLASS <i>President</i>	C. A. RIDENHOUR Concord, N. C.
MISS AGNES MABRY Norwood, N. C.	VARSIITY FOOTBALL <i>Captain</i>	N. B. NICHOLSON Saxapahaw, N. C.
MISS VARA SANDERS Smithfield, N. C.	THE Y. M. C. A. <i>President</i>	J. B. BRITT Garner, N. C.
MISS ELEANOR TAYLOR Hamlet, N. C.	THE SOPHOMORE CLASS <i>President</i>	L. M. UPCHURCH Raeford, N. C.
MISS DOBOTHY HORNE Rocky Mount, N. C.	VARSIITY TRACK <i>Captain</i>	B. G. GORHAM Rocky Mount, N. C.
MISS OCTAVIA BRYAN Raleigh, N. C.	THE REGIMENT <i>Colonel</i>	C. H. WHITE Asheville, N. C.
MISS BARBARA JEAN NEWSOM Asheboro, N. C.	THE THIRD BATTALION <i>Major</i>	J. H. MCCAIN Asheboro, N. C.



MISS ELIZABETH SCHAEFER



MISS ELLA MAE GARRISON





MISS REVA REYNOLDS .

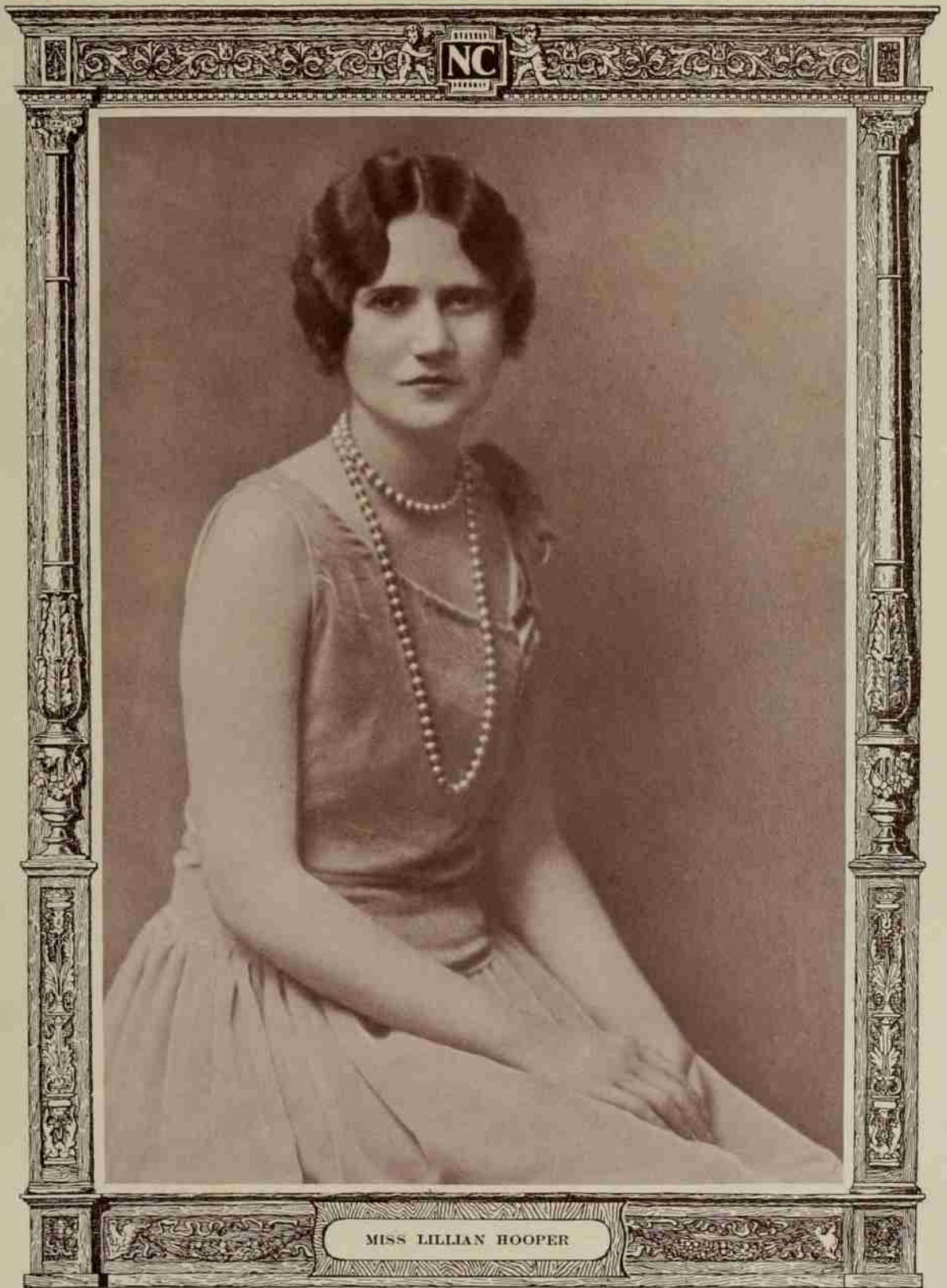




MISS MELISSA BROWN



MISS MARTHA WHITE



MISS LILLIAN HOOPER





MISS RUBY BRAXTON





MISS ALICE ROGERS



MISS LETITIA MASON

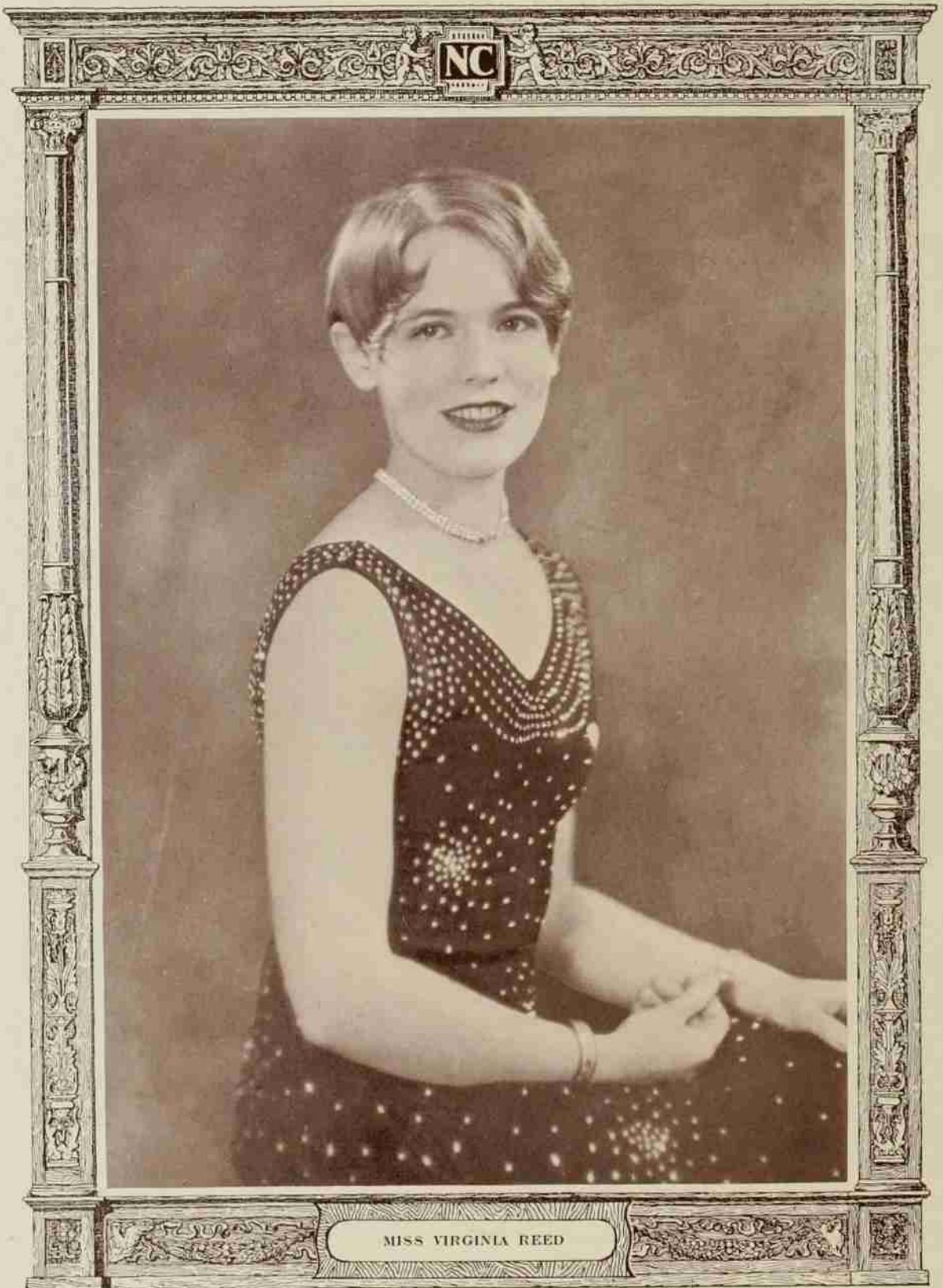


MISS VIRGINIA SNYDER





MISS OLA LUCILLE NOLES



MISS VIRGINIA REED



MISS AGNES MABRY



MISS VARA SANDERS



MISS ELEANOR TAYLOR

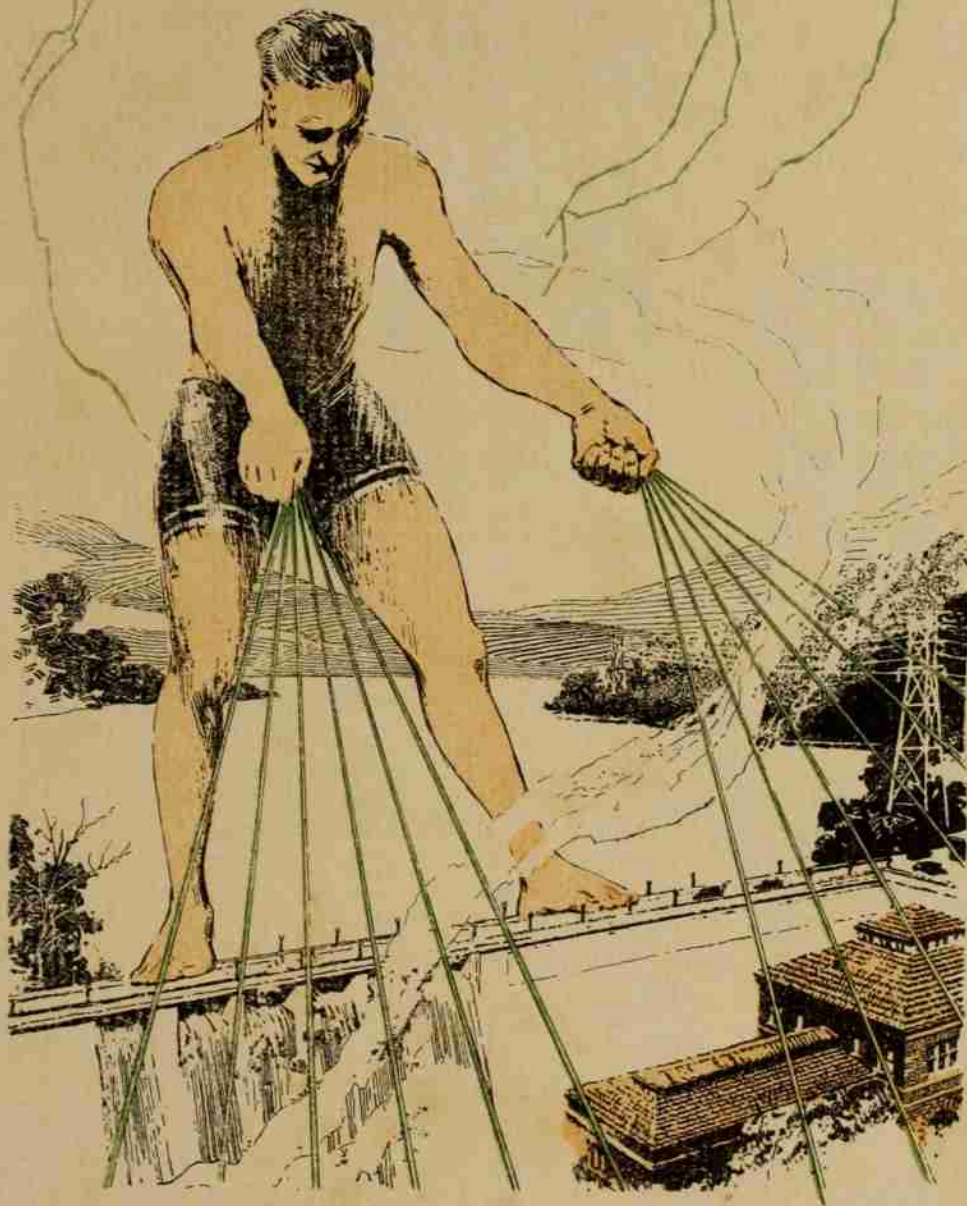




MISS OCTAVIA BRYAN



ATHLETICS





TAL H. STAFFORD
Graduate Manager of Athletics

ATHLETICS

FACULTY ATHLETIC COMMITTEE

DR. A. J. WILSON.....*Chairman*
TAL H. STAFFORD.....*Graduate Manager of Athletics*

MEMBERS

E. L. CLOYD
L. O. SCHAUB

T. H. NELSON

C. C. TAYLOR
L. E. WOOTEN

State College is rapidly coming to the front in Athletics. With the coming of full time coaches for each of the sports participated in by the students of State College, the athletic association has made rapid strides of progress toward the desired goal of putting the athletic department on a paying basis.

Much credit is due to the Faculty Athletic Committee for its support in putting Athletics at State College on the map.





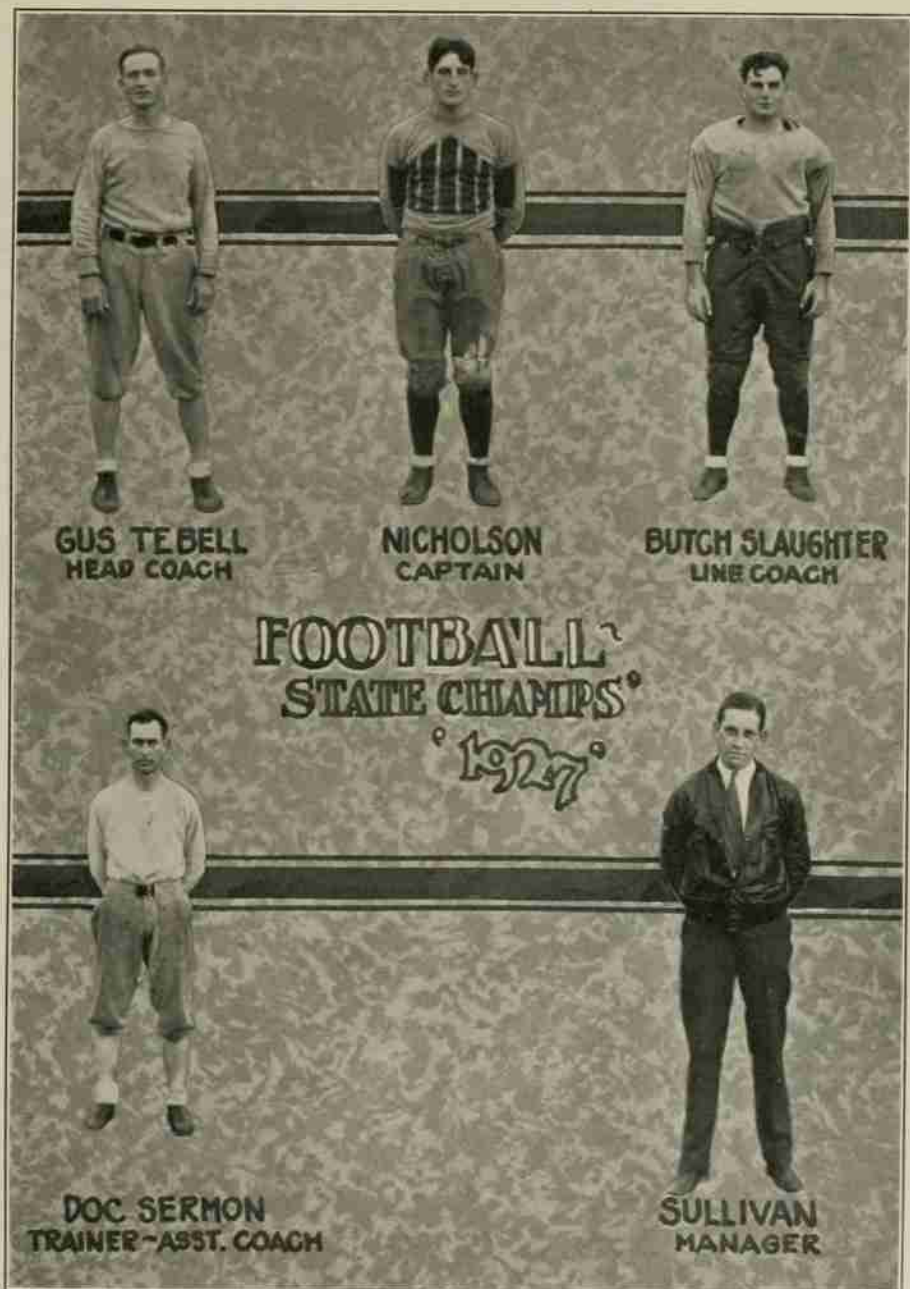
Norris Cup

The Norris Athletic Trophy, the greatest honor that can come to N. C. State athletes, was awarded to "Jack McDowall," at the 1927 commencement. This cup, given by Mr. Lowenstein, of the Norris Candy Company, Atlanta, is given to the man whom the students declare the most outstanding athlete of the year. Possession of this trophy depends not only upon outstanding athletic ability but on general scholastic lines as well.

"Jack" has probably been the most outstanding athlete that State College has ever had. For four years he has played on State College teams, taking part in the four major sports. He has been chosen on many "All-State" and "All-Southern" teams. He is the first man ever to win this high honor at the end of his Junior year.



JACK McDOWALL



GUS TEBELL
HEAD COACH

NICHOLSON
CAPTAIN

BUTCH SLAUGHTER
LINE COACH

FOOTBALL
STATE CHAMPS
1927

DOC SERMON
TRAINER-ASST. COACH

SULLIVAN
MANAGER



CAPTAIN NICHOLSON, *Guard*
(All-State)

The State College Wolfpack once again supreme. In the most spectacular battle for gridiron supremacy that has ever been staged on Tar Heel soil, the Wolfpack of State College stands out as the vanquisher and the conquerors—and justly so. Working under the training grind in that hot September sun, little did these Lean Gray Wolves realize that their efforts would be rewarded by the Championship of North Carolina. Coaches Gus Tebell, Butch Slaughter, and Doc Sermon deserve a large share of the laurels, for it was through their efforts that there was developed a Tech team with more pep and drive than any that has come out of West Raleigh in the past seven seasons.

During the summer Coach Tebell devised "Varsity Hall." He secured Fourth Dormitory for the home of the squad, and he and Coach Slaughter both resided there with the men. The early fall practices were hard ones, but muscles were soon tightened, and the team began its work in real earnest. The alumni and other interested onlookers increased so every day until finally they became so numerous that "secret practice" was begun.



WARREN, *Fullback*
(Capt. Elect.)
(All-State)



McDOWALL, *Halfback*
(All-State)
(All-Southern)

On September the 23d the student body was given its first opportunity to see the Wolfpack in action, against Elon—and they were pleased. The Pack with attack and counter-attack clearly demonstrated their ability to pass, buck the line, run the ends and punt superbly. They won the opener, 39-0.

A week later Coach Tebell took his protégés to Greenville, S. C. to meet the Furman University team. The game was the one and only of the season in which the Red and White were not successful. The team played hard under the broiling South Carolina sun, but there was too much "Mr. Whitey Rawls" wrapped up in that Purple Hurricane that swept down on Manly Field. So State lost the second game, 20-0. Bob Warren and Chink Outen played the best game for State that day.

Clemson College invaded the Wolf lair on October 8, eager to repeat their victory of the previous season, but the wary Pack of the Alma Mater disapproved. The Clemson Tiger presented a nicely drilled team, but they lacked the drive of the vengeful Wolfpack. Vaughn and Lepo played a wonderful game in the line, and McDowall did some beautiful running and punting. The team was very unfortunate in losing Chink Outen, our 200-pound back, who broke his left leg during the last minute of play. He was out the rest of the season.

Wake Forest came to Riddick Field on October 15 this year, and for the first time in four years the odds were against them. The predictions came true for State literally played the "Demon Deacons" off their feet. The whole team paid themselves a tribute by their performance that day. Jack McDowall, our flashy halfback, returned one punt 68 yards, reversing the field, for a touchdown. The score was 30-7.



MERTS, *Center*



EVANS, Tackle

The next week State journeyed down to Tampa, Florida, where they played the 'Gators of the University of Florida. State upset the dope and licked them, 12-6. It is hard to pick the individual stars of the game, for every one played the best football he knew under that unbearable tropic sun. McDowall ran 75 yards once after having intercepted a pass for a touchdown. A Jacksonville paper spoke of the Wolfpack line as "long, rangy men with plenty of power who must have been plucked from every district of the 'mountings.'"

Carolina was the honored guest on Riddick Field on October 29. For the first time in half a dozen years State College marched to victory over their ancient rivals, 19-6. It

was a glorious day for State College and it will long be remembered by State College men.

The fifth of November the Wolfpack played the Fighting Davidson Wildcats in the Memorial Stadium at Greensboro, and won from them 25-6. McDowall again was the shining light. Within two minutes he ran twice for 65 yards each time. Frank Goodwin a Greensboro boy, made three touchdowns in this game.

State then had only one more game to win and the championship was won. This game was played at Duke University against Coach Jimmie DeHart's Blue Devils. The Lean Gray Wolves fought out from under a twelve point handicap and won from Duke, 20-18, in probably the most spectacular football game that has been fought in North Carolina.

The Championship Wolfpack met the South Carolina Gamecocks in Columbia on Turkey Day and smothered them, 34-0, with long, beautiful passes, and ground attacks made safe by high perfect interference.



CHILDESS, End
(All-State)



CRUM, *Halfback*

The Michigan State College Eleven came to Raleigh on December third as State's opponent in her final game. It was a game played under a heavily hung sky and on a muddy field. State won the game, 19-0. The whole team played a good game, especially the line. A rainy day is a lines day. It was the last game for Captain "Nick" Nicholson, Jack McDowall, Bob Evans, George Hunsucker, Peanut Ridenhour, Fred Crum, and Bill Metts. These men all played good, consistent football; they fought through four hard years and were finally rewarded for their efforts with the Championship of North Carolina.

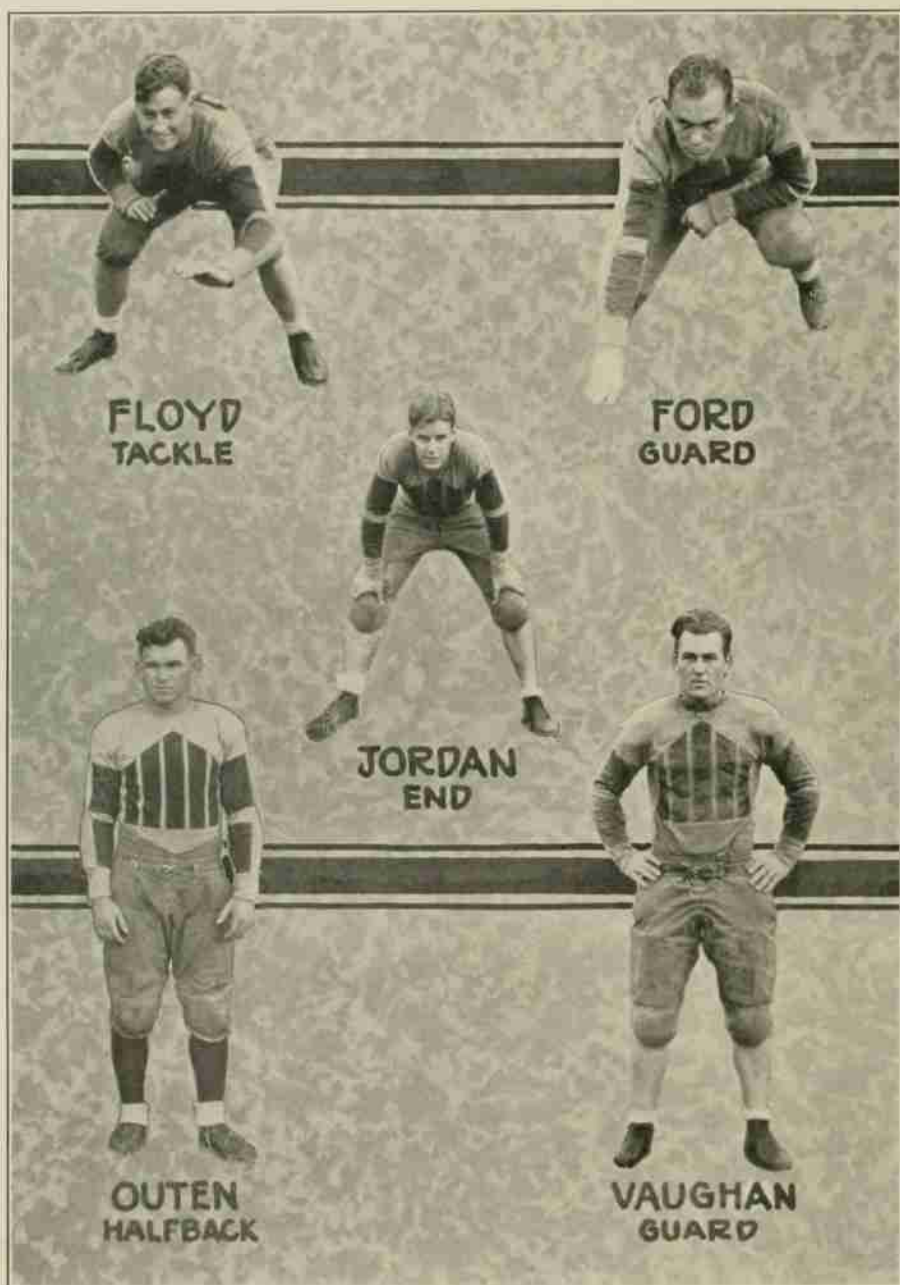
Jack McDowall, our flashy halfback, won a place on the mythical All-Southern picked by the South's six leading newspapers. He played on the All-Southern Senior team that played in Los Angeles, Cal., Christmas Day.

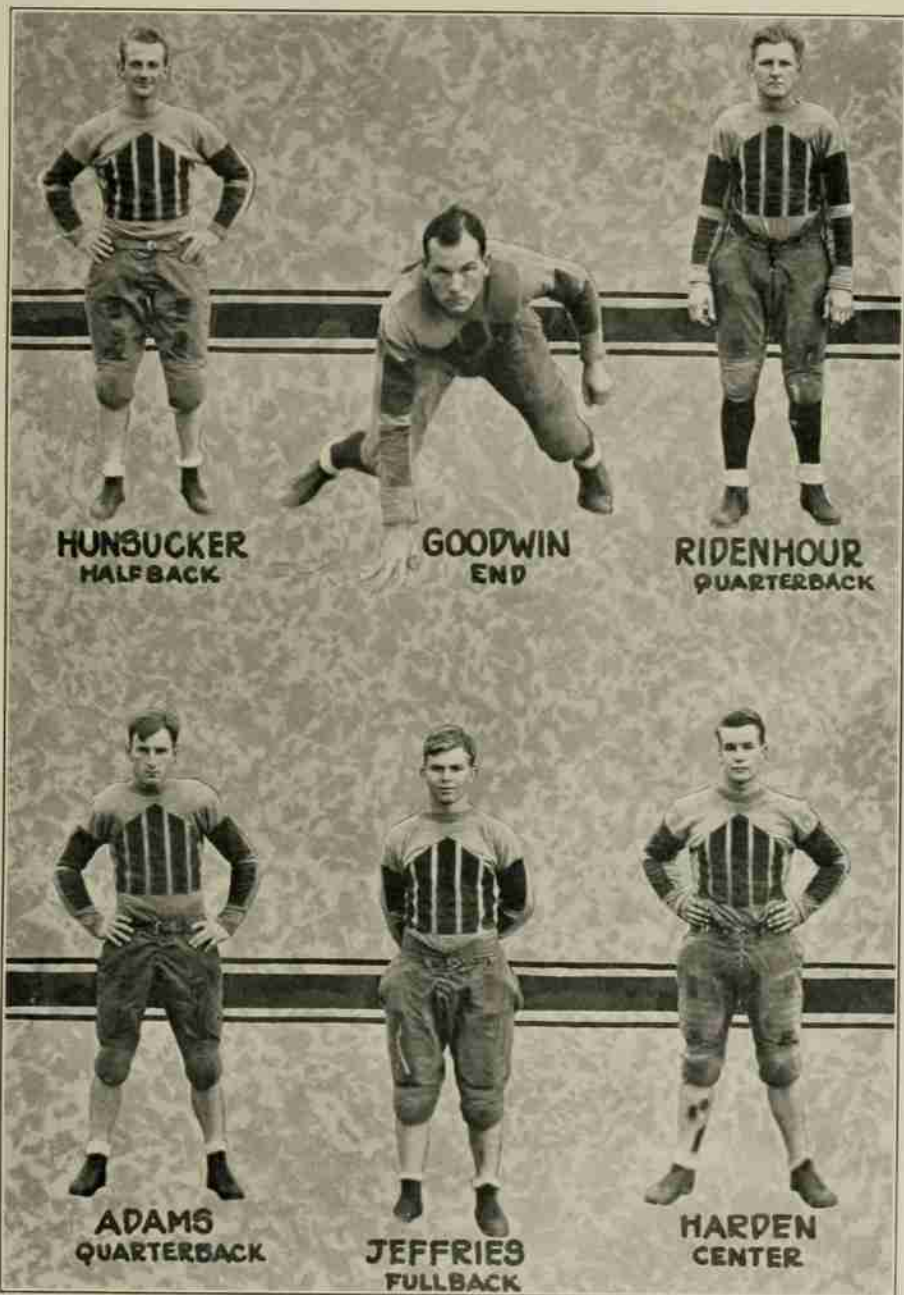
Bob Warren, the hard driving fullback, was elected to Captain the Wolfpack next season. Bob was second highest scorer in the state this year.

In passing, let here be credit given where credit is due: to Coaches Gus Tebell, Butch Slaughter, and Doc Sermon. Let us recognize their untiring work in producing this championship team. Lest we forget the men behind the scene who have worked and fought that glory might come to the others—we take off our hats to the scrubs.



LERO, *Tackle*





HUNSUCKER
HALF BACK

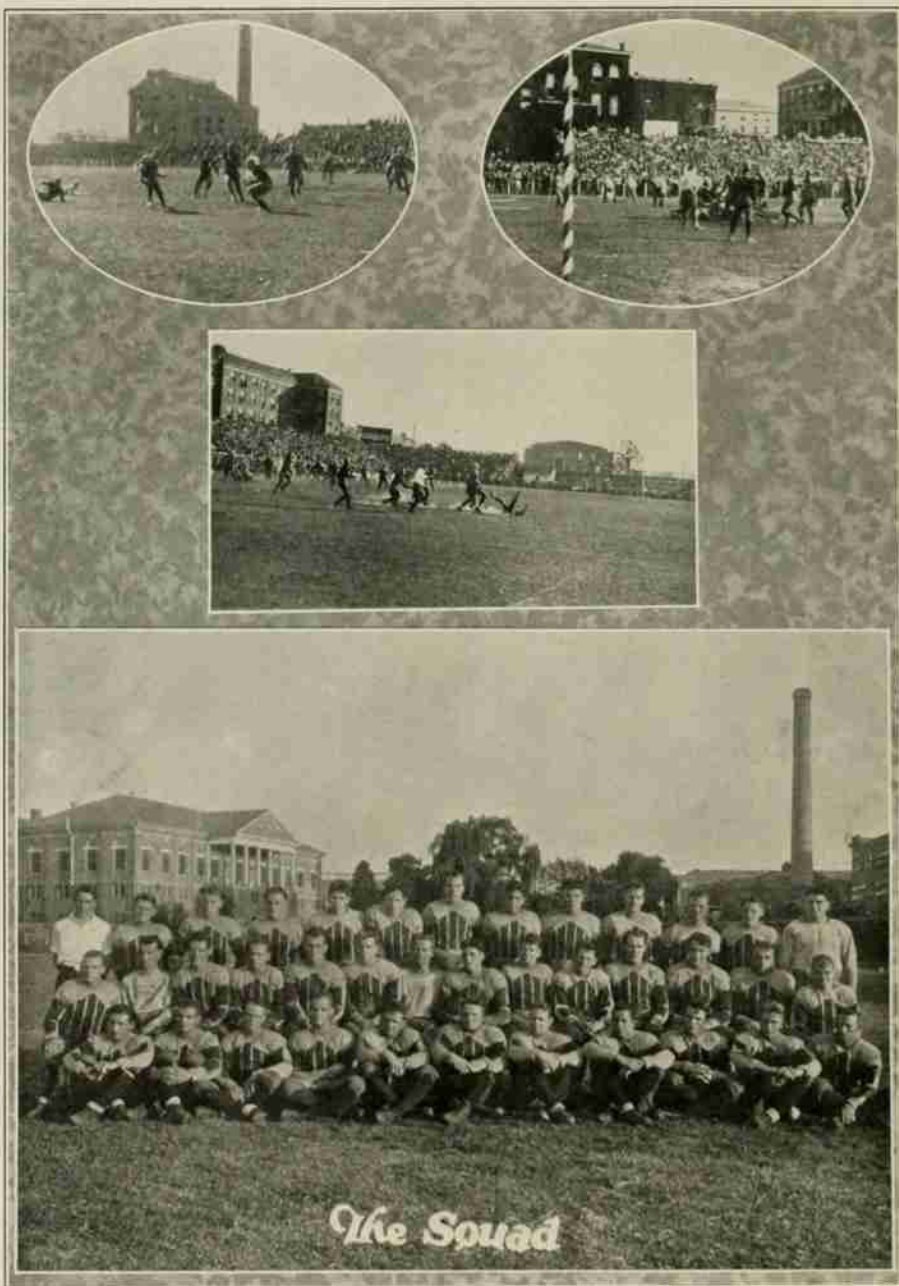
GOODWIN
END

RIDENHOUR
QUARTERBACK

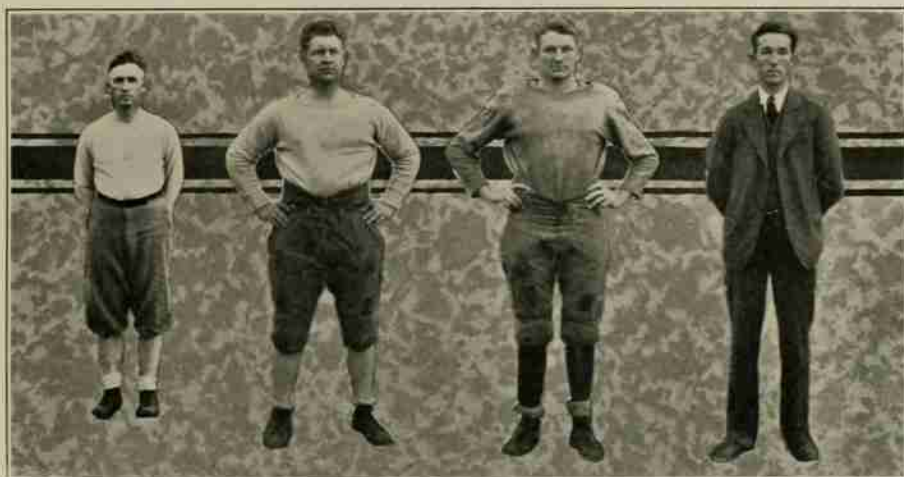
ADAMS
QUARTERBACK

JEFFRIES
FULLBACK

HARDEN
CENTER



Freshman Football 1927



DRENNAN
Coach

PASSAILAIGUE
Coach

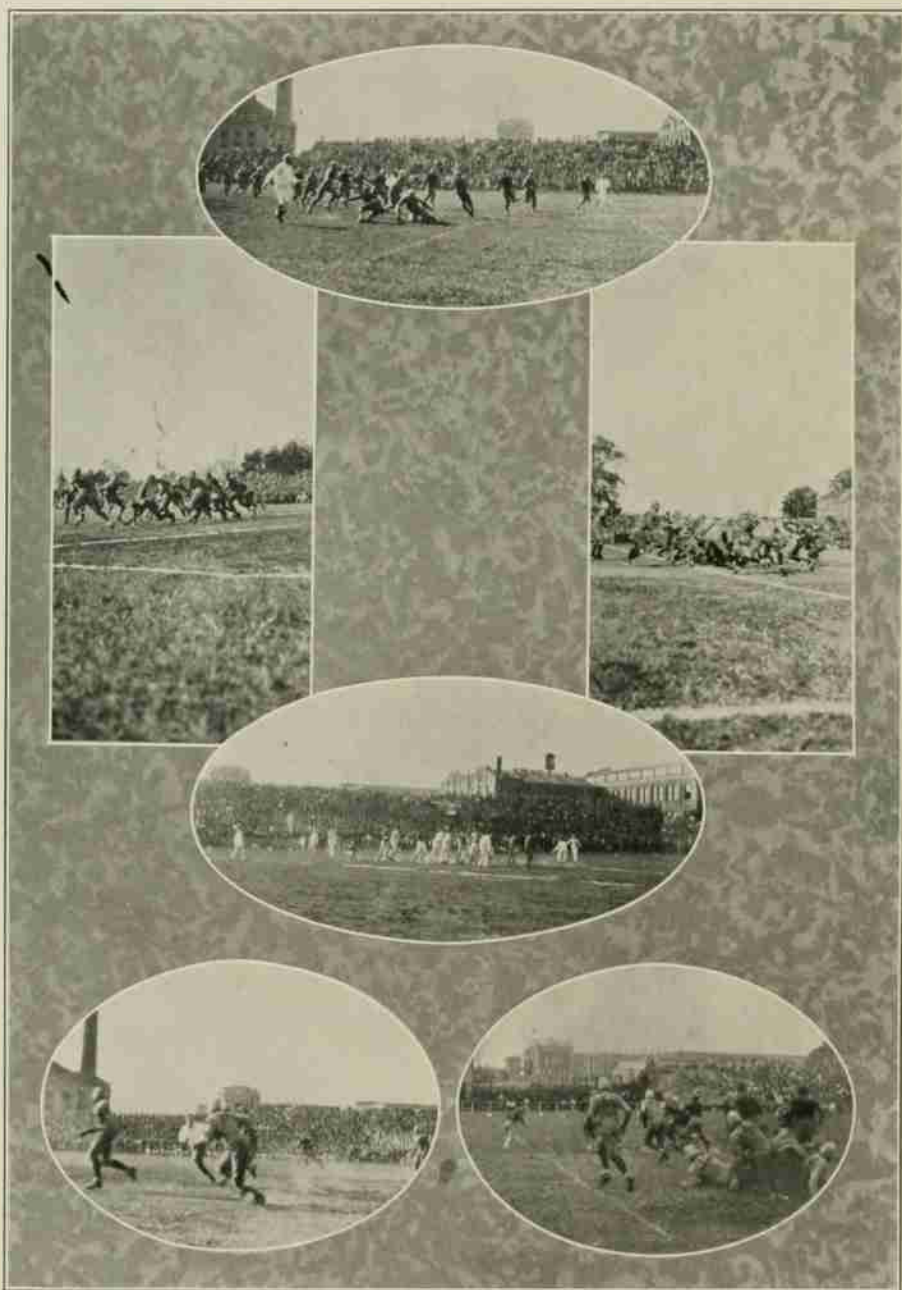
MANUSHAK
Captain

FOIL
Manager

SCORES

State	0	V. M. I.	0
State	0	Wake Forest	25
State	0	Carolina	18
State	19	Davidson	12
State	7	Duke	0







"CHICK" DOAK
Coach



"ROOSTER" BEAL
Captain (Pitcher)

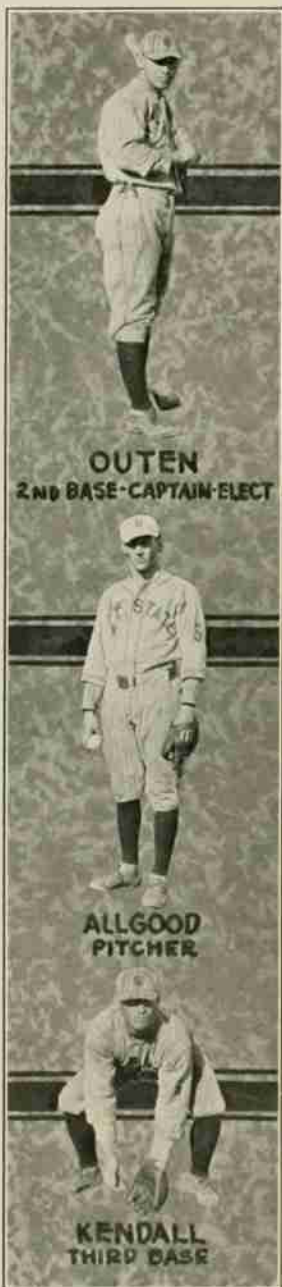


HADLEY
Manager

1927 Baseball

Due to a jinx of losing ten games by only one run and losing some of its best "big league" bets of the previous season, the State College Baseball team fought its way through probably the most disastrous in many a "Blue Moon"—the season of 1927. Coach "Chick" Doak worked faithfully with the squad, but material was lacking. During the past six years only one Freshman team has done better than to break even in their games.





STATE LOSES FIRST

Shelton, Dedmon, and Beal were not enough to hold the hard hitting boys from Springfield. Beal allowing only one hit in four innings and the hitting of McDowall were the features of the game. Coach Doak used fourteen men in the fray, seeing several of them in action for the first time.

DEACONS WIN

"Chick" Doak's men dropped their first major game to the Deacons of Wake Forest by the score of 2 to 1. The game was played in the World War Memorial Stadium in Greensboro. James, the Deacons' hurler, won his own game by knocking a homer in the fifth inning to make the score 2 to 0. The Doakmen were unable to score until the ninth when Tommy Harrill made the lone counter. James had a slight edge on Beal, fanning six State men and showing almost perfect control.

HOMERS WIN FOR PENN STATE

Three home runs by coach Hugo Bezdek's Penn State nine were instrumental in their 8 to 2 defeat of the Doakmen. Beal started on the mound for State, being relieved by Shelton after allowing the visitors to score six runs. Allgood relieved Shelton and went the remainder of the game, giving only two hits and fanning five men. McDowall and Hovis collected two hits apiece to lead the locals.

DEACONS WIN ON EASTER MONDAY

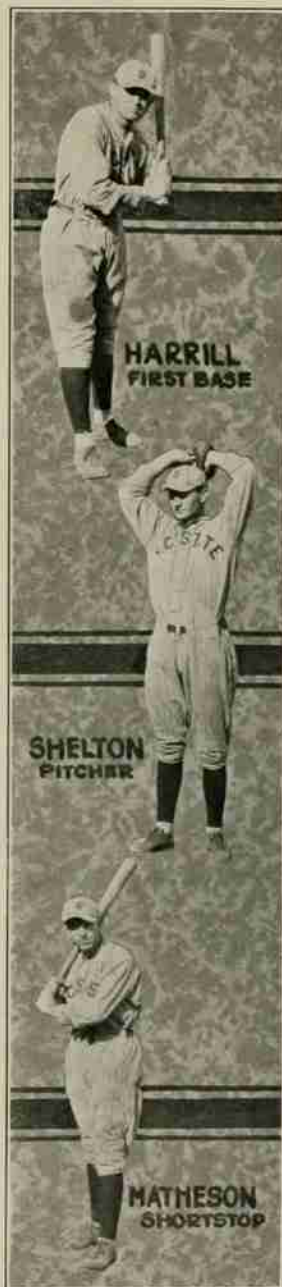
In the twenty-fifth annual Easter classic between the ancient rivals, Wake Forest and State, the Demon Deacons nine took a hard-fought game by the score of 5 to 4 in the twelfth frame, when Mathews and Kid did some poor base running, losing State's chance to tie the score. James and Beal were engaged in a nip-and-tuck pitching duel from beginning to end. The Doakmen collected ten hits to seven for the Deacons. The score was tied in the seventh when Kendall smashed out a homer to the left field bleachers with a man on base. In the twelfth Wake Forest made two runs while State was able to make only one.

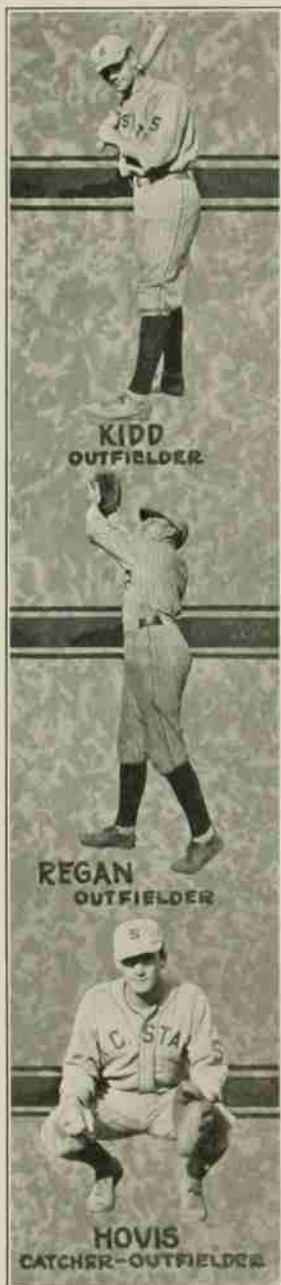
STATE DROPS ONE TO DAVIDSON

The Wild Cats of Davidson defeated the Doakmen in a ten-inning comedy of errors to the tune of 11 to 10. Hovis, Regan, Outen, and Kendall starred at the bat for the Doakmen. Davidson took advantage of State's errors in the tenth to shove across two runs while State was unable to score more than one run. State outthit the Wild Cats, but eleven errors spelled defeat.

STATE WINS

The State College nine defeated the Wild Cats of Davidson in Salisbury by the score of 4 to 3. Allgood was on the mound for State, and pitched a very good game. The feature of the game was two home runs by Harrill and Outen.





STATE LOSES REST OF TRIP

Davidson won the second contest by the score of 11 to 6. This game was very loosely played and errors were numerous. Allgood, Beal, and Shelton worked on the mound for the Doakmen.

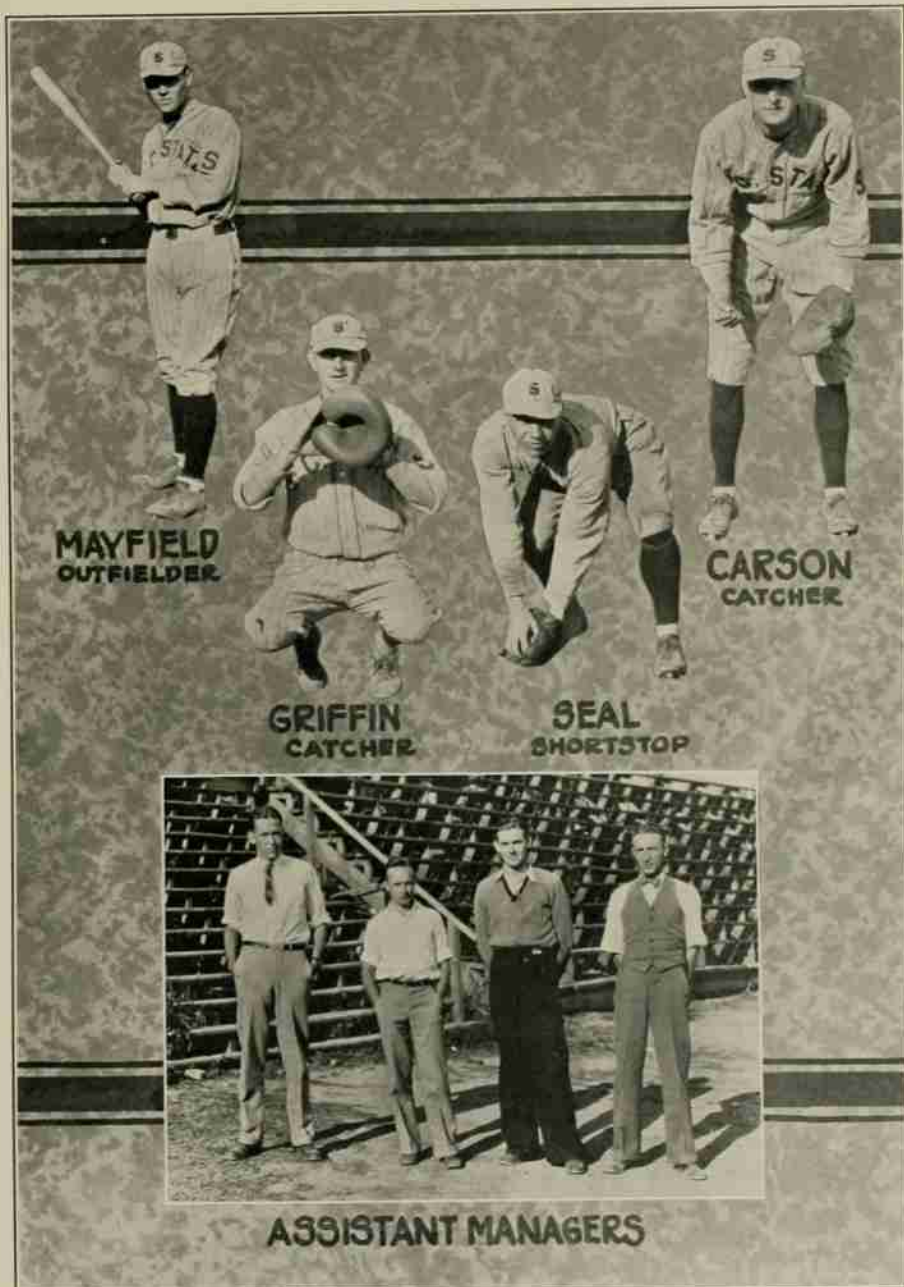
In the next game State displayed probably the best form of the season and lost only after a hard fight by score 8 to 7. Outen drove two homers to score five runs. Shelton pitched a very good brand of ball. The next game Tech. won very easily by the score 8 to 4.

Bynon, Clemson hurler, held the State nine to four hits in Clemson to win over the locals 7 to 0. Beal pitched for State and allowed the Clemson Tigers only six hits.

Lenoir-Rhyne emerged victorious in a ten-inning slug-feast at Hickory on the last day of the trip. Allgood started for State, being relieved by Shelton in the seventh inning. Again errors caused State to lose.

CAROLINA WINS

The University of North Carolina Tar Heels won their first game over the State College nine in the last four years by the score of 6 to 2. Allgood started for the Doakmen but was relieved by Captain Beal in the third inning who pitched creditable ball for the rest of the fray. Regan and Outen tied for hitting homers for the Tech nine with two hits each, bringing to a close the end of the regular season.



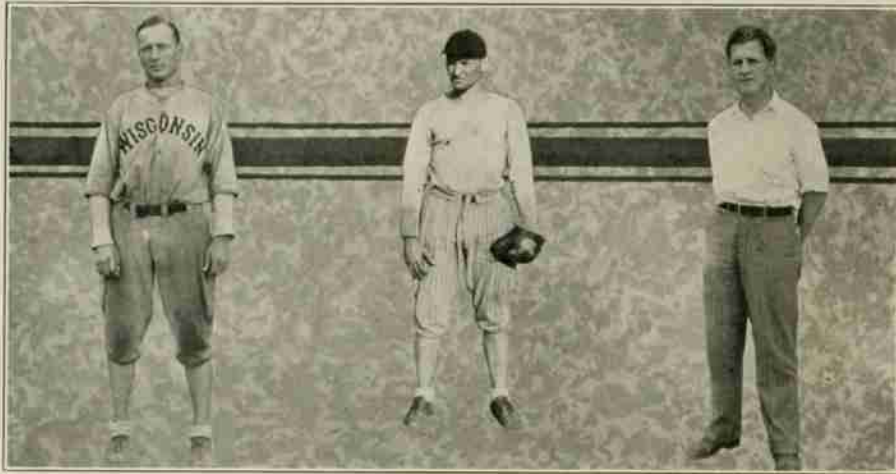
MAYFIELD
OUTFIELDER

GRIFFIN
CATCHER

SEAL
SHORTSTOP

CARSON
CATCHER

ASSISTANT MANAGERS



TEBELL
Coach

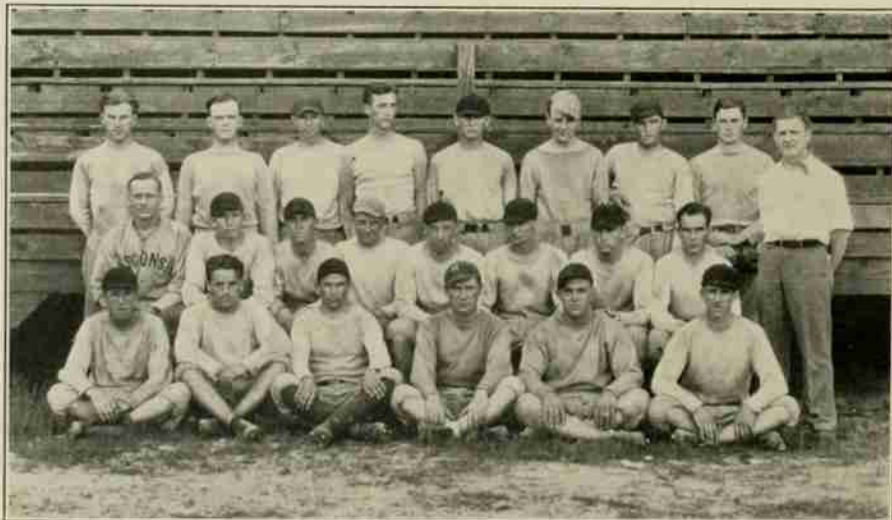
FAIRLEY
Captain

RIDENHOUR
Manager

Freshman Baseball 1927

SCORES

State.....	2	Wake Forest	8	State.....	5	Oak Ridge	10
State.....	6	Duke	9	State.....	7	Catawba	1
State.....	1	Duke	11	State.....	12	Catawba	2
State.....	4	Wake Forest	5	State.....	7	Carolina	4
State.....	5	Carolina	4				





TEBELL
Coach



McDOWALL, *Guard*
Captain



DARDEN
Manager

1928 Basketball

With only two letter men back in school to build a team around, Coach Gus Tebell developed a quint known as the Red Terrors that will be long remembered at this institution. The team won ten games out of eighteen played, and they tied with Duke for the runner-up position in the State Championship. The team lost out in the first game of the Southern Conference Tournament, but it was by a scant few points that they did lose to the University of Mississippi, who went to the finals in the Tournament.



STATE TAKES OPENER

The State College "Red Terrors" opened the regular winter basketball season in the Frank Thompson gymnasium, defeating "Dick" Gurley's Lenoir-Rhyne outfit to the tune of 46 to 25.



GOODWIN
Center

WIN OVER WAKE FOREST

The "Red Terrors" returned to old-time form the following Wednesday night down at the Auditorium to reap revenge on the Wake Forest "Deamon Deacons" by the very close score of 41 to 39. The score was tied at the end of the regular playing period—besides four other times during the contest—and an extra five-minute playing period was necessary to win the game. "Hank" Young was high scorer of the evening with 14 points. The floor work of Haar and the defensive work of Warren featured the game. The all-round work of "Bob" Owens was outstanding for the "Deacons."

"BLUE DEVILS" WIN

A last-minute rally spelled defeat for State on Saturday night January 14, at Durham at the hands of the "Blue Devils" of Duke University by the score of 32 to 29. It was a game of fouls. Seven men were ejected from the contest, four State men and three Duke men. State led at the half, 21 to 14, but Duke came back strong in the second period, and in the closing stages of the game Farley, diminutive "Blue Devil" guard, dropped three through the bucket from mid floor, to nose out a win.

It was a pleasure to the State supporters who attended to see little Johnny Johnson back on the court again.

"DEMON DEACONS" DOWNED AGAIN

Coach Tebell's "Red Terrors" met and defeated Wake Forest in the Auditorium, 48 to 41, on January 19, making the second win over them in eight days. Goodwin was high scorer with 13 points. The game was a repetition of the Duke game inasmuch as 34 personal fouls were called. Young was the big cog in State's offense, giving the audience many thrills. McDowall and Warren played well at the guard positions.



WARREN
Guard

LOSE TO GEORGIA

The University of Georgia, playing the last of a three-game series in North Carolina, downed State the following Monday night, 38 to 31. First one team would hold a commanding lead and then the other, and it was Georgia's turn to lead when the whistle blew. Goodwin and Keen of Georgia led in scoring with fifteen points each.



YOUNG
Forward

SPLIT WITH SOUTH CAROLINA

The "Red Terrors" made a two-day invasion of South Carolina to meet the "Gamecocks" of the University. They won the first game, 48 to 22, and lost the second to the "Red and Black," 38 to 30. The features of the first game were the shooting of Goodwin, who garnered 16 points, and the floor work of Captain Jack McDowall, and the passing attack of the entire team. By close guarding South Carolina won the second game and upset the dope bucket. Johnson's floor work featured for State.

CAROLINA WINS

The Tar Heels from the University invaded the Frank Thompson Gymnasium Wednesday night, February 1, and carried away the laurels of the count, 31 to 21, Carolina had piled up a commanding lead at half time, but State fought back to within four points of the Heels. The sprint did not last, however, and Carolina led by ten points at the final whistle. Johnson was the bright light in the second-half dash of the "Red Terrors."

THIRD WIN OVER WAKE FOREST

For the third time this season the "Red Terrors" of State College were victorious over the Wake Forest Deacons. This time the score was 45 to 30. The passing of State threw the Deacons into a frenzy in the first half, for at the half time whistle the Deacons were 19 points behind. Frank Goodwin was high scorer with 17 points. Young tied with Downtin of Wake Forest for second honors. Each made 12 points. Johnson, playing guard in place of Captain McDowall, featured the brilliant floor work of the State team.

ON THE ROAD

The State College "Red Terrors" lost the first game of a six-day road trip to the University of Maryland cagers, on Friday night, February 16. The old Liners got off to a fast start and were leading at half time, 15 to 10. The final score was 36 to 24. Young and Goodwin played the best game for State.



WILLIAMS
Forward



JOHNSON
Forward

WIN FROM VIRGINIA

The next night the "Red Terrors" journeyed over to Charlottesville to win from the University of Virginia by a ten-point margin, 33 to 23. This was a close affair until the later stages of the game when State pulled away from the "Cavaliers" with nice shooting by Young, Johnson, and Goodwin.

V. M. I. WINS

Monday night the State College five lost to the V. M. I. Cadets over in Lexington, 36 to 29. The "Terrors" were badly off on their shooting and floorwork. Hank Young was high scorer of the contest with 12 points.



HAAR
Forward

"TERRORS" WIN

Showing a complete reversal of form from the preceding game, the "Red Terrors" decisively defeated Washington and Lee University by the score of 45 to 29 in the last game of the trip. Frank Goodwin, rangy State center, played his best game of this season, scoring 20 points for the "Terrors."

LOSE TO CAROLINA

On February 17 Coach Tebells "Red Terrors" lost to Carolina over in the "Tin Can" at Chapel Hill by the score 31 to 21. Carolina took advantage of an early lead and were never headed by the State cagers. Young tied with Morris of Carolina for high score honors.

WIN FINAL FROM DUKE

The "Red Terrors" in the final game of the season, defeated the Duke University "Blue Devils" by a score of 37 to 27, avenging an early season defeat over in Durham. The main cog in the Tech offensive was Frank Goodwin, lanky center, who scored 16 points. The floor work of Johnson and McDowall was the prettiest seen in Raleigh during the season. In fact the entire team worked wonderfully in the last appearance of the season before the student body. It was Captain Jack McDowall's last appearance in a basketball uniform at State College, and Williams's last game.

S. I. C. TOURNAMENT

The State College "Red Terrors" were defeated by the University of Mississippi in their first game of the Southern Tournament in Atlanta by the close score of 40 to 35. The score of half time was 18 to 17 in favor of the Oxford Team. Frank Goodwin, State Center, showed up to best advantage for Coach Tebell's team, scoring 13 points.



HOLDEN
Guard



SERMON
Coach



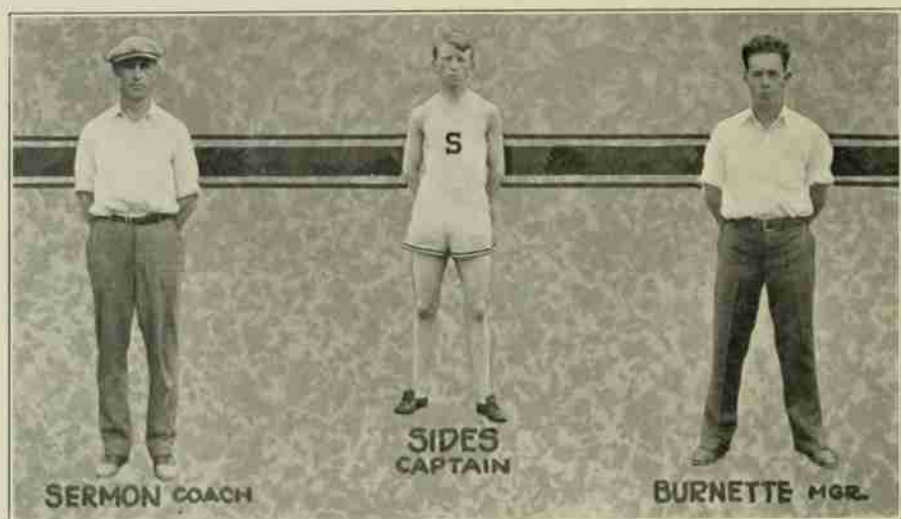
WRIGHT (*Forward*)
Captain



ROBERTS
Manager

Freshman Basketball 1927





Resume of 1927 Track

The N. C. State College track team went through one of the most successful seasons that they have had during the past few years. While the team did not make as good a showing as it did last year, they lost only two dual meets. One of the two dual meets was lost to Carolina and the other to Duke University.





GORHAM (Capt. Elect.)

BEAT DAVIDSON

The team opened the season with a meet against Davidson College. The Wildcats were left with the small end of a 82-44 score to hold. The Techmen took eleven first places, six second places, and several third places. Jack McDowall was in rare form and broke his own record in the high jump, clearing the bar at over six feet. Currie of Davidson and McDowall and Gorham of State were the high scorers of the meet with ten points each.

CLEMSON TIGERS MET

The next team to be met was the "Clemson Tigers." They likewise went down in defeat, losing by the score of 67 to 59. O'Dell of Clemson was high scorer with 12 2-3 points to his credit. Goodman of State was second with 12 points.

GAMECOCKS OVERWHELMED

The State team was far superior to the University of South Carolina Gamecocks and licked them. State took all places but one in the dash and it was a third place. Sides was high scorer of the meet with 15 markers on his side of the sheet.

LOSE TO HEELS

The first upset of the season was handed the State team by the University of North Carolina Tar Heels. They bested the Sermonites, 77 1-3 to 48 2-3. The Heels showed complete superiority in the distance runs. State battled the Heels on even terms in all the other events.



YOUNG

SECOND DEFEAT

The second upset of the season was at the hands of the Duke University cindermen. They won, 76 1-3 to 49 2-3. The State dash men showed up well, taking several places in these events, the most exciting of which was the 440-yard dash. Sides made his usual last curve pull for home, and dashed over the tape in the lead. Melton and Goodman were pushing him for honors, taking second and third places respectively.



KING

THIRD IN STATE MEET

The next meet that State entered was the State Meet at The Memorial Stadium in Greensboro. This meet was the fastest ever held in North Carolina. There were new records established in all events except the javelin and discus. Sides broke the former record in the 440-dash, and McDowall took first in the high jump to better his own record in that event. State finished third in the meet.

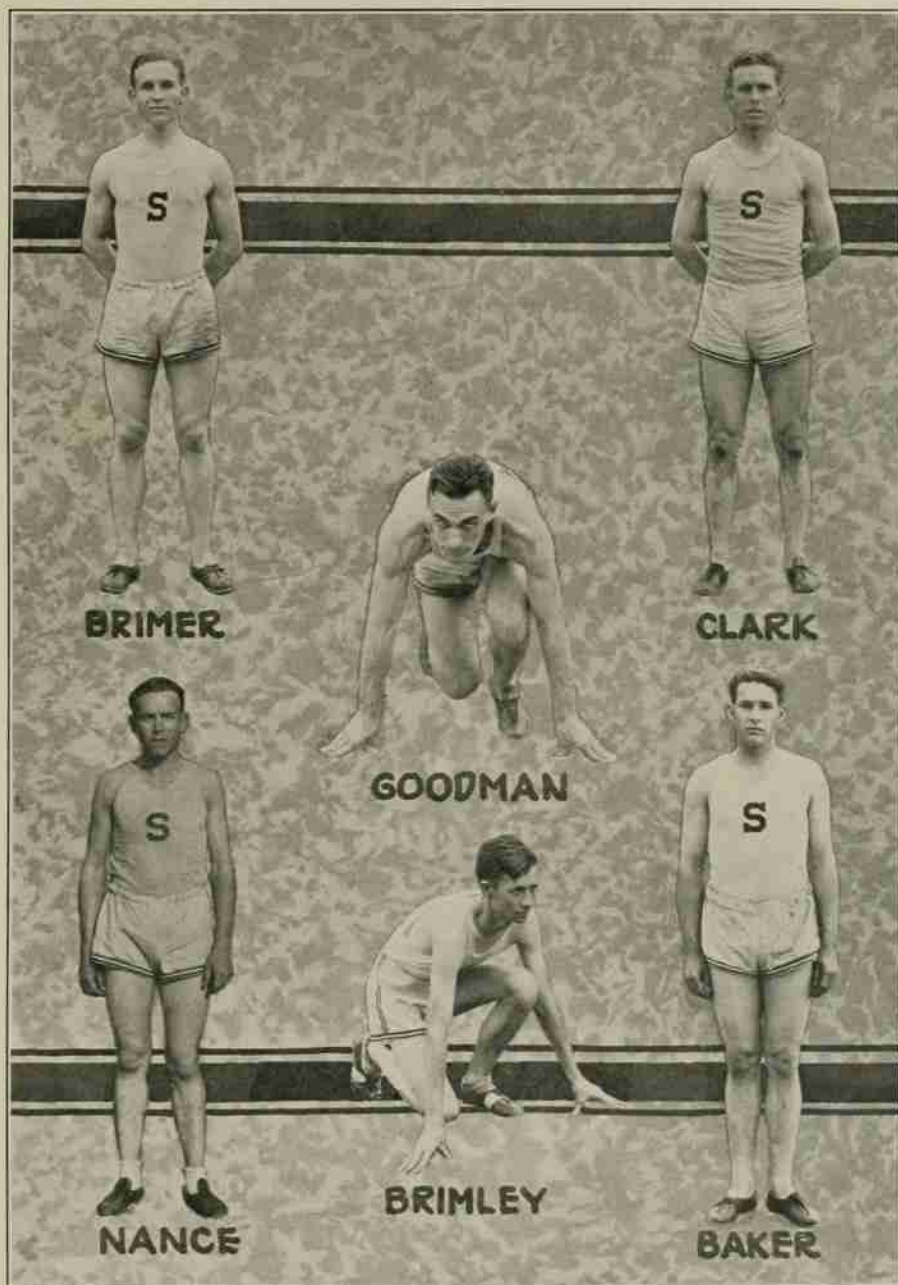


MELTON

FIFTH IN SOUTH ATLANTIC

With only two men entered in the South Atlantic Meet at Richmond, State placed fifth in that meet.

Despite the loss of two of the five scheduled meets, the State team outscored her opponents with 337 points to their 289.





HOMEWOOD
Coach



JORDAN
Captain

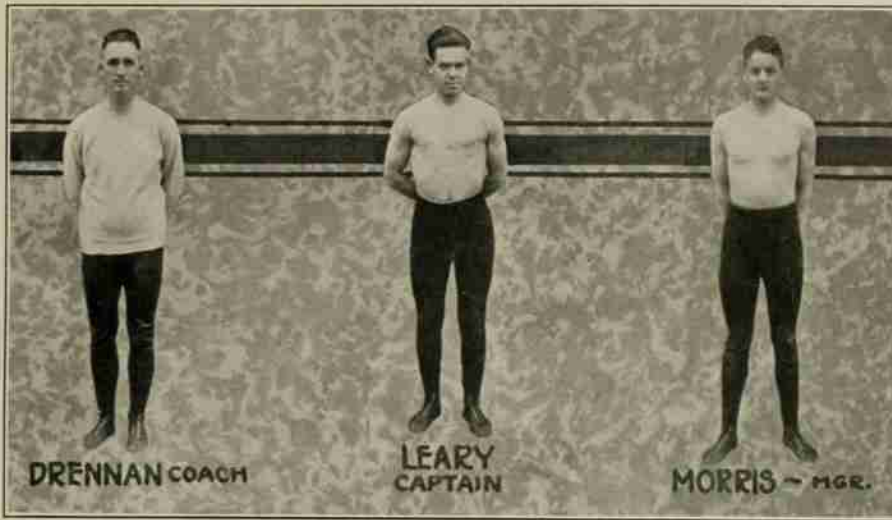
Freshman Track

State.....	99	Campbell College.....	18
State.....	69 1-3	Duke	56 2-3

STATE MEET

State.....	Second	66 2-3
------------	--------------	--------

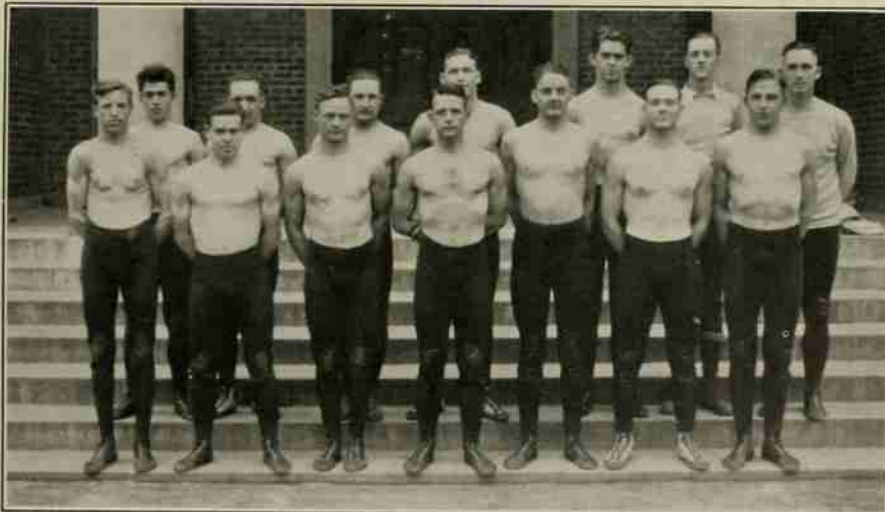




1928 Wrestling

With only three men having had previous experience, and only one of those a letter man, around which to build a squad, Coach Drennon developed quite a formidable wrestling team. The scores of the meets do not do the men on the squad justice. Even though they won only two meets out of seven, the team worked hard throughout the season and the material for next year looks very promising. Captain Leary and Morris are the only two men on the squad who graduate this year.

State.... 16	Washington and Lee.... 13
State.... 4½	V. M. I..... 20½
State.... 8	V. P. I..... 24
State.... 3	Duke 22
State.... 9½	Carolina 13½
State.... 21	Virginia 18
State.... 8	Davidson 17





BRIMLEY
Captain



Moose
Manager

Varsity Cross Country 1927

The State College Varsity Cross Country under the able coaching and leadership of Captain Ralph Brimley won two dual meets, lost two, were nosed out of second place in the State Meet, and placed sixth in the Southern Meet at Chapel Hill.

State.....	24	Clemson	36
State.....	38	Duke	20
State.....	45	Carolina	16
State.....	15	Davidson	47
State Meet		State Third	
Southern Meet.....		State Sixth	

(Low score wins)



Physical Education Extension

THE graded schools of North Carolina including the first six grades have had a very adequate health program, sponsored to a large extent by the Greensboro College for Women and the health officers of the vicinities. The high schools have had as many and as representative teams in athletics as the big majority of states in the Union sponsored by the University.

However, 80 per cent of the students of high school age have had no opportunity provided for them for supervised play and exercise, especially in the Rural schools. It is a program for this large mass of students that the Department of Physical Education of North Carolina State College has undertaken to assist in organizing. Contact in a direct way has been made with all the schools in Wake County and every school is now putting on a program, regularly supervised on their regular curricula, which reaches every student in school. Moving pictures have been taken of the program put on at the Garner school which was shown at the National Educational meeting held this year in Boston, demonstrating the work being done in the consolidated districts of North Carolina. The future should prove fertile for extending the assistance given to Wake County this year.

The climax of the extension program conducted by the Department of Physical Education is the Annual High School Basketball Tournament. This tourney has met with an unusual response from the schools of the state and has proven to be the goal for the seasons endeavors. The tournament is three years old, and each year has brought a thousand prospective basketball players and college students to visit State College for three days. This year 155 teams applied for admission and it was with regret that this number had to be cut to 68 teams. Limiting the teams by their season's records has made a much faster tournament, and the games played have shown some of the best sportsmanship and rivalry to be found. Raleigh and Dunn High Schools again came through to win Class A and B championships and Garner High School was a dark horse to win Class C. The student body of State College is very proud that it has had an opportunity and have put across the biggest single thing that it attempted during the college year.

Physical Education

The work in the Department of Physical Education is divided into two parts—the required courses of physical training for all Freshmen and Sophomores and the Professional Courses which are elective to the Juniors and Seniors.

Over 800 students are enrolled in the required courses and take regular work twice a week. In the past this work has consisted largely of more or less set exercises and drills in calisthenics, apparatus and group games which can be taken by the class as a whole and in charge of the class instructor. This type of work has many benefits to the individual student, however the tendency in modern physical training is to present material more related to living than the old "days order." This year a leaders corps of 50 of the leading students in the classes has been organized to assist the class instructor in handling the large classes in groups. This organization will make it possible to change the tenor of the material presented to the required classes. Instruction will be given in all the popular sports as soccer and tag football, golf, tennis, swimming, handball, volleyball, basketball, boxing and wrestling, track and apparatus. Posture work with calisthenic drill and individual gymnastics will be confined to those special students who are placed

in the corrective classes. The Intramural program will provide a field for the student to follow up his regular exercise and recreation during his upper-class years.

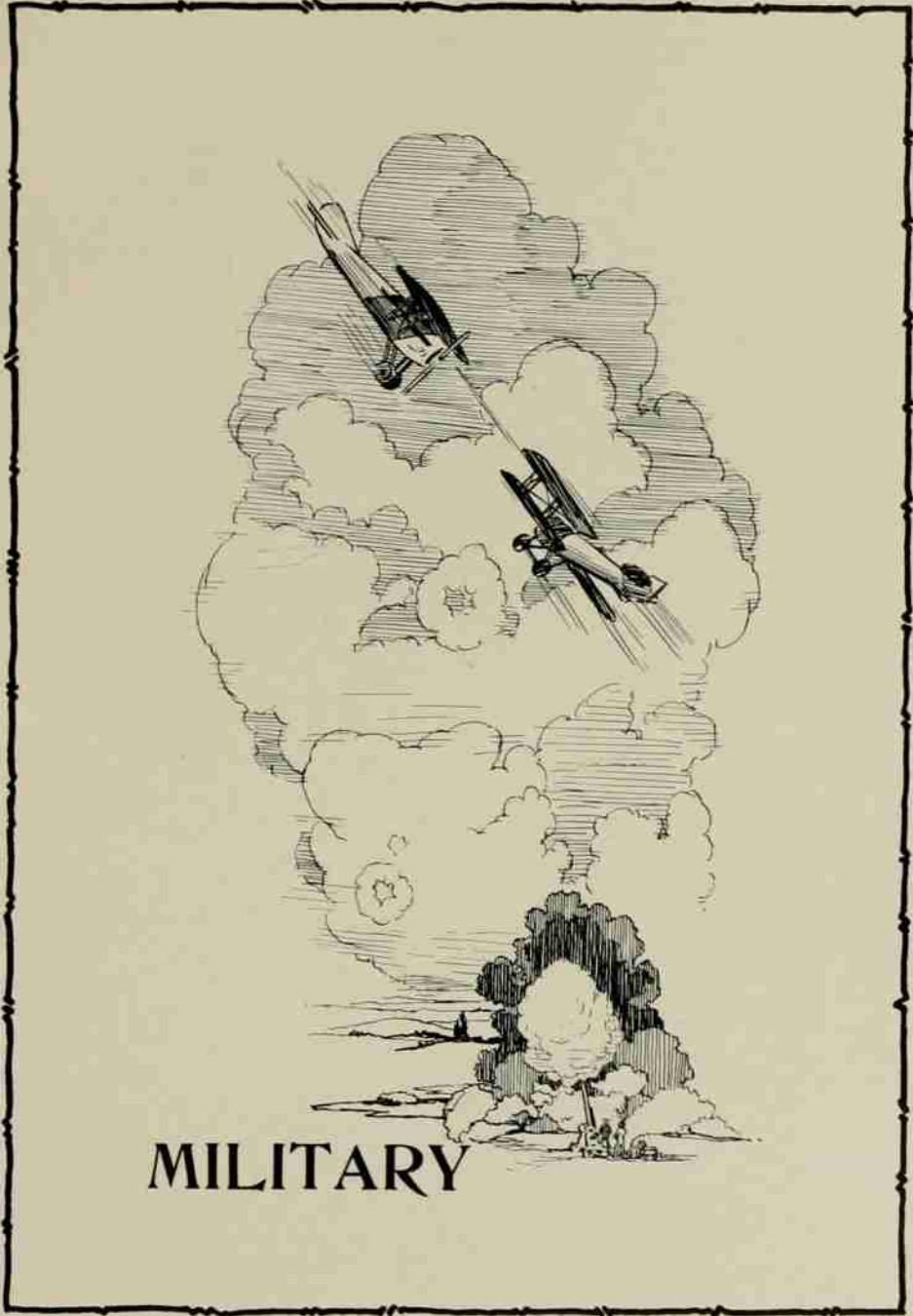
An ever increasing demand is being made in the field of Physical Education and Athletics in our public schools and recreation centers. The Professional Courses offer an opportunity for our students to specialize teaching in this field of work. N. C. State College is the first and only college in the state to offer these courses in their regular curricula with credit. The eight courses given have had an average enrollment of twelve students, all of whom expect to teach and coach in the schools of the state. The profession of Physical Education is a comparatively new one but has grown by leaps and bounds until it has as many followers and is doing as constructive a piece of work as many of the older professions. North Carolina is just beginning to expand in this work and the future of this department at State College will be measured by the demand made on it. All courses in this department are taught by men who have specialized in his individual sport and in Physical Education.

Intramural Athletics

While it is generally recognized that the primary purpose of every Educational Institution is the promotion of the intellectual development of its students, it is also a recognized fact that mental development alone does not make the highest type of manhood. Institutions have therefore added to their curricula opportunities for the large majority of students to receive physical as well as mental training. At first this opportunity was given largely thru the organization of Intercollegiate Athletics. This gave a wonderful opportunity to develop such traits as physical vigor, courage, coöperation, self-control and determination for the few that were able to make the teams. By no stretch of the imagination could the Departments of Physical Education ever be satisfied with the partial, highly specialized and selected training given the few. The view is maintained that the particular service that physical education must render is to provide for all, opportunities for participation in natural wholesome exercise, that is physically wholesome, mentally stimulating and satisfying and socially sound. The introduction of the Intramural Athletic program is the biggest contribution made in physical education to reach the mass in those virtues that have recently been confined to the few selected students.

The system of Intramural Athletics that has been developed at N. C. State has met with much enthusiasm and coöperation. It has been found most practical to divide the units of division into class, Fraternity, dormitory, society and company. In the fall soccer football has had 90 participants cross-country 450 entries, horse-shoes 500 participated. During the winter basketball has had 200 to participate in the leagues, 50 in volleyball, 30 in handball. During the spring term of past years approximately 100 have taken part in track, 150 in baseball. The completion of the tennis courts and the renovation of the swimming pool will add two of the most important sports for intramural competition. A regulation State College Intramural medal is given the students who are the winning teams of the different leagues.

It is planned to organize an Intramural Athletic Association next year, with its own constitution and by-laws. Schools are seeking to give the Intramural Program an identity of its own and if large enough to secure an Intramural director whose sole responsibility is this program. The future of Intramural Athletics has no limits and N. C. State will keep pace with this progress in the organization of this work. The program will be made as attractive as possible, for it is a program for the students and by the students with no mercenary aim and emphasis on recreation and not the "to win" idea.



MILITARY

Resume

THE North Carolina State College R. O. T. C. Regiment, under the instruction of Major C. C. Early and his splendid staff of officers, has made an enviable record by bringing itself to the present high standard of efficiency.

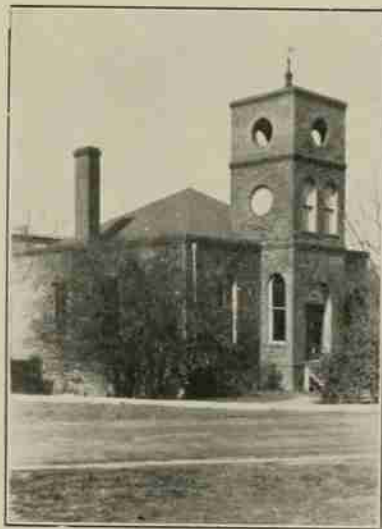
For the past three years there has been a decided upward trend in the desirable qualities of the men in the regiment. The fact that the commandant has selected and placed the men according to their ability has put a new spirit in the regiment and is evidenced by good classroom work and excellent participation on the drill field, which is on par with any in the fourth corps area.

Military training at State College is growing more popular each year. Leaders in athletics, scholarship, and other campus activities are taking it and pride themselves with the fact that they are members of the 1928 R. O. T. C. Regiment.

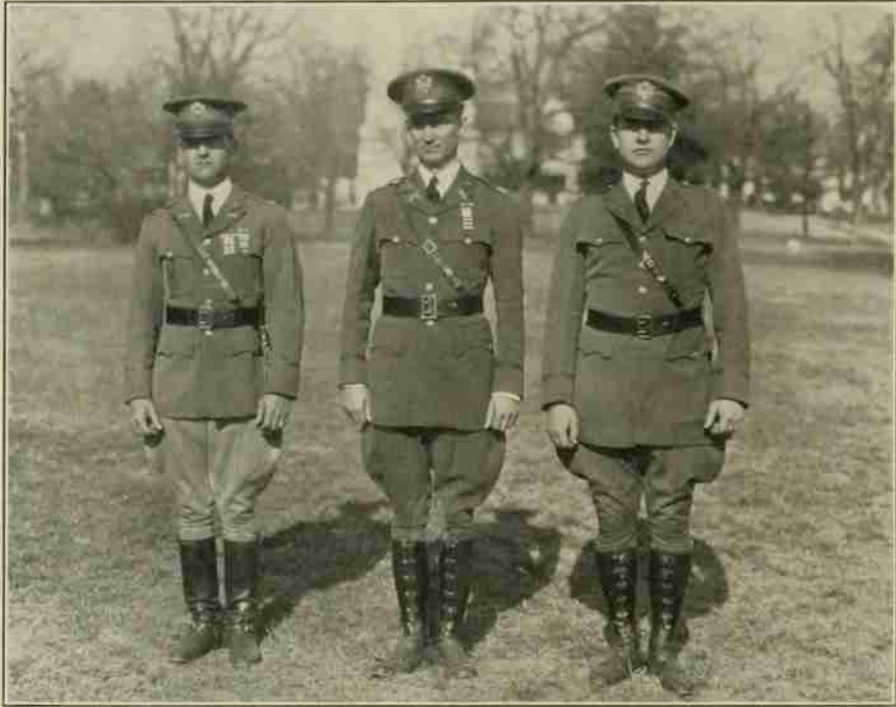




MAJOR C. C. EARLY
Commandant



PRIMROSE HALL
Military Headquarters

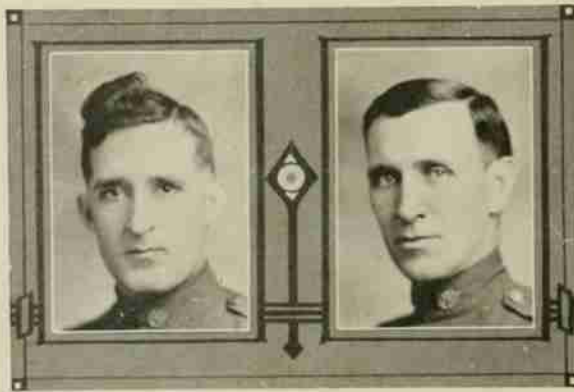


Army Officers on duty at N. C. State

Major
GEO. J. NEWGARDEN

Captain
W. R. WATSON

First Lieutenant
E. P. PASSAILAIGUE



SERGEANT H. C. THOMAS

SERGEANT J. R. SLOO

Non-Commissioned Officers of Regular Army at N. C. State



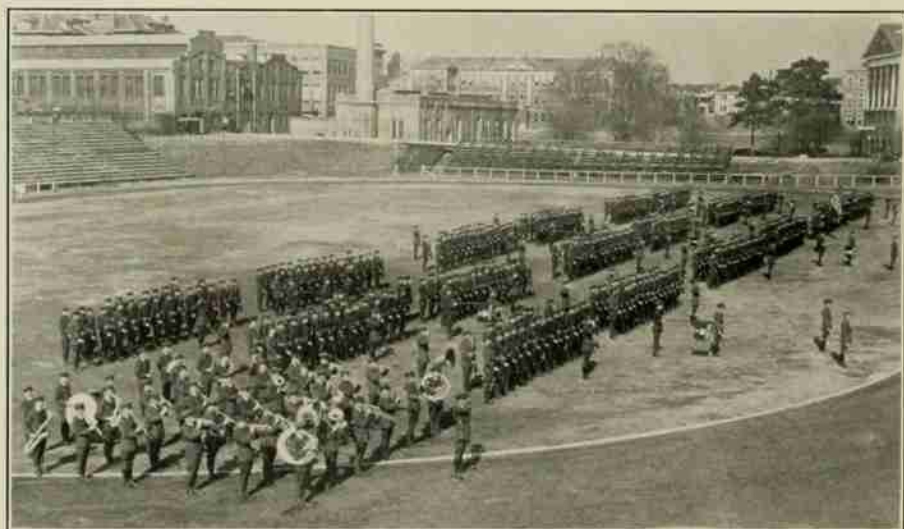
CADET OFFICERS

W. J. BARDEN	B. B. HOWARD	R. J. MORRISON
J. B. BARNES	G. E. HUNSUCKER	T. H. NELSON
J. J. BARRIER	J. R. SECHREST	W. F. OWEN
J. R. BOWIE	H. H. JOBE	R. M. PERSON
D. B. BRANCH	E. W. KEARNEY	D. O. PIKE
T. E. BROWNE	J. M. KILGORE	J. E. POWERS
G. L. BURKE	S. V. KING	B. A. PRESLAR
C. A. CASE	W. C. LANE, JR.	C. A. RIDENHOUR
H. M. COLEY	J. H. MCCAIN	H. H. ROGERS
W. T. DAUGHTRY	E. L. MCCARN	L. SHAW
J. C. DAVIS	C. J. MCCONNELL	J. R. SILVER
G. P. DICKENSON	J. B. MANESS	A. C. STRICKLAND
L. C. EINWICK	J. C. MATHEWS	W. L. TATE
J. C. FERGUSON	D. H. MOODY	P. D. THOMAS
J. O. GAITHER	P. E. MOOSE	H. H. VESTAL
J. S. HAWS	T. L. MOOSE	C. H. WHITE
J. G. HART	J. S. MORRIS	Z. E. WHITLEY
R. W. HAYWOOD		T. H. NELSON

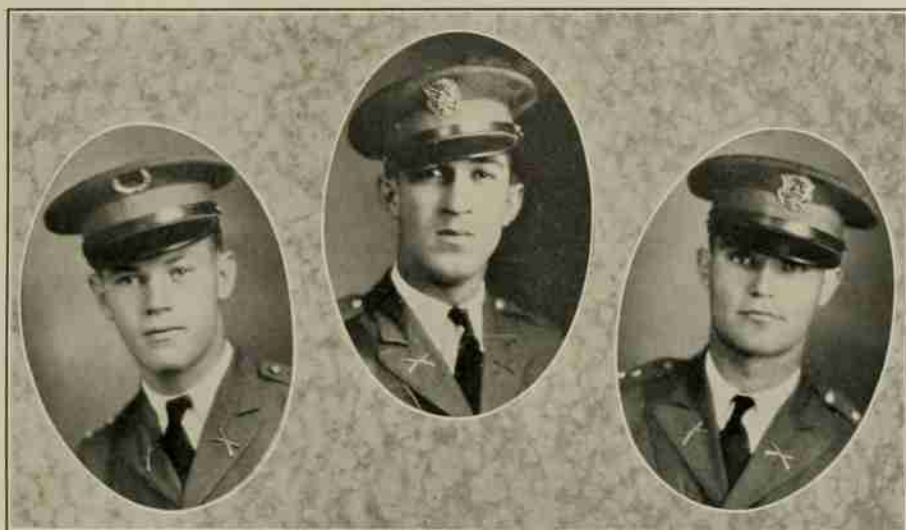




CADET COLONEL C. H. WHITE
Regimental Commander



THE REGIMENT

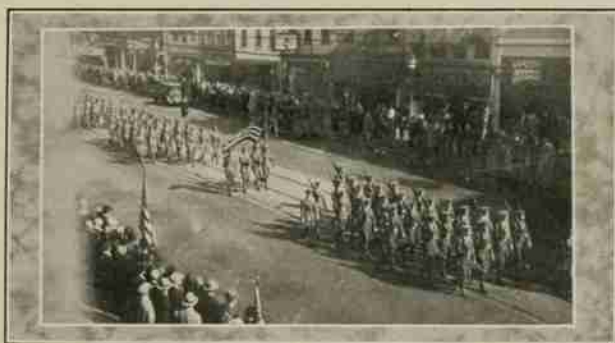


Regimental Staff

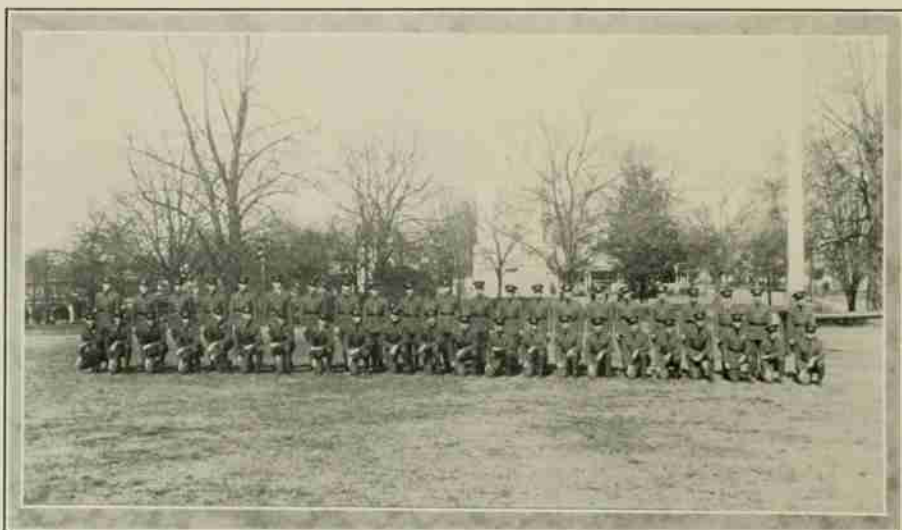
Captain
T. H. NELSON
Plans and Training Officer

Lieutenant-Colonel
S. V. KING

Captain
J. M. KILGORE
Athletic Officer



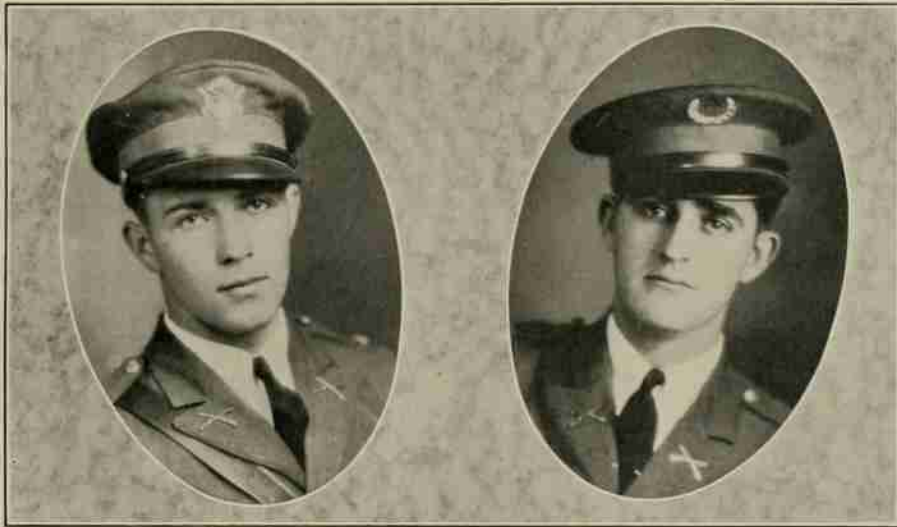
THE REGIMENT ON PARADE



CADET NON-COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

F. P. VAUGHN	J. H. MCKINNON	S. B. GASKILL
W. M. GASTON	C. E. HIBBERD	W. B. KILGORE
H. M. ELLIS	E. D. HUBBARD	W. T. SMITH
J. E. RHYNE	L. BARNHARDT	R. B. STAMEY
A. D. APPLE	J. M. BROCK	T. C. PEELE
W. V. SAWYER	F. P. GOODWIN	J. PERRY
H. H. SMITH	W. C. PARRISH	C. M. CALHOUN
E. P. STORY	P. M. COLEY	A. E. TUCKER
P. J. POOLE	S. Z. POLLOCK	H. O. HAMRICK
E. W. THOMAS	J. A. CLAYTON	G. L. JOHNSON
J. H. TAYLOR	J. W. BLACK	S. L. SELIGSON
W. T. BRADLEY	E. L. MEEKINS	J. H. BARNES
P. H. MAST	R. I. MINTZ	J. E. MOORE
L. M. MOORE	E. V. ADAMS	W. R. LOVILL
O. M. CARPENTER	G. K. MILLER	H. J. YOUNG
R. H. HARRILL	K. K. KOONTZ	C. E. MATHEWS
N. P. MATHEWS	E. H. FLOYD	J. T. MITCHNER
E. J. NESBIT		W. M. POLLOCK





FIRST BATTALION

MAJOR J. S. HARRIS
Commanding Officer

FIRST LIEUTENANT W. T. DAUGHTRY
Battalion Adjutant



THE BATTALION



Captain
J. C. FERGUSON

First Lieutenant
P. D. THOMAS

First Lieutenant
J. R. SECREST

COMPANY A

Sergents

F. P. VAUGHN
W. M. GASTON

H. M. ELLIS

J. E. RHYNE
A. D. APPLE

Corporals

J. M. LEPO
W. E. BULLOCK

R. C. TUCKER
A. D. STUART

A. F. MANNING
W. W. INGLE

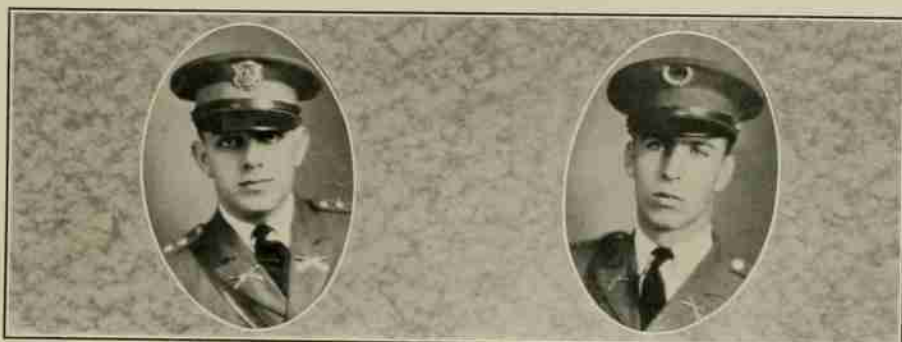
Privates

G. J. ALBRIGHT
E. J. BROWN
H. T. COLEY
J. L. COOPER
J. J. DAVIS
H. V. DAVIS
R. E. DRYE
E. J. DUCKETT
J. W. FARRAR
J. A. HARRIS
H. D. HILL
J. M. HOBBY
W. H. JOHNSON
W. H. JOURNEY
H. A. LYERLY
L. W. McLAUGHLIN
L. G. MADDY

C. S. MITCHELL
A. B. SIMS
J. C. SMITH
M. D. TETTERTON
P. L. TIGNOR
A. L. VANN
D. E. VAUGHN
L. B. BARBEE
D. E. BEAVER
R. H. BRIGHT
E. M. COOPER
G. O. FINCH
E. T. FRISBIE
A. S. FURTADO
D. A. HOWELL
A. A. JACKSON

J. G. KIRK
W. E. KOONCE
G. K. MARTIN
G. P. MEYER
F. O. H. MCKENZIE
C. M. OLDHAM
C. C. PRICE
E. H. PROCTOR
R. R. RICH
V. W. RICHARDSON
J. W. RICHARDSON
A. H. SIMERSON
E. A. SIMPKINS
D. P. STIMSON
C. R. TAYLOR
L. W. WATKINS
J. L. WILKES





Captain
R. M. PERSON

First Lieutenant
D. O. PIRE

COMPANY B

Sergants

W. V. SAWYER
H. H. SMITH

E. P. STORY

P. J. POOLE
E. W. THOMAS

Corporals

H. G. LOVE
L. F. HAAR

B. M. DAY
W. W. HOBBS

T. C. KERR
W. D. SPENCE

Privates

R. F. ALEXANDER
B. H. BELL
W. I. BEVILL
P. M. BRADSHAW
J. O. BRANCH
R. H. BRIGGS
S. T. CALBARD
R. C. CLARK
D. S. CLARK
C. D. FORNEY
W. M. HACKETT
C. A. HOLBROOK
G. P. KITTRELL
R. A. LANCASTER
T. B. MOSS

J. A. POLLARD
G. K. SAVAGE
R. E. SINGLETARY
H. E. SINGLETARY
R. E. TRUESDALE
S. A. WEAY
J. B. COLTRANE
J. P. CRANMER
R. B. DAVIS
M. A. HOLJES
A. R. JACKSON
F. M. JOHNSON
I. W. LEGGETT
B. S. LINVILLE

E. L. McDUFFIE
T. L. MOORE
C. H. RABON
R. RODRIGUEZ
C. S. SARGENT
B. R. SMALL
H. L. SHINN
G. E. SILVER
J. B. SNIPES
F. J. SPARGER
B. C. VENABLE
J. E. WEBSTER
E. A. WHITLEY
P. E. CONANT
J. Y. HONEYCUTT





Captain
P. E. MOOSE

First Lieutenant
Z. E. WHITLEY

COMPANY C

Sergeants

J. H. TAYLOR
W. T. BRADLEY

P. H. MAST

L. M. MOORE
O. M. CARPENTER

Corporals

W. A. McCALL
G. E. PICKETT

F. C. ULMER
C. H. FORD

J. D. ELLIOTT
C. C. GREEN

Privates

B. J. BRADY
A. L. COOKE
E. C. FLOYD
J. N. GAMMON
L. N. IPOCK
J. G. LANCASTER
I. A. McLAIN
J. N. MAY
E. H. MEACHAM
H. W. MORGAN
E. M. PATTERSON
T. O. PERRY
E. R. PRICE
E. PURCELL

F. A. SALE
S. B. SHORE
F. B. SINGLETARY
E. J. STANFORD
T. P. STEWART
H. WEAVER
C. L. WESTRAY
C. D. WHALEY
E. P. BASS
J. H. DOUTHIT
P. F. EAGLE
L. C. HINES
T. M. HUGHES
M. H. JONES
W. B. KING

D. M. LILES
W. W. McNEILL
C. J. MIZELLE
M. A. MORGAN
W. J. PIPPIN
M. G. STEPHENSON
W. L. STINSON
F. L. STRAUGHAN
O. L. STROUPE
G. E. SULLIVAN
W. R. SUTTON
E. R. TANT
R. B. TUCKER
R. C. WINDSOR





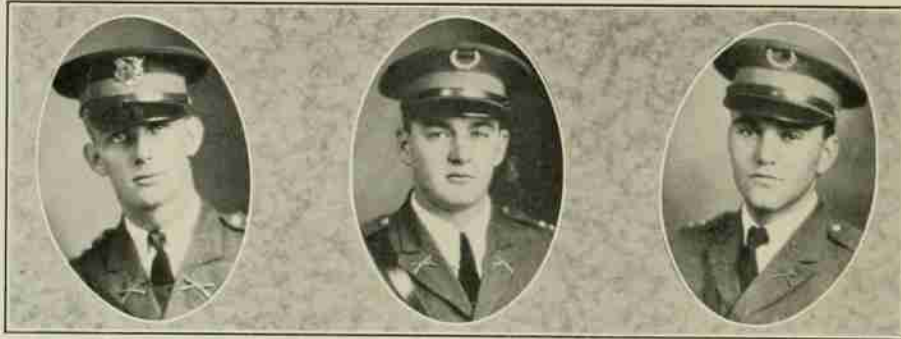
SECOND BATTALION

MAJOR B. B. HOWARD
Commanding Officer

FIRST LIEUTENANT J. E. POWERS
Battalion Adjutant



THE BATTALION



Captain
G. E. HUNSUCKER

First Lieutenant
J. S. MORRIS

First Lieutenant
W. J. BARDEN

COMPANY D

Sergeants

J. H. MCKINNON
C. E. HIBBARD

E. D. HUBBARD

L. BARNHARDT
J. M. BROCK

Corporals

W. H. AVERETTE
Z. O. PLONK
E. L. McDUFFIE

A. B. FREEMAN
C. H. JOURDAN
A. B. HARDISON

H. D. KINKSTON
A. G. BULLARD
H. W. BELL

Privates

W. R. CARAWAN
G. H. CARTNER
P. C. JONES
E. G. COUCH
H. H. HARTMAN
W. T. CRAWFORD
L. O. FRANKLIN
H. S. GILL
M. STOUT
W. D. CALLIHAN
J. A. TINGLE
C. L. BROADWAY
W. H. BRAKE
M. E. HOLLOWELL
H. I. WEST

R. B. SUGGS
J. I. WHITE
H. CAMPBELL
H. J. BINGHAM
C. B. TURNER
A. W. PARKER
R. S. JENNETTE
J. K. DIXON
W. H. FERGUSON
E. C. OVERALL
J. A. WILLIAMS
J. W. BROWN
D. H. LATHAM
M. A. GASTON

B. N. GUY
H. O. SMITH
R. F. BUTLER
W. E. WILLIFORD
R. C. IVEY
J. C. ANDREWS
E. P. WARREN
H. P. WINCHESTER
D. S. McCULLEN
J. R. SHERRILL
P. J. HATHAWAY
W. J. WHITAKER
J. W. LEWIS
J. R. ALLEN
E. E. WRIGHT





Captain
C. A. RIDENHOUR

First Lieutenant
J. C. DAVIS

First Lieutenant
L. SHAW

First Lieutenant
H. H. JOBE

COMPANY E

Sergeants

F. P. GOODWIN
W. C. PARRISH

P. M. COLEY
S. Z. POLLOCK
F. E. LEE

J. A. CLAYTON
J. W. BLACK

Corporals

W. T. GARIBALDI
E. L. JORDAN
J. B. SMATHERS

H. E. PEARCE
G. N. HENDERSON

A. B. MUSE
J. W. CHAMBERS
J. D. WATSON

Privates

A. S. HOUSTON
W. B. PAGE
L. G. McDOWALL
R. D. FREESLAND
R. W. ROBERTS
K. A. RUSHING
C. H. EASTEP
C. S. JONES
C. P. FORTUNE
Z. A. HALZEY
A. C. LITTLE
J. S. DAVIDSON
K. W. HOKE
T. A. SHANKLE
R. W. TURNER
J. E. CASHWELL

J. M. FRANKLIN
J. O. EDMONDSON
M. J. ASHWORTH
J. W. HENRY
J. V. CLIFTON
J. E. HULL
T. R. BARNES
M. R. WELLS
R. F. HUNTER
J. V. BOYETTE
M. C. HUTCHINSON
H. E. RUSSELL
W. F. HARGROVE
A. B. MUSE
C. HOLOMAN
E. D. MOORE

C. L. THOMAS
J. F. PURNELL
T. J. JONES
W. J. SHUFORD
E. L. KISER
T. K. HARVIN
R. E. SPRULL
C. H. RICH
C. W. JACKSON
C. L. CLARK
C. H. CATES
E. R. HARRIS
J. H. MAUNEY
R. J. BARNES
J. H. LEE
J. R. ASHE





Captain
T. E. BROWNE

COMPANY F

Sergeants

E. L. MEEKINS
R. I. MINTZ

E. V. ADAMS
G. K. MILLER

K. K. KOONTZ
E. H. FLOYD

Corporals

M. M. ALEXANDER
J. A. WESTBROOK

J. B. BOYD
J. A. FORNEY
S. H. HASSAN

W. F. OTTINGER
A. P. BAGGETT

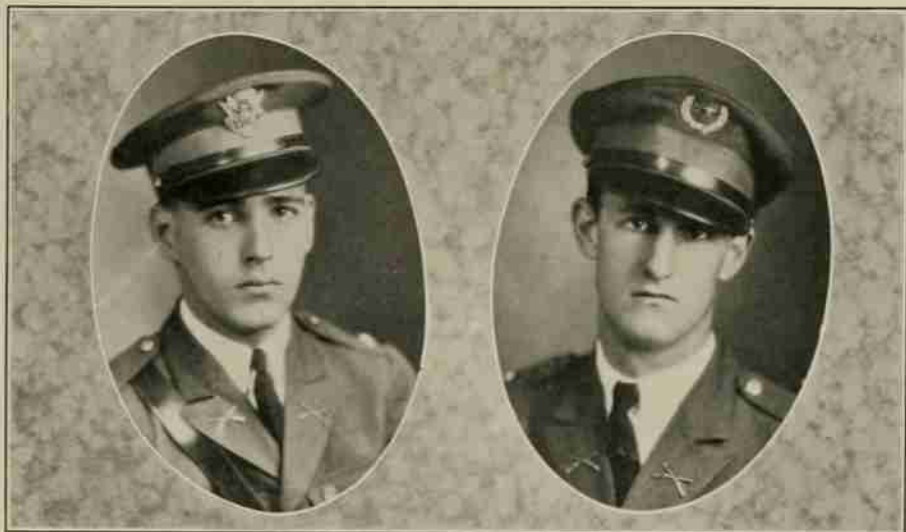
Privates

J. W. HALTIWANGER
J. W. HONEYCUTT
J. H. SIMS
H. WEED
J. L. SHEPHERD
W. T. KIMEL
N. J. SHERRILL
J. C. R. RAGLAND
H. B. MERRIAM
N. F. REGAN
T. C. CREIGHTON
I. M. FIELDS
M. L. SHEPHERD
W. J. BRYANT
F. B. GRIFFIN
J. W. FIELDS
M. R. ROWLAND

T. P. O'BERRY
W. H. JOHNSON
A. J. HAYNES
L. WILLIAMS
E. H. MITCHNER
E. M. DAVIS
J. W. WHEELER
R. G. CARROLL
C. C. FREEZE
C. A. DEYTON
J. T. MABRY
J. E. RANKIN
L. H. ANGELL
J. K. TADLOCK
G. W. ABERNATHY
E. HUMPHREY

D. E. SINCLAIRE
J. H. BROWN
A. W. WHEELER
R. S. LENNON
G. T. CLAYTON
G. A. MCCLENNY
L. T. COX
R. L. JOYNER
F. V. MOTZ
R. W. GRIGG
G. N. NOBLE
G. H. WOODWORTH
J. M. TAYLOR
J. G. ASHE
H. D. ATKINSON
W. L. MORGAN
J. F. RIDDICK





THIRD BATTALION

MAJOR J. H. McCAIN
Commanding Officer

FIRST LIEUTENANT J. J. BARRIER
Battalion Adjutant



THE BATTALION



Captain
B. A. PRESLAR

First Lieutenant
J. B. MANESS

First Lieutenant
J. R. SILVER

First Lieutenant
J. R. BOWIE

COMPANY G

Sergeants

S. B. GASKILL
W. B. KILGORE

W. T. SMITH
R. B. STAMEY

T. C. PEELE
J. PERRY

Corporals

L. E. HAWS
J. W. WORKMAN

S. L. PARKERSON
A. T. QUANTZ
B. CROCKER

F. H. MEECE
E. B. WORTH

Privates

J. L. BREEDLOVE
G. R. HANKS
J. M. DANIEL
S. L. LOWERY
D. C. AREE
T. C. AUMAN
F. L. WILSON
G. H. MCGINN
J. S. WHITLEY, JR.
F. H. HENDERSON
R. W. PARIS
L. B. CLARKE
G. B. NESBITT
J. M. REEVES

J. C. BENNETT, JR.
R. B. GARDNER
R. E. L. GREEN
E. F. DIXSON
W. S. LEE
J. G. LEWIS
R. A. WATSON
S. H. STROUD
G. C. ANDERSON
T. C. BETHEA
B. H. STATON
C. G. LAWRENCE
T. H. WARD
R. H. GATLIN

L. R. ALBERTSON
T. E. DEW
B. S. MAUNEY
D. B. CUTLER
O. B. HONEYCUTT
W. H. BRITT
D. M. LAWRENCE
O. R. LINBERGER
W. R. DIXON
C. BIGGERSTAFF
J. H. PATTERSON
T. H. LEE
S. G. LLOYD
G. C. JAMES





Captain
W. F. OWEN

First Lieutenant
R. J. MORRISON

First Lieutenant
W. L. TATE

First Lieutenant
H. H. VESTAL

COMPANY H

Sergeants

C. M. CALHOUN
A. E. TUCKER

H. O. HAMBRICK
G. L. JOHNSON

S. L. SELIGSON
J. H. BARNES

Corporals

JOE ELLIS
J. W. SUMMEY

J. V. YOUNT
T. H. WEST
J. W. DOSHER

J. T. TOWSON
D. G. MCFAYDEN

Privates

W. R. MCKINNEY
D. T. KELLY
L. R. MERCER
J. R. HAMPTON
J. G. STONE
W. C. BRAKE
W. B. MAYFIELD
D. W. WILLIAMS
C. A. WILKINS
J. G. EXUM
A. H. TUCKER
J. C. SCHOLL
S. G. RILEY

I. F. RAPER
J. P. STOVALL
S. W. WILFONG
R. P. SMITHWICK
J. P. GARRISON
D. H. McVEY
H. E. ATKINSON
W. D. REYNOLDS
J. M. GIBSON
C. JENKINS
B. BEAVER
R. E. BYRD

R. B. LOFTIN
J. T. GEOGHEGAN
G. C. HOBBS
M. L. SHIPMAN
W. D. McROY
D. P. MELTON
P. W. SMITH
F. N. SUMRELL
G. M. SWICEGOOD
H. D. McLAWHORN
D. F. PEARCE
W. W. PELLE
W. RAND





Captain
D. B. BRANCH

First Lieutenant
D. H. MOODY

First Lieutenant
J. O. GAITHER

First Lieutenant
C. S. WILSON

COMPANY 1

Sergeants

J. E. MOORE
W. R. LOVILL

H. J. YOUNG
C. E. MATHEWS

J. T. MITCHNER
W. M. POLLOCK

Corporals

J. F. RHODES
B. FLOWERS

J. P. CHOPLIN
C. H. BELVIN
W. W. WELTMER

W. M. WHITE
W. H. CAMPBELL

Privates

J. W. CRAWFORD
F. C. HERBST
D. B. THOMAS
C. L. TYLER
J. H. BURDELL
M. A. LAW
E. J. CARTER
J. L. FITZGERALD
T. E. FRANKLIN
L. H. OVERTON
H. L. LUTHER
B. L. PIKE
G. T. WOODSIDE
E. H. MILLER

W. F. LANE
J. E. FOSDUE
C. W. BULLARD
H. J. THIEL
E. L. GREEN
S. DiMeo
W. W. FLEETWOOD
A. R. SLOAN
W. D. STEPHENSON
G. W. DAMERON
C. D. REAMS
L. W. BURCH
G. B. CARPENTER
C. E. TURNER

W. A. McQUEEN
R. F. MONTONY
J. D. WELCH
J. F. BARWICK
A. R. BLACKWELL
T. H. RANDALL
E. C. WILKERSON
R. D. ARTHUR
M. P. BLAIR
M. C. GARNER
L. E. ANDERSON
D. K. RICHMOND
F. L. JOYNER
J. F. REDMON

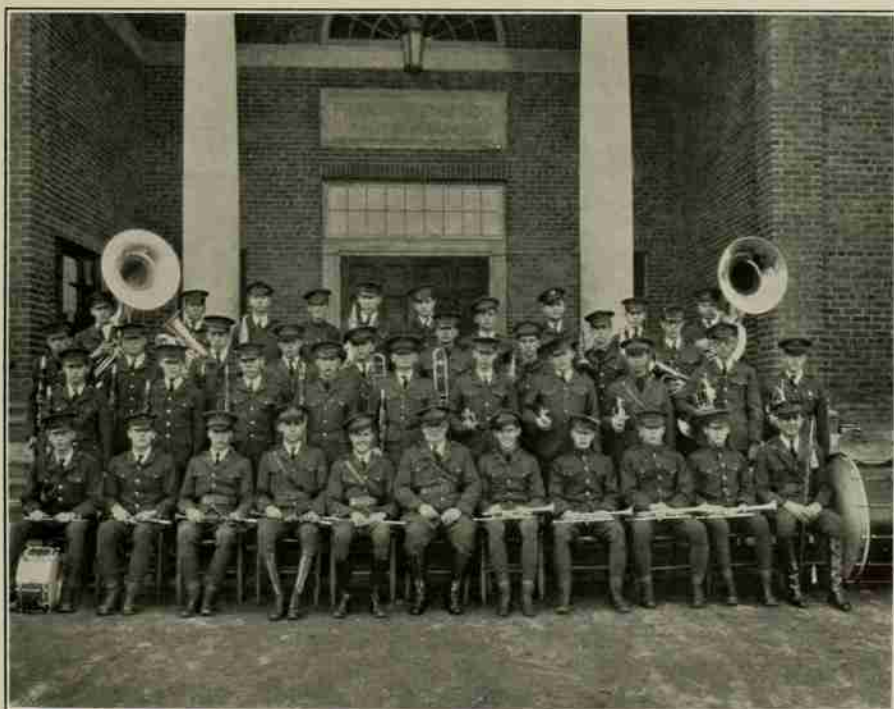




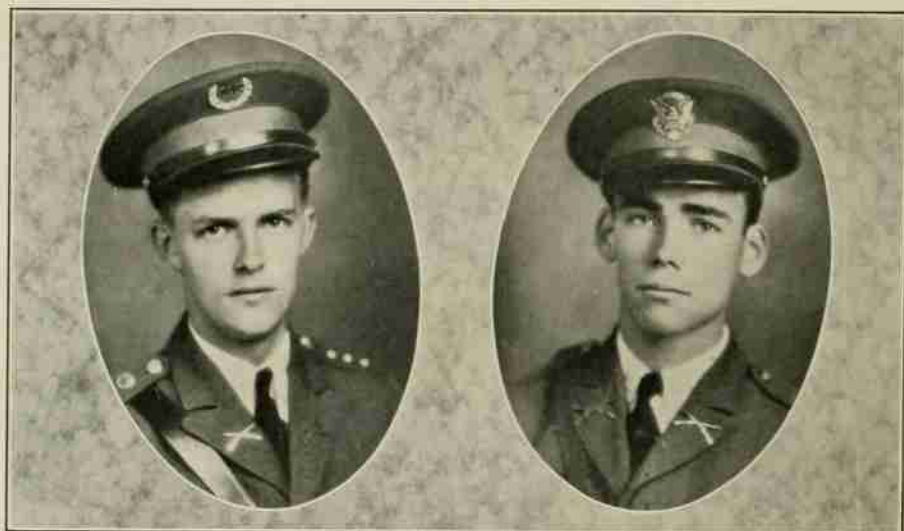
MAJOR P. W. PRICE
Director

FIRST LIEUTENANT L. C. EINWICK
Drum Major

MILITARY BAND



THE BAND



Captain
R. W. HAYWOOD

First Lieutenant
J. C. MATHEWS

R. O. T. C. BAND PERSONNEL

First Lieutenant

G. P. DICKINSON

First Sergeant

R. W. HARVELL

Sergeants

R. H. HARRILL

N. P. MATHEWS

E. J. NESBITT

Corporals

W. R. McRACKAN

H. SCHACHTMAN

Privates

R. L. BEARD
P. C. CRAWLEY
W. CLEMENT
T. E. DAVIS
T. FLETCHER
J. A. GASKIN
J. B. GURLEY
R. E. GODFREY
HUBERT HAYES

H. M. HAYES
G. M. HARRILL
C. D. JACKSON
A. F. KEARNS
G. R. KOMEQAY
R. E. MASON
C. M. MITCHELL
J. D. McCALL
L. A. POWELL

R. G. PRIVETTE
J. M. REGAN
C. F. SAPP
R. L. SELBY
R. A. SHELOR
C. S. TURNER
C. TURNER
R. VICK
S. T. WILDER

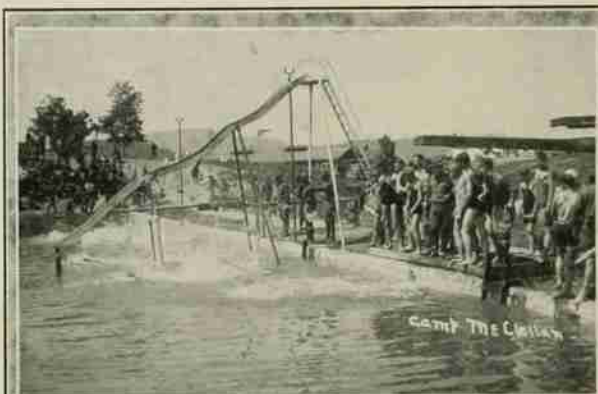


The
BAND
on
PARADE

PARADING
ARMISTICE
DAY



"MARCHING
ON"



"COOLING
OFF"

"WAITING
FOR
CHOW"



"THERE'S
NO
PLACE
LIKE
HOME"



RESTING



AIRING OUT



LAKE CHAMPLAIN AT
PLATTSBURG



READY FOR
INSPECTION



CHECKING OUT



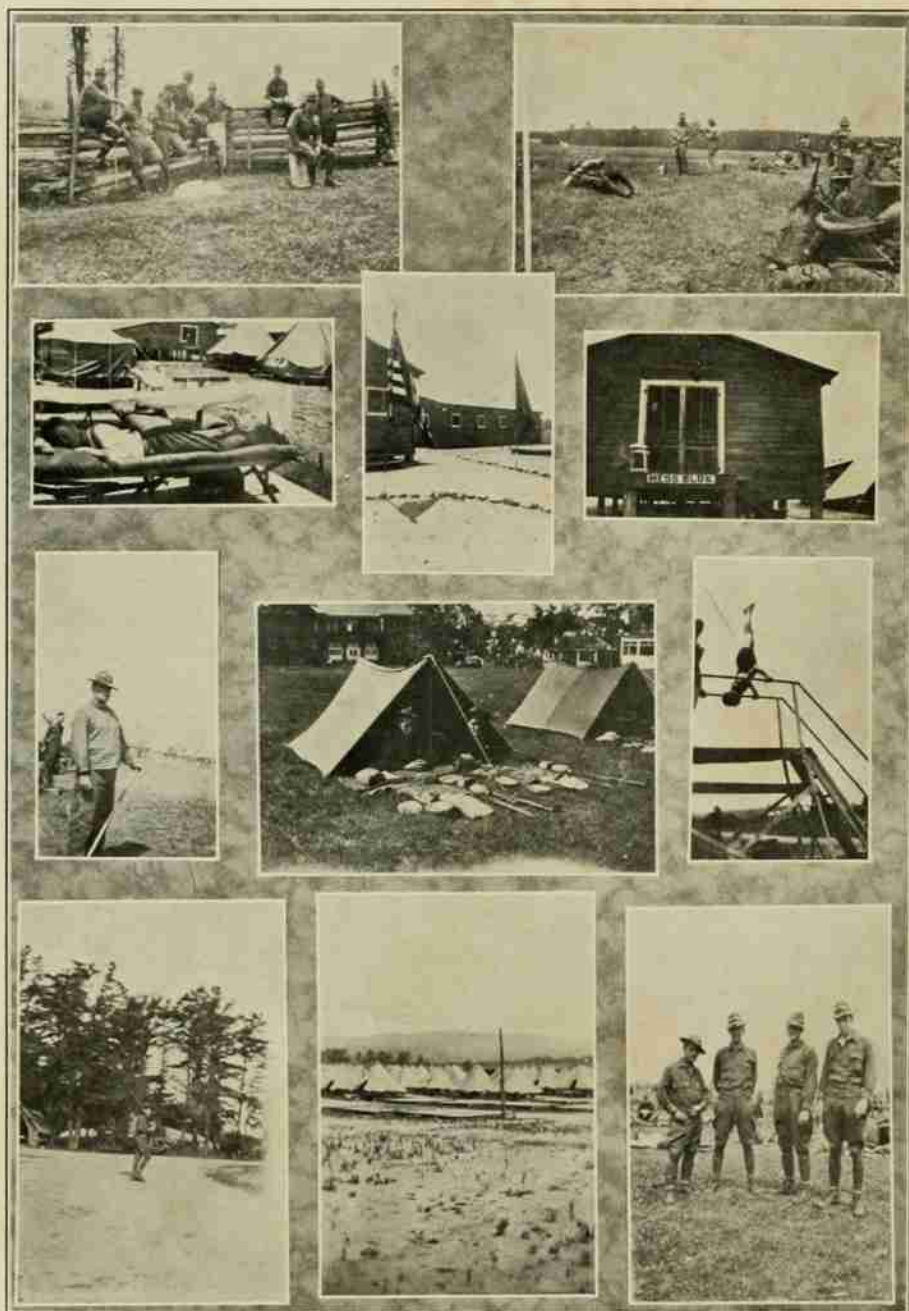
IO5 IN THE SHADE



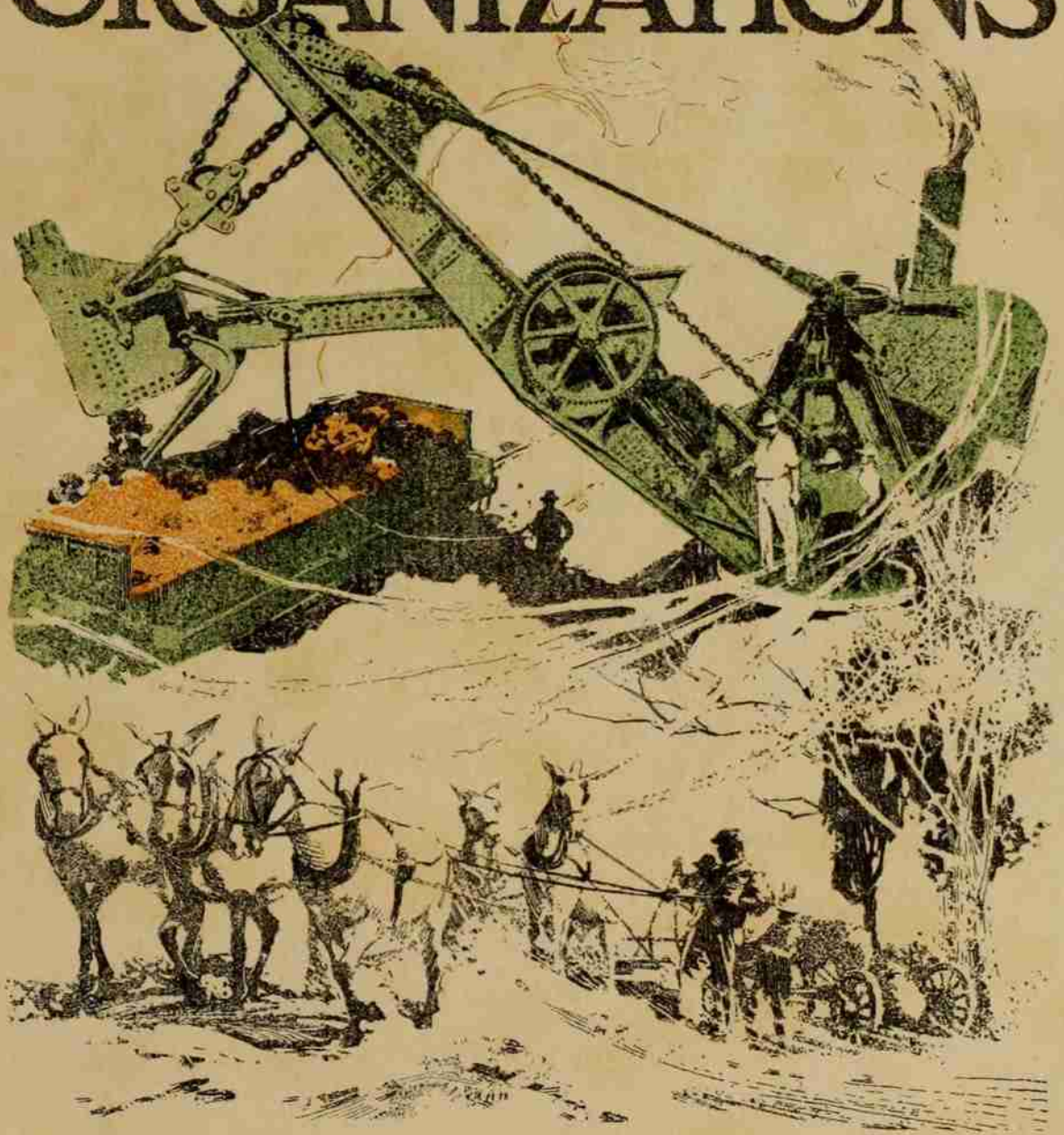
ON THE RANGE

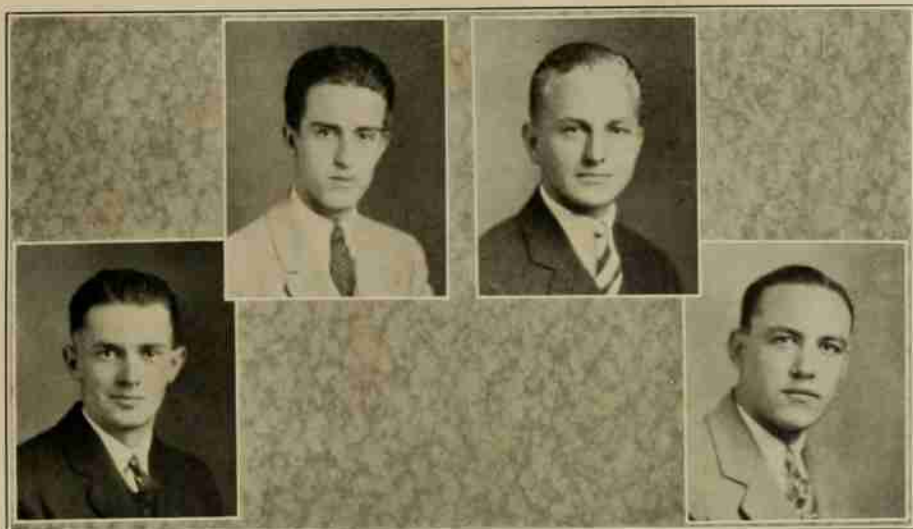


RETREAT



ORGANIZATIONS





ALBRIGHT

TUCKER

DAVIS

HIPPS

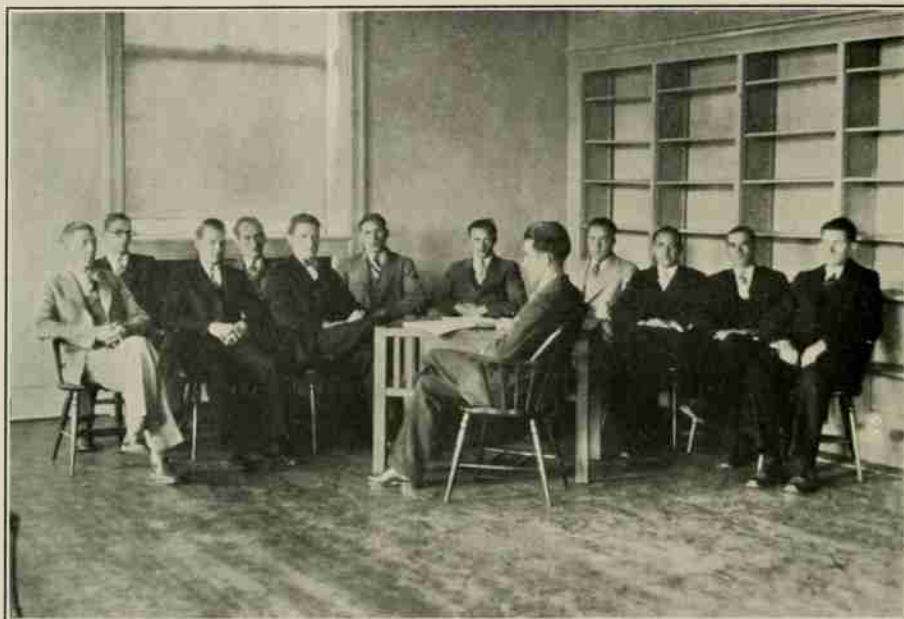
Student Government

C. S. TUCKER	.....	<i>President</i>
F. C. DAVIS	.....	<i>Vice President</i>
W. P. ALBRIGHT	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
J. B. HIPPS	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

During the seven years that Student Government has prevailed at State College, there has been a constant improvement in the conduct, morale, and student relationships of this institution.

Student Government differs from all other forms of government in that it seeks to appeal to those higher qualities of manhood and womanhood and to develop and carry forward those qualities to a still higher plane. There are no police or proctors, but every student acts the part of an honorable gentleman, whose character shall not be blemished. Through this assumption on the part of the student body of their own conduct, we have a stronger faculty and a more self-reliant student body than ever before.

The success of Student Government at N. C. State College has caused the administration and students to appreciate the only efficient form of democratic college government. Student Government has and will continue to play a very important role in the great advancement and success of this institution and commonwealth by producing honorable and self-reliant citizens.



The Student Council

MEMBERS

Seniors

F. C. DAVIS
J. C. DAVIS

O. N. HENLEY
Z. B. MANGUM
G. S. ROWE

J. W. SHUFORD
C. S. TUCKER

Juniors

W. P. ALBRIGHT
H. H. BURROUGHS

J. B. HIPPS
A. R. MARLEY

Sophomores

R. S. DUNHAM
E. T. FRISBIE

D. E. JONES
A. T. QUANTZ





House of Student Government

F. C. DAVIS *Chairman*
 G. L. JOHNSON *Secretary*

Seniors

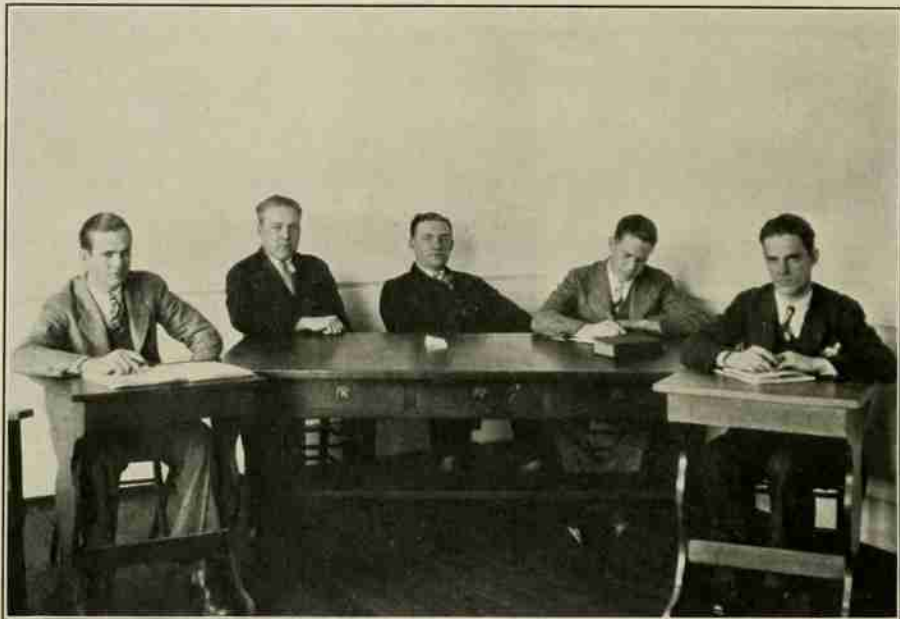
F. C. DAVIS	C. W. JACKSON	G. S. ROWE
J. C. DAVIS	Z. B. MANGUM	C. A. RIDENHOUR
H. T. GHEESLING	T. L. MOOSE	P. E. TREVATHAN
O. N. HENLEY	C. B. PENNY	C. S. TUCKER
U. G. HODGIN	W. P. PHILLIPS	J. W. SHUFORD

Juniors

W. P. ALBRIGHT	H. M. ELLIS	G. L. JOHNSON
H. H. BURROUGHS	K. P. HAYWOOD	A. R. MARLEY
J. C. CATHY	J. B. HIPPS	A. PARKER
P. M. COLEY		E. W. THOMAS

Sophomores

M. M. ALEXANDER	D. E. JONES	J. B. SMATHERS
A. L. COOKE	D. M. LILES	A. D. STUART
R. S. DUNHAM	A. T. QUANTZ	J. A. WESTBROOK
E. T. FRISBIE		E. A. WHITLEY

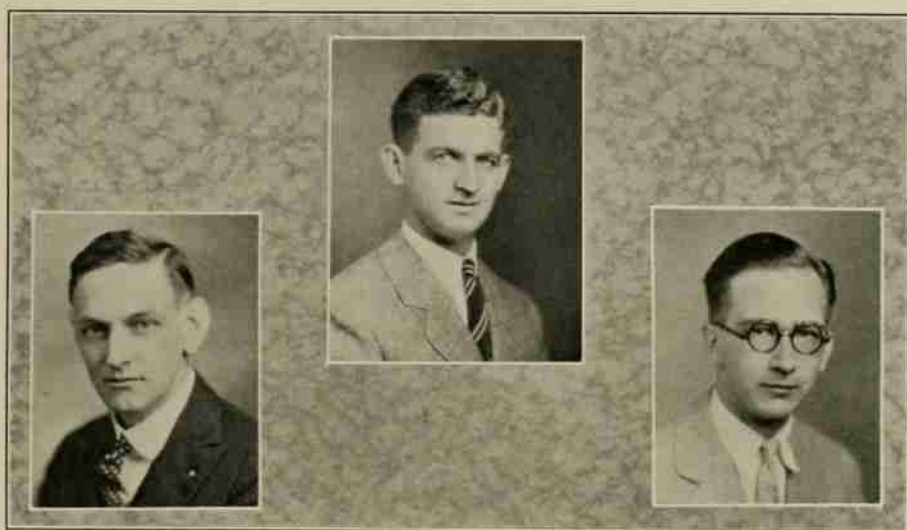


Court of Customs

The Court of Customs serves as an intermediate judiciary body between the Freshman Class and the Student Council. Freshmen are arraigned before this Court for trial of minor offenses. The Court of Customs endeavors at all times to administer justice to the men who appear before it. Its decisions have been upheld in every case.

U. G. HODGIN.....	<i>Judge</i>
A. R. MARLEY.....	<i>Sheriff</i>
C. E. HIBBARD.....	<i>Clerk</i>
C. L. STRAUGHAN.....	<i>Prosecuting Attorney</i>
H. H. ROGERS.....	<i>Defense Attorney</i>





KING

BRITT

TIDDY

The Young Men's Christian Association

OFFICERS

J. B. BRITT.....	<i>President</i>
JEFF C. DAVIS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
E. C. CONRAD.....	<i>Secretary</i>
U. G. HODGIN.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

EMPLOYED STAFF

E. S. KING.....	<i>General Secretary</i>
J. E. TIDDY.....	<i>Associate Secretary</i>
MRS. L. W. BISHOP.....	<i>Office Secretary</i>

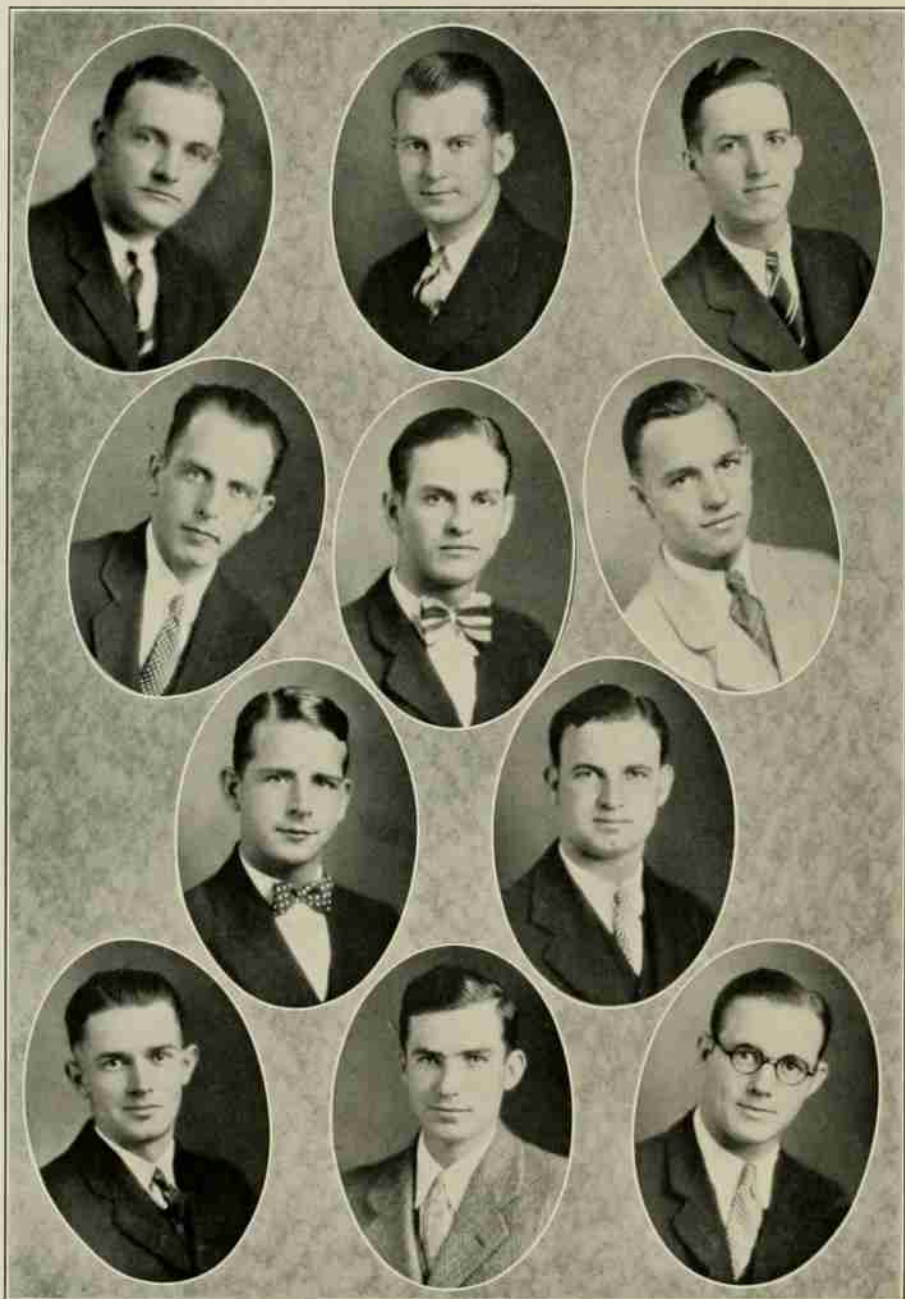
CHAIRMAN OF COMMITTEES

H. M. STOTT.....	<i>Publicity</i>
U. G. HODGIN.....	<i>Finance</i>
J. PAUL CHOPLIN.....	<i>Religious Meetings</i>
JEFF C. DAVIS.....	<i>Publications and Literature</i>
W. P. ALBRIGHT.....	<i>Conferences</i>
C. L. STRAUGHAN.....	<i>Bible Study</i>
A. B. HOLDEN.....	<i>New Student and Freshman Friendship Council</i>
C. W. JACKSON.....	<i>Hospital</i>
H. C. GREEN.....	<i>Self-help</i>

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

I. O. SCHAUB, *Chairman*

E. L. CLOYD	COL. FRED A. OLDS	J. B. BRITT
D. W. GLOVER	H. E. SATTERFIELD	Ex Officio
ALBERT L. COX	J. M. GRAY	U. G. HODGIN
JOHN A. PARK	L. L. VAUGHAN	Ex Officio



"Y" CABINET



Bible Study Leaders, 1927-28

C. L. STRAUGHAN, Chairman

W. P. ALBRIGHT
 C. R. AMMONS
 J. O. BLACKWOOD
 E. W. BUCHANAN
 PROF. E. W. BOSILART
 J. A. BROADWELL
 J. B. BRITT
 H. H. BURROUGHS
 E. P. BASS
 H. W. CARTNER
 DEAN E. L. CLOYD
 J. P. CHOPLIN
 A. L. COOK
 E. C. CONRAD

E. L. DILLINGHAM
 R. S. DUNHAM
 MR. Y. C. ELLIOTT
 E. T. FRISBIE
 H. C. GREEN
 H. W. HORNEY
 A. B. HOLDEN
 E. D. HUBBARD
 J. H. HARDISON
 COL. J. W. HARRELSON
 D. E. JONES
 C. G. KIRKMAN
 J. E. MOORE

P. E. MOOSE
 J. H. NICHOLS
 G. N. OWEN
 A. PARKER
 A. C. RUGGLES
 H. M. STOTT
 W. H. SMITH
 PROF. W. E. SHINN
 F. L. STRAUGHAN
 A. D. STEWART
 H. E. SINGLETARY
 J. E. TIDY
 J. A. WESTPOOK
 H. M. WILLIS





Freshman Friendship Council

*"To create, maintain and extend throughout the Student Body,
High Standards of Christian Character"*

HONORARY MEMBERS

HON. J. SEFTI WILSON, Berkley, California
DR. W. D. WEATHERFORD, Nashville, Tennessee

MEMBERS

DALLAS CARROLL ABEF	WALTER W. COGBURN	REEF C. IVEY	W. D. REYNOLDS
GEO. W. ABERNATHY	WAYNE DAMERON	ERNEST D. KELLY, JR.	BERTICE DE ROBINSON
G. C. ANDERSON, JR.	J. R. DAZEY	E. L. KISER	MACON R. ROWLAND
LESTER H. ANGELL	EDGAR J. DUCKETT	RALPH MOSELY LANE	J. L. SHEPHERD
T. CLYDE AUMAN	J. O. EDMONDSON	RICHARD S. LENNON	M. L. SHEPHERD
THOMAS R. BARNES	JIM DAVID ELLIOTT	R. W. LEONARD	ROBERT C. SHARPE
R. J. BARNES	WADE H. FERGUSON	O. R. LINERBERGER	DONALD E. SINCLAIRE
W. B. CALLIHAN	THURMAN FIELDS	R. S. LOFTIN	WAYMAN SMITH
H. J. BINGHAM	T. EARL FRANKLIN	JESSE BLOUNT LYON	W. D. STEPHENSON
WILLIAM H. BRAKE	HOWARD R. GARRISS	BERNARD S. MAUNEY	FERRALL N. SUMRELL
LARKING B. BROWN	ROBERT H. GATLIN	JAMES H. MAUNEY	GEORGE TARLETON
C. W. BULLARD	STEVE R. GOODING	DEWEY P. MELTON	DAVID BOYD THOMAS
RICHARD E. BYRD	J. BYRON GURLEY	R. F. MONTONY	RUFUS GREENE VICK
E. W. CALHOUN	AARON W. HAMRICK	HUGH H. NAYLOR	LESLIE C. VIPOND
HORACE CAMPBELL	REID HARRELL	WILLIAM BURNS PAGE	RAYMOND A. WATSON
JAMES E. CASHWELL	DAVID A. HOWELL	H. B. PRITCHARD	C. D. WHALEY
LOUIS B. CLARKE	M. C. HUTCHINSON	IRA F. RAPER	WILLIAM S. WILFONG

Department of Music



P. W. PRICE
Director of Music

State College is rapidly taking the lead musically, due mostly to the good spirit prevailing on the campus concerning music and the unceasing efforts of Major P. W. (Daddy) Price, Director of Music.

There are four large groups of musicians on the campus. The Band, the Orchestra, the Glee Club, and the Quartette. There are nearly fifty men in the Band, twenty in the Orchestra, over forty in the Glee Club, and four in the Quartette.

The Band is the most outstanding organization of the four. It is known all over the South and is rated as one of the best in that district. The Band made several trips last year to different State institutions, girls' colleges, and is used by the State for patriotic celebrations. It plays for most all the athletic contests played in Raleigh and even makes trips out of town to play.

There are three different bands; the concert band, the college band, and the R. O. T. C. band. The band was originally here as a military band. The concert band contains the pick of the musicians of the whole band and plays high class standard music such as few college bands attempt.

The Orchestra and the Glee Club are one and inseparable, almost. They make all their trips together. The one of them would not satisfy a crowd so Major Price takes both along and the people are well pleased. There is an overlapping in the membership of the two organizations and in that way a better program can be given because more people can be taken along. These two organizations travel over the State from east to west giving concerts, and whenever they make their appearance the people just flock out to hear them.

The Quartette was formerly known as the "foolish four" and is very popular in and around Raleigh. They sing at banquets, luncheons, and for other gatherings.

"The greatest thing about the members of the musical organizations is their willingness to function at all times," said Major Price.

"Daddy" Price is one of the best known men on the campus. He always walks (or rides) around with a smile on his face and is always ready to take time out to discuss matters with any one.

"Daddy" came to State College ten years ago and has been here ever since. "I hope I can be here twenty years more," said Major Price.

He is one of the best known directors in the United States. He is director of the Sudan Temple Shrine Band and has supervision over the Drum Corps and the Chanters. He is president of the Shrine Musical Organization of North America, president of the North Carolina Intercollegiate Glee Club Association, and vice president of the Southern Intercollegiate Glee Club Association.

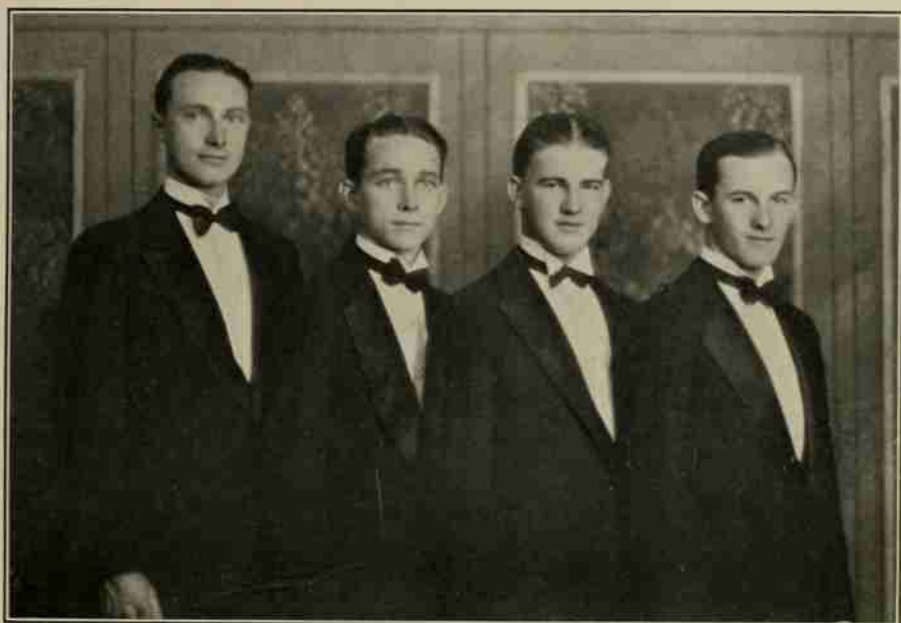




THE GLEE CLUB



THE STATE COLLEGE BAND



THE STATE COLLEGE QUARTETTE



THE STATE COLLEGE ORCHESTRA

The General Alumni Association

J. L. BECTON, '08, <i>President</i>	Wilmington, N. C.
L. L. VAUGHAN, '06, <i>First Vice President</i>	Raleigh, N. C.
D. W. SEIFERT, '13, <i>Second Vice President</i>	Weldon, N. C.
E. L. CLOYD, '15, <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	Raleigh, N. C.
I. O. SCHAUB, '00, <i>Chairman Executive Committee</i>	Raleigh, N. C.
T. H. STAFFORD, '12, <i>Alumni Secretary</i>	Raleigh, N. C.

The General Alumni Association, as stated in the preamble of the constitution, was organized "to promote the interests of State College, and to foster among its former students sentiments of regard for one another, an attachment to their Alma Mater, and the ideals of service to their fellow men."

All former students of the college are members of the Association.

The financial obligations of the members of the Association are stated in a special division of the By-laws, which is quoted in full as follows:

DUES

Section 1. The annual dues for membership in the Association shall be Three Dollars (\$3.00), excepting those members who have paid for life.

Section 2. Dues for life membership shall be Fifty Dollars (\$50.00), payable in a lump sum, or in two annual installments of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00).

Section 3. One dollar out of every three dollars collected shall be turned over to the Committee on Athletics for the purpose of promoting athletics in the College. The remaining two dollars shall be devoted to the current expenses of the Association, or as specifically directed by the Executive Committee.

THE GOAL OF THE ASSOCIATION

The first great undertaking of the General Alumni Association is its recognition of that group of its members who made the Supreme Sacrifice in the World War, and that large number of its members who were in the service of their country during the World War. This recognition has taken the form of a Memorial Tower the foundation for which was laid with an impressive ceremony a number of years ago. The height of this tower when complete, will be 110 feet. Up to the present time about forty-four feet have been built. Just when it will be completed depends entirely upon the way in which the Alumni respond through their gifts. Beautiful in its conception, it will serve to link together the memory of those brave men who went out from State College, and who gave their lives in unselfish service to their country in time of need, with that ever increasing body of men who every year are going out into North Carolina in the service of their fellow men.

The second large undertaking of the Association is

THE ALUMNI LOYALTY FUND

At its meeting in June 1926, the General Alumni Association voted to undertake to raise a fund of two hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$250,000), to be presented to State College on October 3, 1943, which is the fiftieth anniversary of her first graduating class.

The object of this gift is to give to State College things which she may never hope to receive through appropriations from the State Legislature, as for example, an adequate Athletic Stadium, a Student Loan Fund, etc.

As stated in the motion made for the adoption of this Alumni Loyalty Fund, the first project to be undertaken under this fund shall be the completion of the Memorial Tower.

The Loyalty Fund is to be raised through the sale of Endowment Insurance in policies of \$200 which shall be paid up by October 3, 1943.

Here then are the two big tasks which are before the Association today—The Completion of the Memorial Tower and The Raising of the Alumni Loyalty Fund. Surely here are two objectives which should command the attention and the coöperation of every loyal son of North Carolina State College.





International Collegiate Crops Team

Left to right: C. W. Jackson, J. C. Tomlinson, Professor W. H. Darst (Coach), M. O. Pleasants, D. C. Rankin

The Team ranked first in total score, first in comparative placing, first in commercial grading of grain, hay and cotton at the International Livestock and Grain Exposition at Chicago.

M. O. Pleasants was the highest scoring individual in the contest. Tomlinson ranked fourth and Jackson sixth in individual scores.



Poultry Judging Team

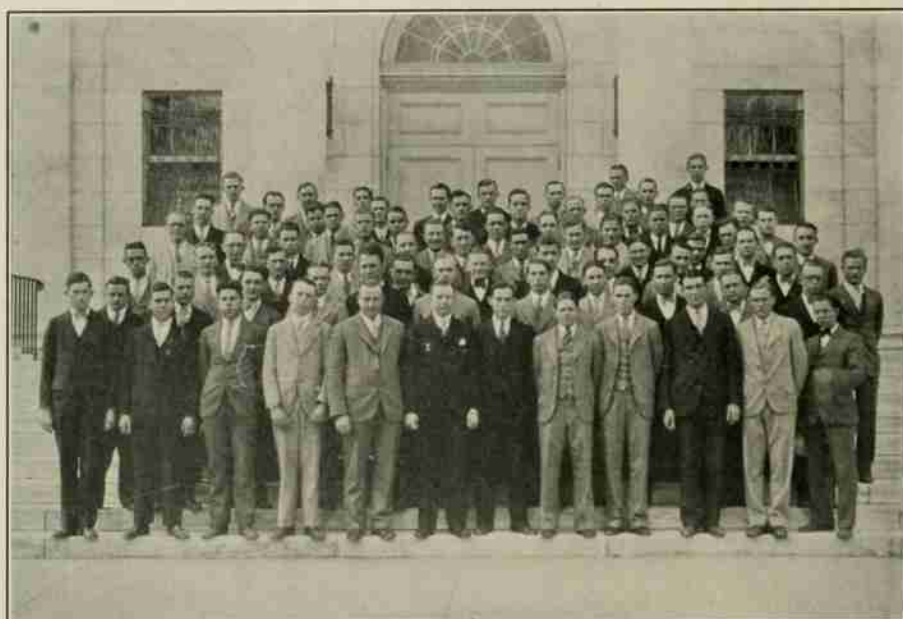
Left to right standing: P. A. Raper, W. P. Albright, W. F. Armstrong (Coach).

Seated: T. C. Andrews, J. C. Cathey.

Each year the Poultry Science Department trains a team to enter the International Intercollegiate Poultry Judging contest. This contest is held annually during the month of January, at the Madison Square Garden Poultry Show in New York City.

State's team won first place and the Madison Square Garden Cup in 1927 and in 1928 third place, winning the *Everybody Poultry Magazine* Silver Loving Cup.





Agricultural Club

The Agricultural Club is the nucleus of all Agricultural Activities on the campus.

OFFICERS 1927-28

	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>
<i>President</i>	C. W. JACKSON	M. O. PLEASANTS	J. C. TOMLINSON
<i>Vice President</i>	T. L. MOOSE	E. V. VESTAL	J. W. HARRELL
<i>Secretary</i>	R. W. SHOFFNEE	H. C. GREEN	R. A. WATSON
<i>Treasurer</i>	N. L. HENDRIX	A. D. STUART	T. C. ANDREWS
<i>Reporter</i>	J. B. BRITT	H. C. GREEN	R. A. WATSON
<i>Critic</i>	M. O. PLEASANTS	C. W. JACKSON	J. D. MCCOLL

MEMBERS

All Agricultural, Vocational Education, and Agricultural Administration Students.





American Ceramic Society

STUDENT BRANCH

MEMBERS

Faculty Members

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER G. R. SHELTON

Seniors

P. E. TREVATHAN	D. L. STUCKEY
W. L. STAFFORD	F. S. HARDEE
D. B. HALL	J. E. BOYD

Juniors

A. MCK. GREAVES-WALKER	J. T. DICK, JR.
J. H. MAYFIELD	R. B. STAMEY

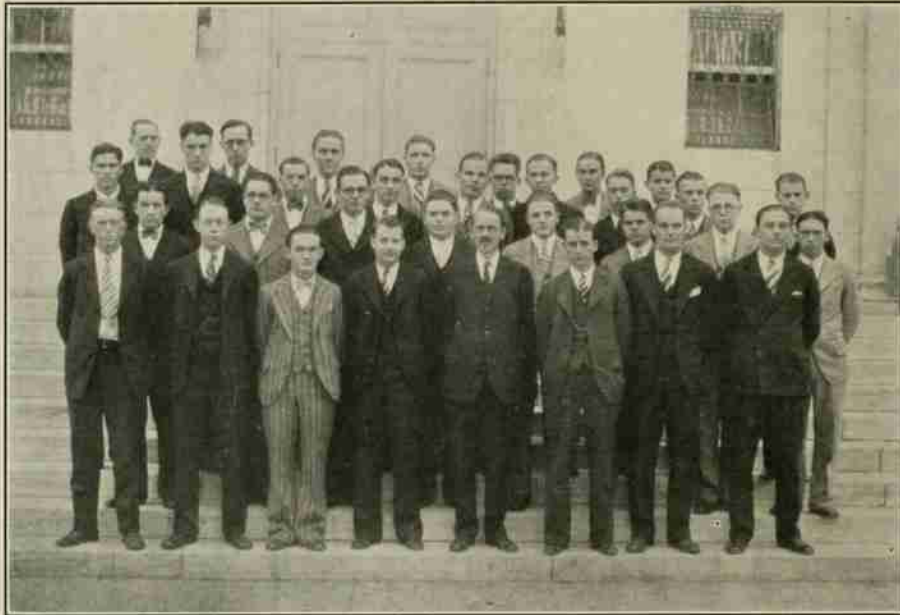
Sophomores

K. ADERHOLT	J. A. POLLARD
HUGH A. SCOTT	H. H. HUTCHINSON
J. G. KIRK	E. M. FENNELL

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Freshmen

E. G. COUCH, JR.	F. M. SUMRELL
J. E. RANKIN	D. W. WILLIAMS



American Institute of Electrical Engineers

NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE BRANCH

OFFICERS

JEFF C. DAVIS.....	President
W. P. STAINBACK.....	Vice President
T. C. FARMER.....	Secretary-Treasurer
D. B. BRANCH.....	Reporter

FACULTY MEMBERS

WM. HAND BROWNE, JR.	R. J. PEARSALL	J. S. ARBUCKLE
C. W. RICKER	R. R. BROWN	T. M. KNIGHT
	L. M. KEEVER	

MEMBERS

Seniors

J. B. BARNES	J. O. GAITHER, JR.	W. F. OWENS
D. B. BRANCH	H. T. GHEESLING	C. V. STEVENS
T. E. BROWNE, JR.	E. L. McCARN	P. D. THOMAS
L. G. CARSON	R. L. HARDY	J. C. WINCHESTER
J. C. DAVIS	J. M. KILGORE	J. H. MCCAIN
T. C. FARMER	W. P. STAINBACK	C. A. CASE
W. H. BROWN		G. T. DOBSETT

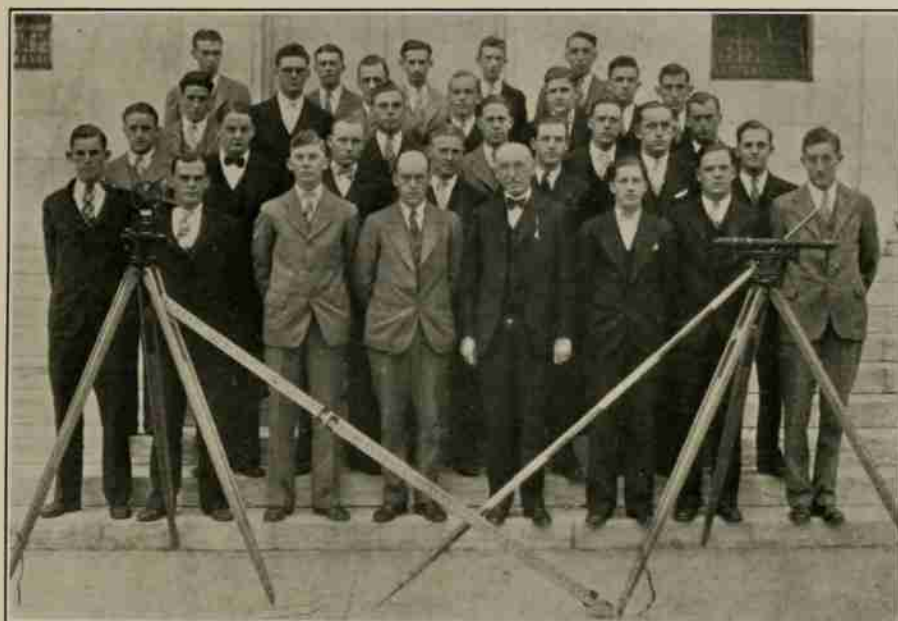
Juniors

H. R. BEACHAM	K. P. HAYWOOD	C. B. PERRY
J. H. BRITT	E. W. B. KILGORE	J. D. SHAW
O. M. CARPENTER	A. B. KINNEY	W. F. BRISTOW
H. D. FESPERMAN	W. E. MOSELY	C. H. HARSHAW

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

Sophomores and Freshmen

J. V. BOYETTE	D. E. JONES	M. L. SHEPHERD
H. L. BRITT	J. H. LEE	R. B. SINGLETARY
T. A. BROWN	B. S. MAUNG	WAYMOND SMITH
J. R. DAZEY	D. P. MELTON	R. E. TRUESDELL, JR.
T. E. ELLINGTON	T. L. MOORE	R. B. TUCKER
J. B. GURLEY	R. F. MONTONY	D. E. VAUGHAN
A. W. HAMRICK	H. J. PACE	LESLIE VIPOND
H. W. HORNEY	R. G. PRIVETTE	R. G. WILLIAMS



American Society of Civil Engineers

STUDENT CHAPTER

OFFICERS

<i>First Term</i>		<i>Second Term</i>
G. S. ROWE	..... <i>President</i>	J. M. FAIRCLOTH
W. A. BLANCHARD	..... <i>Vice President</i>	P. E. MOOSE
J. S. MORRIS	..... <i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	W. A. BLANCHARD
J. E. POWERS	..... <i>Reporter</i>	J. E. POWERS

HONORARY MEMBERS

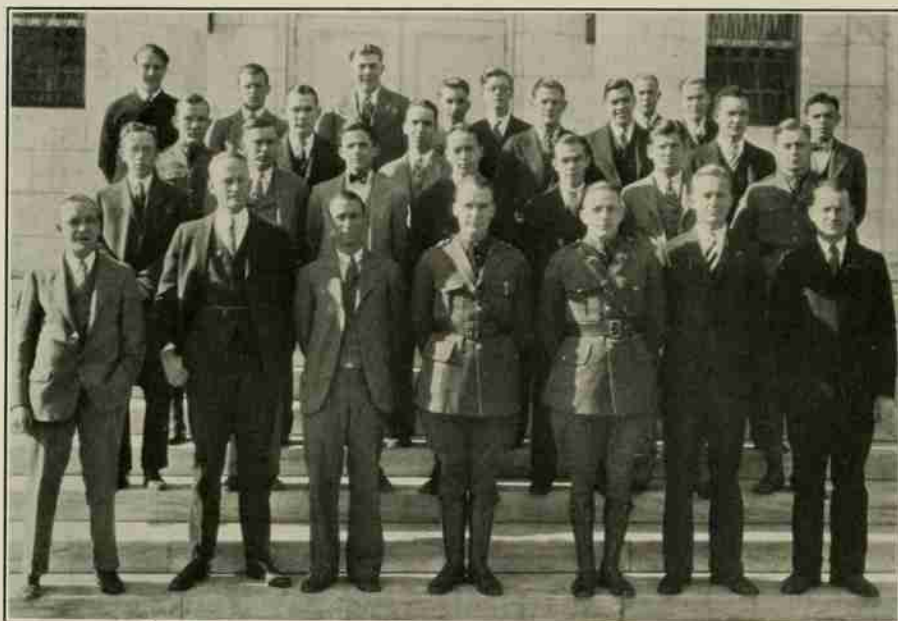
DR. W. C. RIDDICK	MR. R. E. SHUMAKER	MR. J. D. JAMISON
MR. C. L. MANN	MR. L. E. WOOTEN	MR. W. G. GEILE

MEMBERS

W. A. BLANCHARD	R. H. FENTRISS	S. L. HOYLE
W. T. DAUGHTRY	G. R. ALEXANDER	W. H. JOURNEY
J. G. HART	A. D. APPLE	R. I. MINIZ
P. E. MOOSE	M. L. BARNHARDT	G. L. OWENS
J. S. MORRIS	M. W. BROWN	T. H. PARKER
J. E. POWERS	H. M. ELLIS	W. C. PARRISH
G. S. ROWE	J. B. HIPPS	W. T. SMITH
P. V. RUSH	C. E. HEBBARD	C. B. TATE
J. M. FAIRCLOTH	E. D. HUBBARD	V. L. TAYLOR

ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

B. H. BELL	J. J. DAVIS	W. F. OTTINGER
J. E. BETHEA	A. B. FREEMAN	H. D. PINKSTON
J. A. BROADWELL	E. T. JACKSON	W. M. ROBEY
P. M. BRADSHAW	W. M. INGRAM	C. R. TAYLOR
F. R. CLARKE	C. S. MITCHELL	W. H. SWINDELL
K. E. CRENSHAW		J. G. WILLIAMS



Student Branch of American Society Mechanical Engineers

OFFICERS

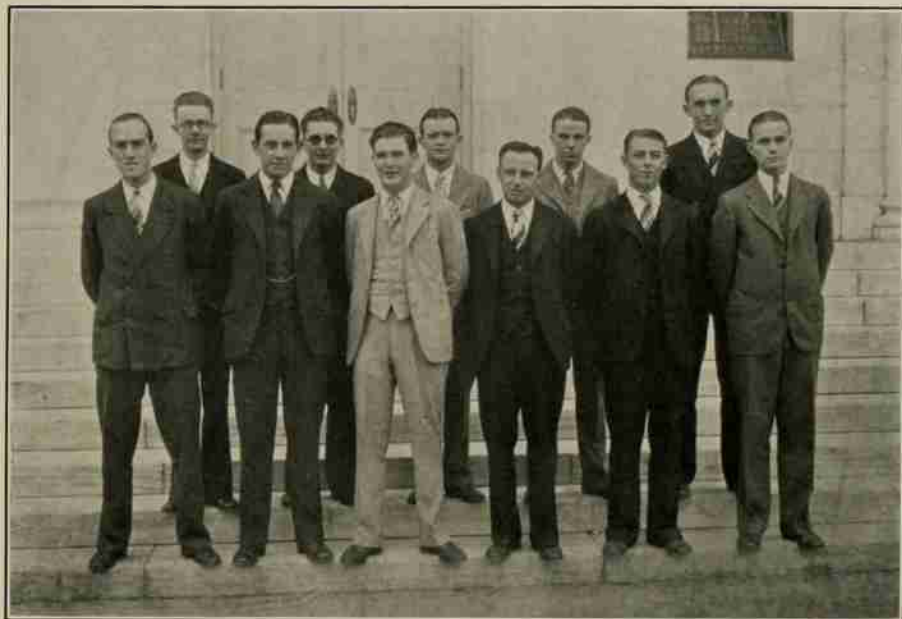
R. M. ROTHGEB.....	<i>President</i>
F. C. DAVIS.....	<i>Vice President</i>
B. A. PRESLAR.....	<i>Secretary</i>
R. M. PERSON.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
R. L. WORTHAM.....	<i>Reporter</i>

MEMBERS

J. M. ADAMS	W. F. METTS	A. C. STRICKLAND, JR.
F. C. DAVIS	WM. NIXON	P. E. THOMAS
J. B. DARDEN	C. B. PENNY	F. B. TURNER
B. G. GORHAM	R. M. PERSON	S. N. TYSON
T. A. GRANT	M. J. POLK	B. F. WALTON
G. L. JOHNSON	D. O. PIKE	F. M. WILLIAMSON
C. H. JOURDAN	B. A. PRESLAR	E. W. WORTH
N. P. MATTHEWS	W. M. POLLOCK	R. L. WORTHAM
	R. M. ROTHGEB	

FACULTY MEMBERS

DR. W. J. DANA, *Honorary Chairman*
 PROFESSOR L. L. VAUGHAN
 PROFESSOR J. M. FOSTER
 PROFESSOR R. P. KOLB
 PROFESSOR H. B. BRIGGS



Architectural Club

OFFICERS

H. L. SULLIVAN *President*
 E. W. KEARNEY *Secretary-Treasurer*

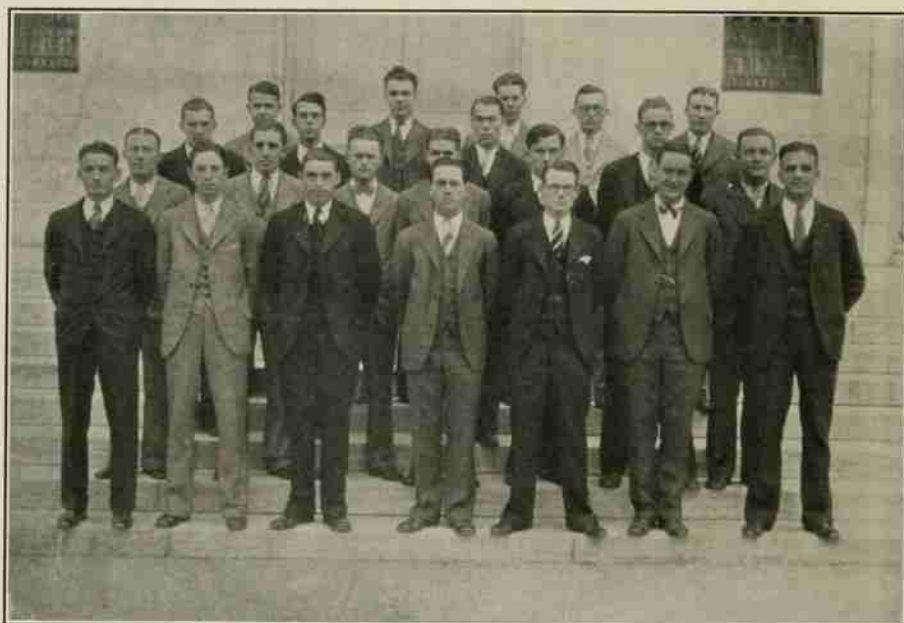
MEMBERS

C. Z. BAILEY
 Y. D. BONEY
 J. M. BROWNING
 L. B. BURNEY
 C. W. CONNELLY

W. A. COX
 G. P. HALL
 G. M. INSCOE
 E. W. KEARNEY
 R. E. KIMBALL

S. V. KING
 K. K. KOONTZ
 F. E. NEWTON
 M. G. NORMAN
 H. L. SULLIVAN





The Business Club

(PI DELTA SIGMA)

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

COLORS: *Blue and Orange*

MOTTO: *Strictly Business*

The Business Club, composed of students in the Business Administration and Industrial Management Departments, was organized to stimulate a greater interest among students; to bring students and the faculty into closer contact; and to invite business men to the club meetings, with whom the students can discuss business problems.

OFFICERS

BRUCE KNOWLES.....	<i>President</i>
CHARLES NOBLIN.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>
W. L. ROBERTS.....	<i>Reporter</i>

MEMBERS

S. L. ALEXANDER
 A. L. AYDLETT
 D. A. BURWELL
 J. W. CHANDLER
 HOMER DAVIS
 L. C. EINWICK
 J. C. FERGUSON
 BRUCE KNOWLES
 R. H. HARRILL

H. A. MUNROE
 C. J. NOBLIN
 U. G. HODGIN
 J. H. MCKINNON
 E. H. ROBERTS
 F. A. SALE
 J. W. SHUFORD
 H. J. STAFFORD

T. M. VERNON
 L. A. TAYLOR
 W. C. WALKER
 E. G. WORTHINGTON
 B. F. BROWN
 G. W. FORSTER
 R. W. HENNINGER
 R. O. MOEN
 E. E. WOOD



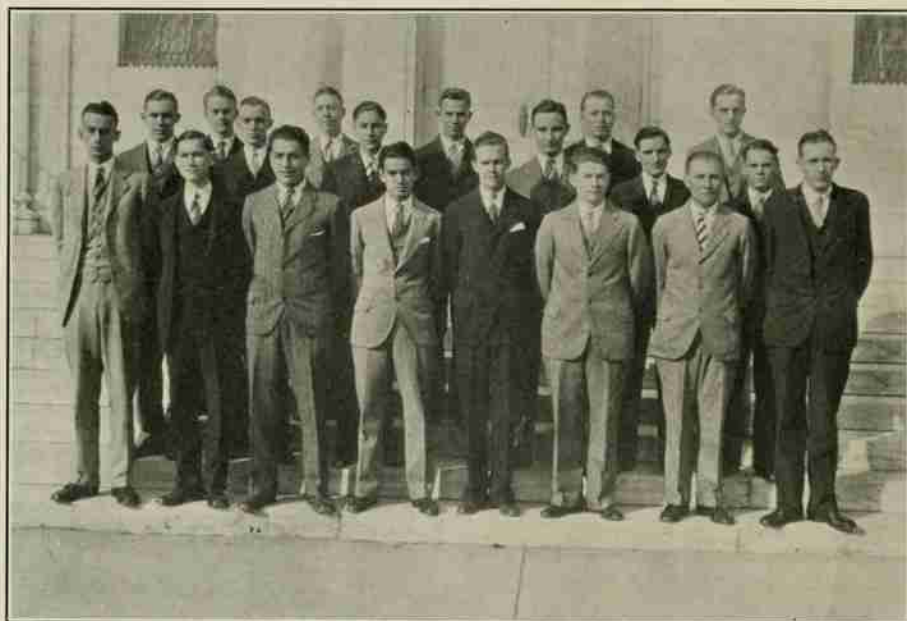
Poultry Science Club

OFFICERS

	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>
<i>President</i>	P. A. RAPEE	W. P. ALBRIGHT	M. E. EVANS
<i>Vice President</i>	M. E. EVANS	C. W. JACKSON	A. J. CLARKE
<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>	R. W. SHOFFNER	J. E. RHYNE	J. W. HARRILL
<i>Reporter</i>	C. W. JACKSON	A. J. CLARKE	R. W. SHOFFNER
<i>Critic</i>	H. C. GAUGER	H. S. WILFONG	H. S. WILFONG

The Poultry Science Association is made up of the students who are interested in poultry work. It consists of more than one hundred members who meet twice a month and take part in judging contests, Students Agricultural Fair and other Agricultural activities.





State College Chemical Engineering Society

FLOWER: *Flowers of Sulfur* COLORS: *Basic Phenolphthalein and Nichelic Chloride*

This Society was formerly the Berzelius Chemical Society; reorganized in October, 1927.

OFFICERS

R. W. HAYWOOD, JR.	.....	<i>President</i>
W. V. WILLIAMS	.....	<i>Vice President</i>
W. T. MAXWELL	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
B. J. KASTON	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
H. W. SIGMON	.....	<i>Reporter</i>

MEMBERS

C. U. ALLEN	E. C. CONRAD	W. J. PIPPIN
T. R. BARNES	E. W. HARWOOD	R. A. RODRIGUEZ
C. A. BOGGS	C. HOLOMAN	J. R. SECHREST
W. R. CATES	D. W. IRELAND	C. M. SPRINKLE
C. L. CLARK	J. R. LAWTON	W. D. STEPHENSON
W. W. COGURN	F. E. LEE	P. F. WINKLER
	M. F. PALMER	





Tompkins Textile Society

FLOWER: *Sweet Pea*

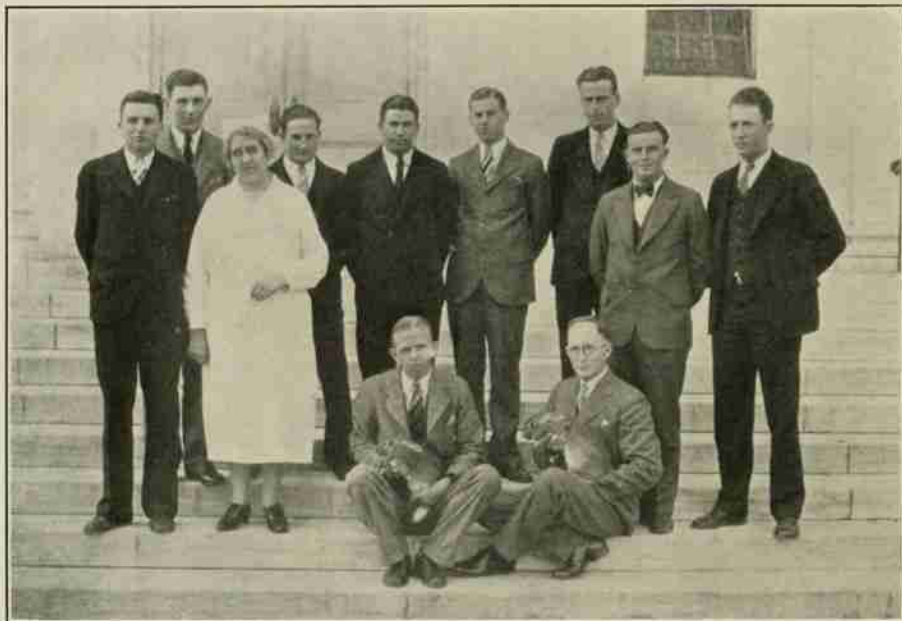
COLORS: *Rainbow*

OFFICERS

J. C. COBB	.....	<i>President</i>
F. M. WILLIAMS	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
J. H. WARLICK	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

L. W. ALLGOOD	B. B. HOWARD	W. R. SHORE	J. F. SHERRILL
A. ALLWOOD	G. R. HOWARD	F. B. SINGLETARY	G. B. CARPENTER
E. B. ARMSTRONG	J. L. KIDD	W. H. SMITH	R. L. BEARD
J. R. BOWIE	J. C. KINLOCH	J. H. WARLICK	J. L. WHITEHEAD
J. B. BOYD	K. C. LOUGHLIN	H. J. WATSON	HENRY STOKES
W. H. BURBURY	C. D. LUCAS	P. L. WHITE	C. D. REAMS
R. D. BUNN	Z. B. MANGUM	L. WHITE	R. B. SUGGS
P. F. CALDWELL	A. R. MARLEY	F. M. WILLIAMS	J. H. PATTERSON
J. C. COBB	O. J. MULLANEY	H. J. YOUNG	J. E. FOSQUE
J. B. DUNN	PROF. NELSON	J. L. YOUNG	R. O. BUNDY
J. M. DUNN	W. A. OUTEN	J. W. INSCOE	W. GREENHALGH
J. O. FOIL	E. PURSELL	S. T. WILDER	R. A. FIELDS
B. G. GROVES	L. M. PURCELL	E. G. SPIER	P. C. MCLEMORE
PROF. GRIMSHAW	J. R. RANKIN	S. G. RILEY	W. A. LANE
D. A. GRYDER	H. W. ROGERS	WALLACE ROBERTS	H. C. CONE
L. F. HAAR	C. A. RIDENHOUR	A. F. RAMOS	W. P. CHESTNUTT
PROF. HART	R. P. SHAPARD	N. B. BALL	V. WILLIAMSON
PROF. HILTON	PROF. SHINN		J. E. RUBISILL



Chatham County Club

FLOWER: *Pansy*

COLORS: *Purple and Gold*

MOTTO: *We can because we think we can*

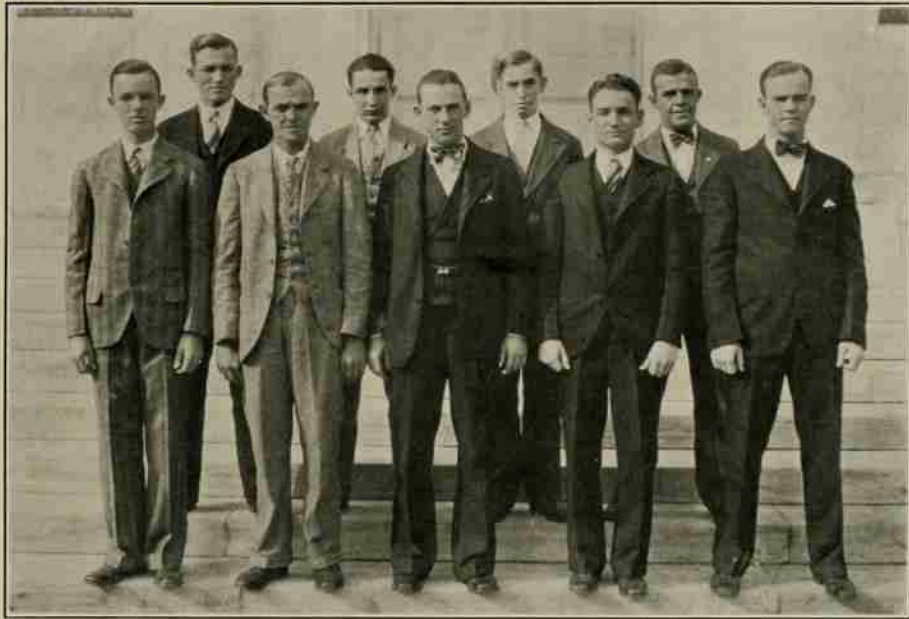
OFFICERS

C. L. STRAUGHAN.....	<i>President</i>
F. L. STRAUGHAN.....	<i>Secretary</i>
H. H. VESTAL.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
J. C. EDWARDS.....	<i>Reporter</i>

MEMBERS

J. C. EDWARDS	H. W. BELL	PAUL ELLIS
F. L. STRAUGHAN	WADE FERGUSON	H. H. VESTAL
E. F. GOLDSTON	W. L. STINSON	TROY FERGUSON
ELLIS VESTAL	J. V. FERGUSON	MISS JOSEPHINE MAINOR
J. B. SNIPES	C. L. STRAUGHAN	MISS VELL PASCHAL





Cleveland County Club

FLOWER: *Hyacinth*

COLORS: *Red and White*

MOTTO: *More Cleveland County Men for State College*

The upper Cleveland Club has been on the map at State College for several years. We are always ready and willing to serve the best interests of State College.

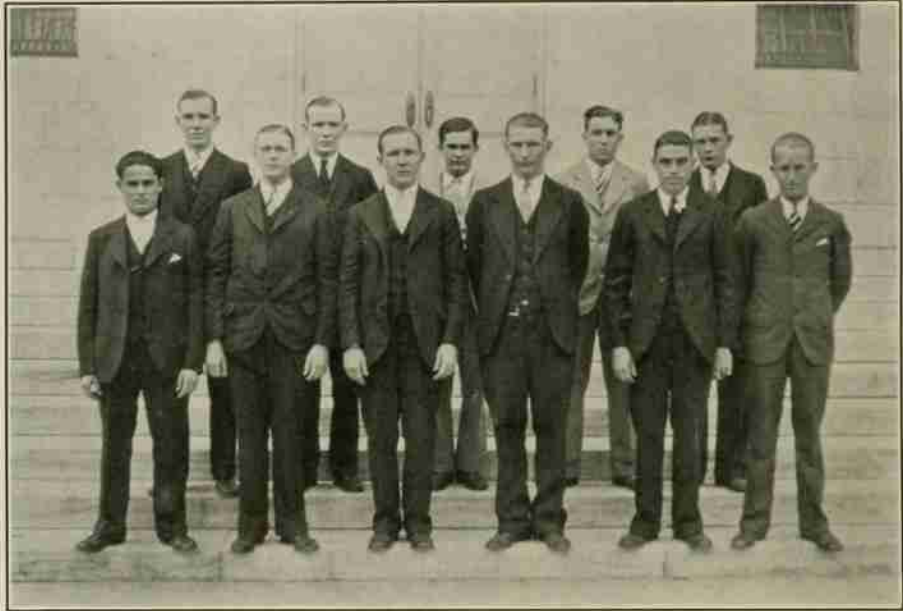
OFFICERS

R. H. HARRILL	.....	<i>President</i>
G. B. DEDMON	.....	<i>Vice President</i>
C. H. FORNEY	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
Z. O. PLONK	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

T. C. KERR	C. H. FORNEY	J. H. NICHOLS
A. W. HARRICK	B. C. PALMER	P. CAROL
G. B. DEDMON	Z. O. PLONK	J. H. MAUNEY
F. W. PLONK	B. S. MAUNEY	R. H. HARRILL





Duplin County Club

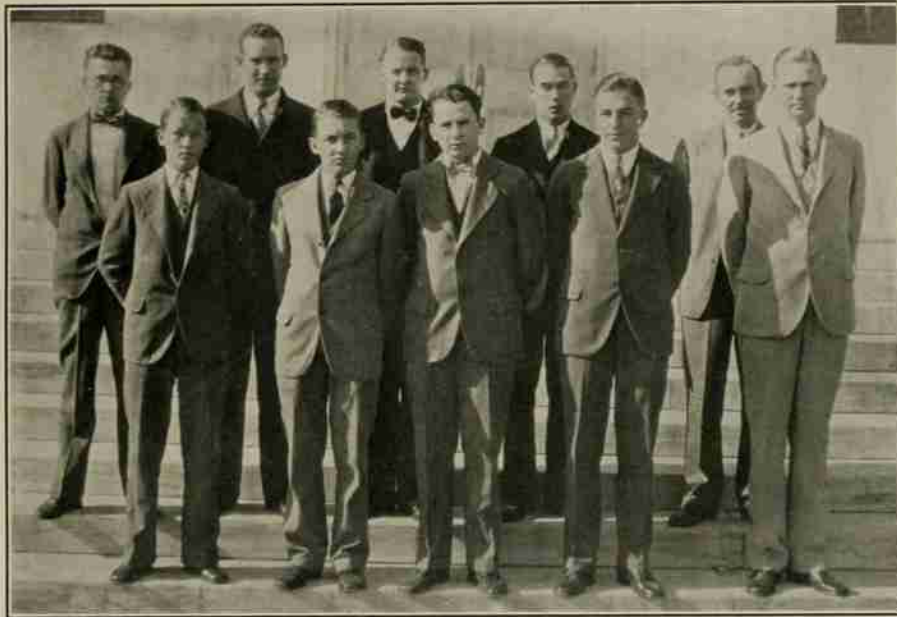
OFFICERS

BRUCE KNOWLES.....*President*
 W. M. INGRAM.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

BRUCE KNOWLES	S. Z. POLLOCK	G. H. ROBINSON, JR.
J. E. POLLOCK	W. M. INGRAM	J. O. STOKES
JOSEPH WILLIAMS	L. R. ALBERTSON	W. H. PAIGE
W. M. POLLOCK, JR.	A. R. SLOAN, JR.	J. V. WELLS





Granville County Club

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

COLORS: *Red and Green*

MOITTO: *Always be True*

OFFICERS

F. S. HARDEE.....	<i>President</i>
D. A. BURWELL.....	<i>Vice President</i>
F. S. HARDEE.....	<i>Secretary</i>
W. E. BULLOCK.....	<i>Reporter</i>

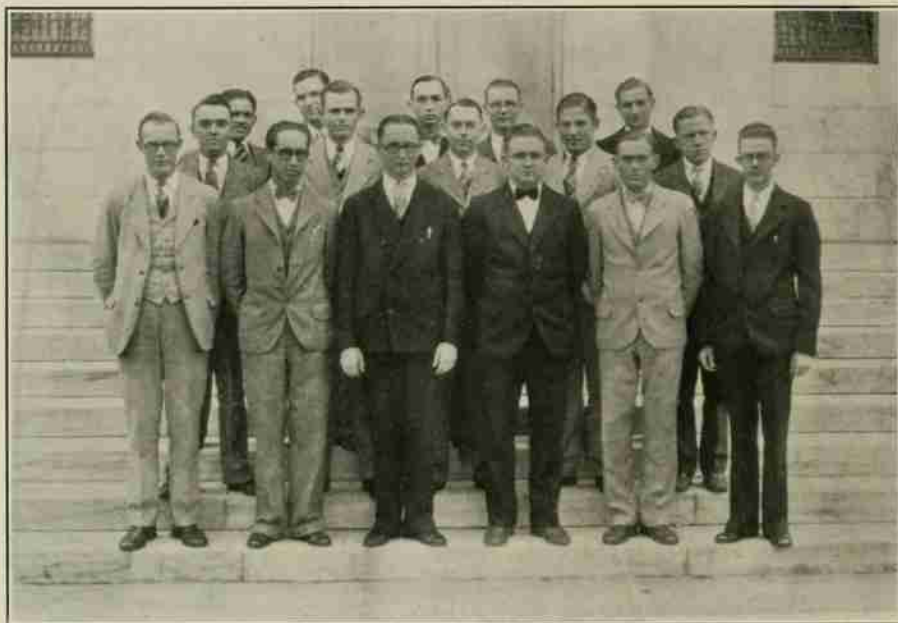
MEMBERS

J. S. MORRIS
D. A. BURWELL
F. S. HARDEE
W. E. BULLOCK
J. P. STOVALL

J. G. HART
T. O. PERRY
H. G. LYON
J. B. LYON
J. L. BREEDLOVE

W. H. AVERETT, Jr.
J. H. PARHAM
P. L. TYGNOR
R. H. BULLOCK
CECIL JENKINS





Sampson County Club

FLOWER: *Huckleberry*

COLOR: *Blue*

MOTTO: *To keep Sampson Strong*

The Sampson County Club was organized in the fall of 1924, the purpose being to bring about closer fellowship among the Sampson County men on State College campus, to create more interest in Sampson County, and to win more Sampson'ans for this great institution.

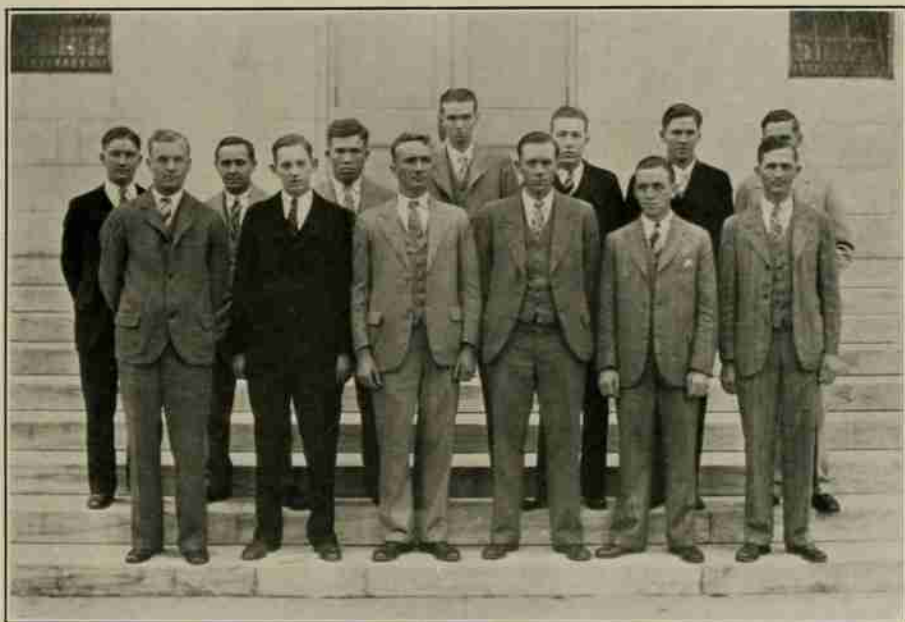
Sampson County lies in the eastern part of North Carolina and it is known through the state for its huckleberries, better known as "The Sampson Big Blues."

OFFICERS

H. J. CARR	.....	<i>President</i>
S. F. PETERSON	.....	<i>Vice President</i>
T. L. CARR	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
Y. D. BONEY	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

G. M. BRITT	S. F. PETERSON	R. F. BUTLER
H. J. CARR	A. L. VANN	J. E. CASHWELL
T. L. CARR	L. G. MATTHIS	W. D. REYNOLDS
J. M. FAIRCLOTH	L. A. POWELL	B. D. ROBINSON
Y. D. BONEY	A. G. BULLARD	J. B. WILLIAMS
A. C. WILLIAMS	D. E. BAGGETT	E. E. CARTER



Stanly County Club

FLOWER: *White Rose*

COLORS: *Green and White*

MOTTO: *Victory Crowns Labor*

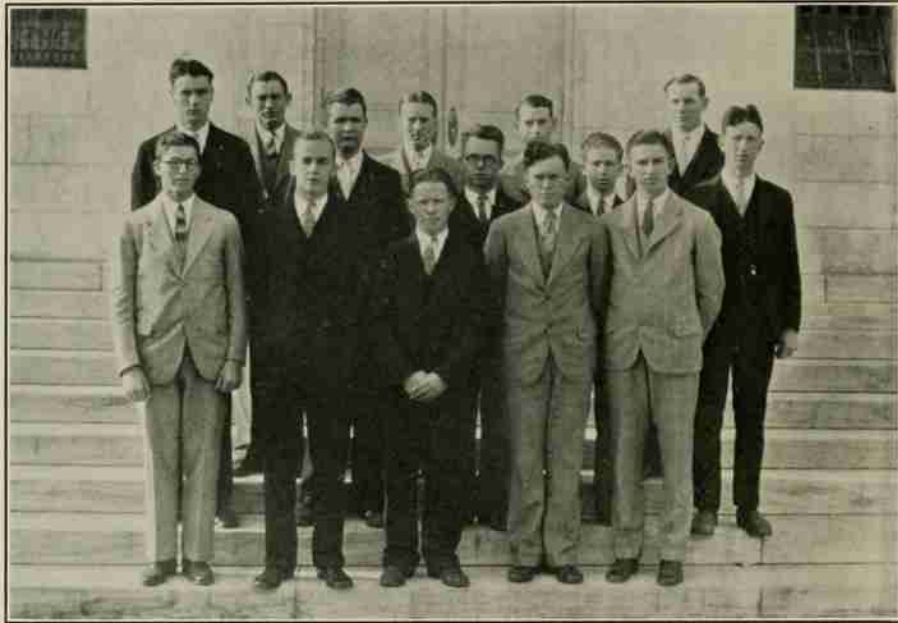
This club is composed of young men from Stanly County and was organized for the purpose of putting our college before the progressive youth of our county. We believe in State College and hope our number will increase as the years pass. When thinking of going to college, consider State College and you will think wisely.

OFFICERS

G. R. SMITH	.....	<i>President</i>
E. A. WHITLY	.....	<i>Vice President</i>
P. M. COLEY	.....	<i>Secretary</i>
H. W. ROGERS	.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

P. M. COLEY	C. G. GOODMAN	W. R. ROGERS
J. H. DOUTHIT	C. A. HOLBROOKS	M. R. ROWLAND
R. E. DRYE	C. G. LOVELADY	G. R. SMITH
H. D. FESPERMAN	T. H. PARKER	E. A. WHITLY
	H. W. ROGERS	



Union-Anson County Club

FLOWER: *Carnation*

COLORS: *Purple and Gold*

In order that they may become better acquainted with each other, the boys from Union and Anson counties organized the Union-Anson County Club. Not only did they become better acquainted, but new and stronger friendships resulted, which is a great asset to college life.

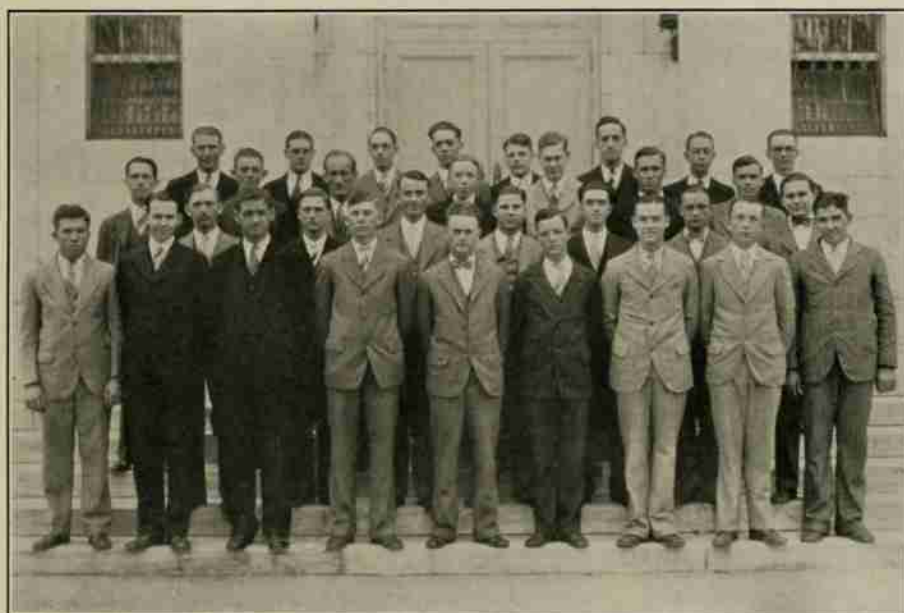
OFFICERS

K. E. CRENSHAW.....	<i>President</i>
A. PARKER.....	<i>Vice President</i>
B. A. PRESLAR.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

B. H. STATON	T. H. LEE	K. RUSHING
K. E. CRENSHAW	J. H. LEE	H. EUBANKS
A. PARKER	R. R. LITTLE	L. WILLIAMS, JR.
B. A. PRESLAR	J. V. BOYETTE	W. A. GRAVELY
T. C. ROBINSON	M. P. BLAIR	B. MOORE
J. T. V. KENNEDY	R. B. TUCKER	J. N. CADIEU
G. K. MARTIN		G. TARLETON





Leazar Literary Society

MOTTO: *Constituti Vicimus*

OFFICERS

	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>
<i>President</i>	J. B. BRITT	C. W. JACKSON	M. O. PLEASANTS
<i>Vice President</i>	H. C. GREEN	J. H. MCKINNON	JOE WILLIAMS
<i>Secretary</i>	H. M. WILLIS	R. S. DUNHAM	E. W. BUCHANAN
<i>Treasurer</i>	M. O. PLEASANTS	R. V. DAY	H. M. WILLIS
<i>Critic</i>	C. W. JACKSON	T. E. BROWNE	J. B. BRITT
<i>Chaplain</i>	B. A. PRESLAR	A. D. STUART	R. S. DUNHAM
<i>Reporter</i>	J. H. MCKINNON	L. SHAW	G. R. ALEXANDER
<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	D. A. GRYDER	J. B. BRITT	C. W. JACKSON

MEMBERS

G. R. ALEXANDER	D. A. GRYDER	J. J. MORGAN	L. SHAW
MARTHA ANDREWS	Z. A. HALSEY	O. J. MULLANEY	R. E. SINGLETARY
E. P. BASS	J. H. HARDISON	P. E. MOOSE	J. L. SHEPPARD
J. B. BRITT	G. Y. HAGER	J. H. NICHOLS	W. L. STINSON
T. E. BROWNE, JR.	R. L. HARDY	E. C. OVERALL	A. D. STUART
E. W. BUCHANAN	J. W. HARBELL	C. F. PAPERFUSS	J. C. TOMLINSON
J. R. BOWIE	C. W. JACKSON	M. O. PLEASANTS	W. C. WALKER
J. O. BRANCH	G. L. JOHNSON	B. A. PRESLAR	R. A. WATSON
J. W. DAVIS	H. L. LUTHER	D. C. RANKIN	J. A. WESTBROOK
R. V. DAY	J. H. MCKINNON	M. R. ROWLAND	JOE WILLIAMS
R. S. DUNHAM	W. G. MABREY	W. R. SECHLER	H. M. WILLIS
M. E. EVANS	M. R. MCKENZIE	R. W. SHOFFNER	H. J. KENNEDY
H. C. GREEN	E. A. MEACHAM	J. R. SILVER	R. R. PEARSON

W. C. ORDERS



Pullen Literary Society

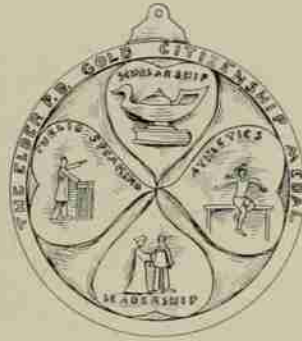
OFFICERS

	<i>First Term</i>	<i>Second Term</i>	<i>Third Term</i>
<i>President</i>	H. M. STOTT	C. L. STRAUGHAN	J. S. MORRIS
<i>Vice President</i>	J. E. MOORE	A. L. AYDLETT	J. C. DAVIS
<i>Secretary</i>	H. H. BURROUGHS	E. C. CONRAD	H. H. BURROUGHS
<i>Treasurer</i>	E. C. CONRAD	J. E. MOORE	P. M. COLEY
<i>Assistant Secretary</i>	D. E. JONES	T. A. VERNON	F. L. STRAUGHAN
<i>Assistant Treasurer</i>	J. A. BROADWELL	D. E. JONES	CLAIR EDWARDS
<i>Sergeant-at-Arms</i>	H. F. ELLIS	H. M. STOTT	C. L. STRAUGHAN
<i>Critic</i>	H. H. ROGERS	H. H. BURROUGHS	H. M. STOTT
<i>Chairman Program Committee</i>	J. S. MORRIS	A. B. HOLDEN	A. PARKER
<i>Recording Secretary</i>	W. P. PHILLIPS	W. P. ALBRIGHT	E. L. DILLINGHAM
<i>Reporter</i>	A. PARKER	E. L. DILLINGHAM	W. H. SMITH

MEMBERS

W. P. ALBRIGHT	W. W. HORBS	R. S. JIVATODE	W. R. DICKSON
C. R. AMMONS	D. E. JONES	I. D. GREY	M. L. SHEPARD
T. C. ANDREWS	J. E. MOORE	E. J. DUCKETT	J. B. HIPPS
A. L. AYDLETT	J. S. MORRIS	P. M. COLEY	K. H. BROWN
J. A. BROADWELL	A. PARKER	J. W. HALTIWANGER	J. M. FRANKLIN
H. H. BURROUGHS	H. H. ROGERS	THOMAS TIGER	B. R. SMALL
J. C. CATHEY	G. R. SMITH	J. S. WILKENS	W. B. CALLAHAN
E. C. CONRAD	C. L. STRAUGHAN	T. M. VERNON	C. E. MIZELLE
C. E. CRAVER	F. L. STRAUGHAN	H. F. LITCHY	A. B. HOLDEN
E. L. DILLINGHAM	H. M. STOTT	J. L. BREEDLOVE	W. H. SMITH
K. P. HAYWOOD	L. M. STONE	L. H. OVERTON	C. BECK

REID HARBELL



The Elder P. D. Gold Citizenship Medal

The Elder P. D. Gold Citizenship Medal is awarded each year by Mr. C. W. Gold of Greensboro, N. C., member of the class of 1895, in memory of his father Elder P. D. Gold of Wilson, N. C.

The award is based on four qualities of citizenship in the college community: Scholarship, Student Leadership, Athletics and Public Speaking. These four qualifications are certified to by the college Registrar, the Student Council, the Faculty Athletic Committee and a committee composed of the ranking Junior officer in all colleges societies in which public speaking is practiced.

The name of the winner of this medal is announced each year by the President of the college at the commencement exercises.

Since the establishment of this award four years ago it has been won by the following men:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>Year Won</i>
H. D. HAMRICK	Ruth, N. C.	1924
L. L. HEDGEPEETH	Richmond, Va.	1925
E. G. MOORE	New Bern, N. C.	1926
B. A. SIDES	Concord, N. C.	1927



SIDES



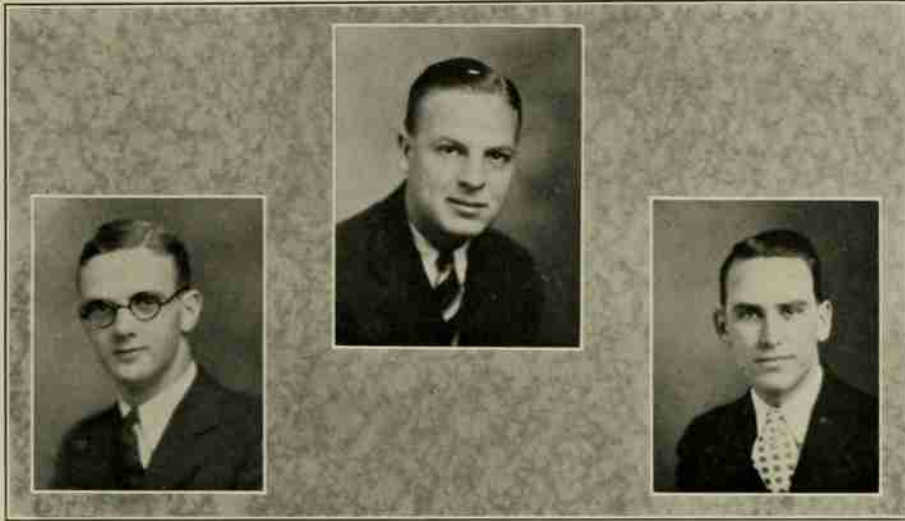
School Again



A Mistake



THE BAND IN ACTION



SHUFORD

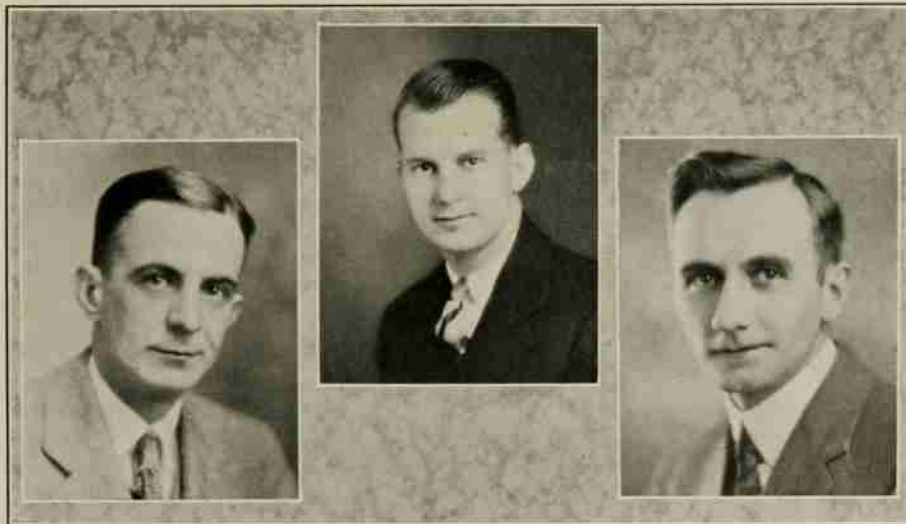
GREENE

BURROUGHS

The Student Publication Association

Executive Committee

A. N. GREENE, <i>Chairman</i>	<i>The Technician</i>
A. S. BROWER, <i>Secretary</i>	<i>Faculty (Finance)</i>
J. W. SHUFORD.....	<i>The Agromeck</i>
H. H. BURROUGHS.....	<i>The Wataugan</i>
J. C. DAVIS.....	<i>The Student Body</i>
STEWART ROBERTSON.....	<i>Faculty (Literary)</i>

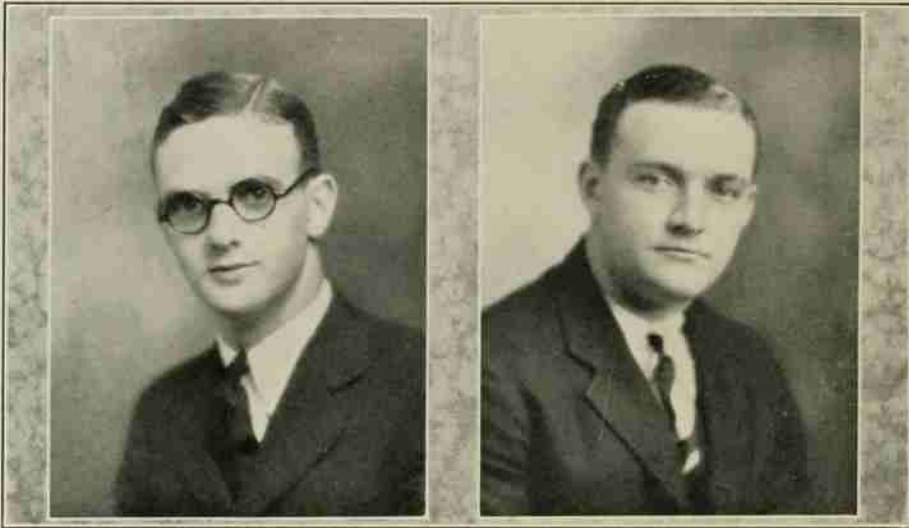


BROWER

DAVIS

ROBERTSON

The 1928 Agromeck



J. W. SHUFORD
Editor-in-Chief

U. G. HODGIN
Business Manager

THE 1928 AGROMECK

Originality in the publication of college annuals determines to a large extent whether their reviewers label them successful publications or not. The ability to emphasize particular sections, uniqueness of theme, originality in the make-up of sections are all determining factors which go toward making a good college annual. The editor of such a publication must not only possess a knowledge of annual work and a keen imagination but, also must have the ability to organize a competent staff of co-workers.

J. W. Shuford, Editor of the 1928 Agromeck, fulfills these qualifications to a high degree of perfection. He possesses a certain amount of sternness in his dealings with people which makes his organizing ability above par, and he has a knowledge of annual work gained from four years of actual experience. "Joe," as he is known among the student body, has worked diligently throughout the year to publish the 1928 Agromeck which compares very favorably with former annuals that have set a high standard in such publication work at this institution.

THE 1928 AGROMECK

The responsibility that a Business Manager of a college annual undertakes when he is elected to this office is as great as the Editorial side of the work. He must have a knowledge of business affairs so that he can solicit advertising. He must be able to draw up the contracts and see that they are carried out. In fact he should know all of the intricate details concerning annual work so that he can aid the Editor in his work.

U. G. Hodgin, more commonly known as "Joe," has demonstrated his ability as a business man and as a financial genius by raising funds to finance the Agromeck, obtaining money from individuals when every one else had failed and by securing advertising from the Raleigh merchants when there are sections other publications asking them for ads. Joe deserves much of the credit for making the 1928 Agromeck a success.



R.P. SHAPARD, JR.
MANAGING EDITOR



K.H. BROWN
SENIOR EDITOR



A. ALLWOOD
JUNIOR EDITOR



GEO. HOWARD
LOCAL ADVERTISING MGR.



T.A. GRANT
FOREIGN ADVERTISING MGR.



A.N. GREENE
FRATEKNITY EDITOR



BRUCE KNOWLES
ORGANIZATION EDITOR



J.O. FOIL
SOCIETY EDITOR



H.L. SULLIVAN
ATHLETIC EDITOR



H. WEAVER
SOPHOMORE EDITOR



A.L. AYDLETT
PHOTOGRAPHIC EDITOR



F.S. SLOAN
HUMOR EDITOR



G. WHITE
MILITARY EDITOR



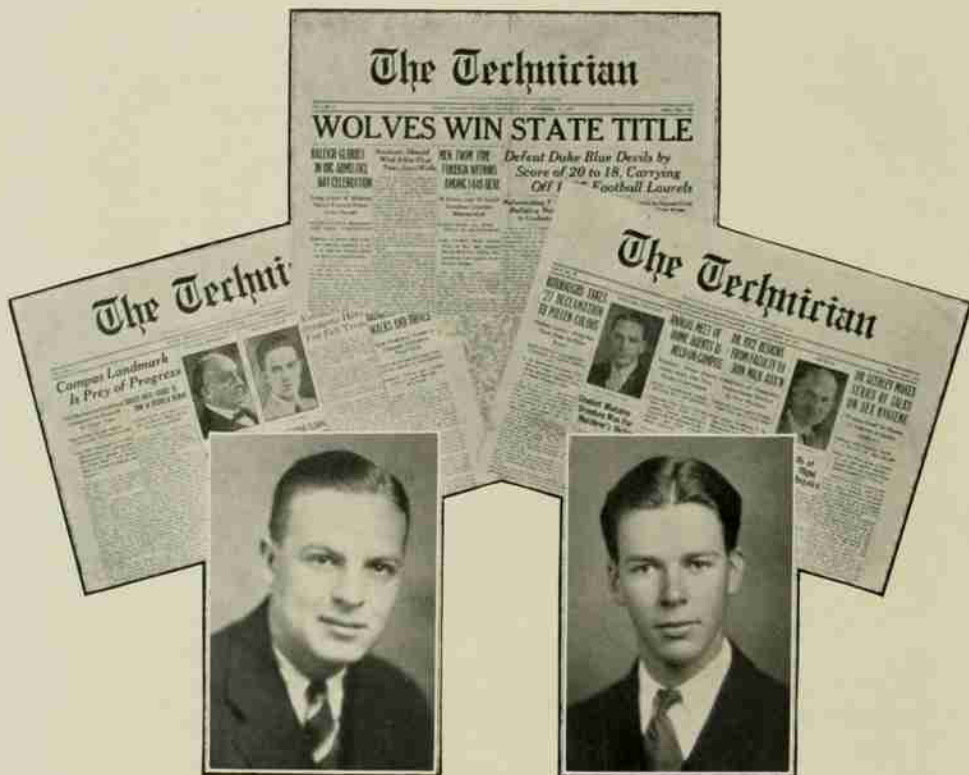
H. WEAVER
SOPHOMORE EDITOR



A.L. AYDLETT
PHOTOGRAPHIC EDITOR



W.L. ROBERTS
CIRCULATION MGR.



A. N. GREENE
Business Manager

W. L. ROBERTS
Editor-in-Chief

News and money are two vital items which are necessary in the successful publication of a college newspaper. One without the other is of no avail. A big responsibility rests upon the Business Manager of the *Technician* since less than half of the cost of publication is paid by the student body and Jimmie Greene has creditably performed the task of making this publication a financial success.

During the summer and early fall of 1927, while the majority of State College students were at home leisurely enjoying their vacation, Jimmie was soliciting advertising in Raleigh for the opening issue of the paper which was a twelve page edition, made possible through his ability to secure ads.

He did not slacken on his duties as Business Manager due to the initial success of the publication, but was a consistent worker throughout the year as could be evidenced by the number of ads in each issue of the newspaper. To express it in a few words he put the 1927-28 *Technician* "over the top" financially.

The success of any College newspaper rests largely upon the journalistic and organizing ability of its Editor. The Editor must have the ability to organize his staff so that he can obtain the much needed coöperation by the staff if the paper is to be successful and fulfill the expectations of the student body.

W. L. Roberts, better known as "Rosy," has demonstrated his ability as an Editor and also as a writer and has more than fulfilled the expectations of the students who showed their confidence in him by electing him Editor. He has shown his ability as a leader, as a scholar and as a journalist.

"Rosy" deserves much credit for making the *Technician* the outstanding college newspaper that it has been this year.



A.L. AYDLETT
MANAGING EDITOR



C.Z. BAILEY
ASSOCIATE EDITOR



S.V. KING
ASSOCIATE EDITOR



T. VERNON
SPORTS EDITOR



W.B. KILGORE
ADVERTISING MANAGER



G.P. DICKINSON
ASST. BUSINESS MGR.



K.K. KOONTZ
ASST. ADVERTISING MGR.
SOCIAL EDITOR



W.T. GARIBALDI
ASST. SPORT EDITOR



E.G. SPIER
COPY EDITOR



E.H. ROBERTS
REPORTER



H.M. STOTT
REPORTER



J.C. DAVIS
CIRCULATION MGR.



W.R. SEGHLER
ASST. CIRCULATION MGR.



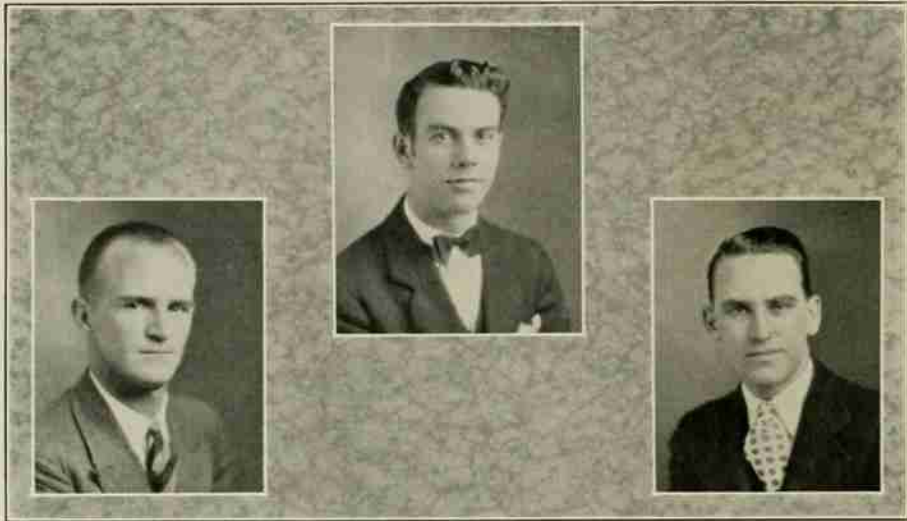
E.H. ROBERTS
REPORTER



H.M. STOTT
REPORTER



A.M. GREAVES-WALKER
REPORTER



EVANS

AYBLETT

BURROUGHS

The Wataugan

(State College, Literary Magazine)

EDITORIAL STAFF

A. LAURANCE AYBLETT	.....	<i>Editor</i>
W. V. C. EVANS	.....	<i>Managing Editor</i>
J. M. RILEY	.....	<i>Associate Editor</i>

BUSINESS STAFF

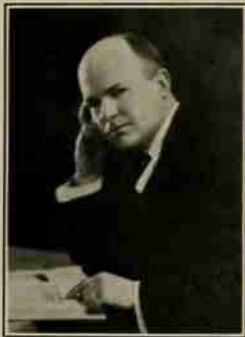
H. H. BURROUGHS	.....	<i>Business Manager</i>
ADA C. SPENCER	.....	<i>Advertising Manager (Local)</i>
T. M. VERNON	.....	<i>Advertising Manager (Foreign)</i>
Z. E. WHITLEY	.....	<i>Circulation Manager</i>

DEPARTMENTAL WRITERS

E. H. ROBERTS	.....	<i>Epigraphics</i>
T. A. VERNON	.....	<i>Exchanges</i>
H. F. ELLIS	.....	<i>Humor</i>



Forensics



PROF. C. C. CUNNINGHAM
Coach

THE months which have intervened since the publication of the 1927 AGROMECK have been red-letter days in the history of Public Speaking competition in the North Carolina State College. In fact, it is probably safe to claim that the record made by the representative of this institution in oratory is the most noteworthy achievement ever reached by an undergraduate speaker in an American college or university.

The State College orator for 1927 was Hendrik Johannes Oberholzer, a native of the Orange Free State, South Africa. He is a tall, slender, blonde giant, with a mellow speaking voice, an impressive platform manner, and a winsome personality. When he hit his stride as a platform artist no competitor could hold his own in the face of Oberholzer's persuasive power. His first noteworthy victory was in the State Peace Oratorical Contest, held at Hickory in April. Delivering an oration entitled "The American Principle of Peace," he won first place on a two-to-one decision of the judges' committee. His oration was a plea for American participation in the Permanent Court of International Justice as the best way of attaining and preserving world peace. The oration was submitted in the interstate competition for the national prizes, which are based on subject-matter and composition only. The oration won second national prize in this competition.

It was, however, in the Better America Federation Oratorical Contest on the Constitution that Oberholzer's most impressive victories were attained. He won the North Carolina State Contest by a unanimous decision. At Asheville, he met the state representatives from Virginia, South Carolina, Tennessee, Georgia, and Alabama, and received four firsts from the committee of five judges. This victory gave him the privilege of representing the South in the National Contest at Los Angeles, in June. Here he competed against the picked orators from the colleges and universities of six other sections of the United States. HE WAS AWARDED FIRST PLACE BY A UNANIMOUS VOTE OF THE JUDGES ON THE SECOND BALLOT. So favorably impressed were the California officials of the Better America Federation by the power and personality of the State College speaker that they kept him in California for several weeks as "a Constitutional apostle," to use their own phraseology, and showered him with honors and prizes. Oberholzer's victories in oratory will probably stand for a long time, not only as a local, state, and sectional record, but as a national record as well.

But the college record in oratory was made still more unique by the fact that another speaker who received his training at this institution also participated in the National Contest at Los Angeles. He was Hardy M. Ray, who, as a student in Northwestern University, represented the Central Region. He placed third in the contest, just a fraction below the representative of the Pacific Coast Region, a local Los Angeles speaker from the University of Southern California.

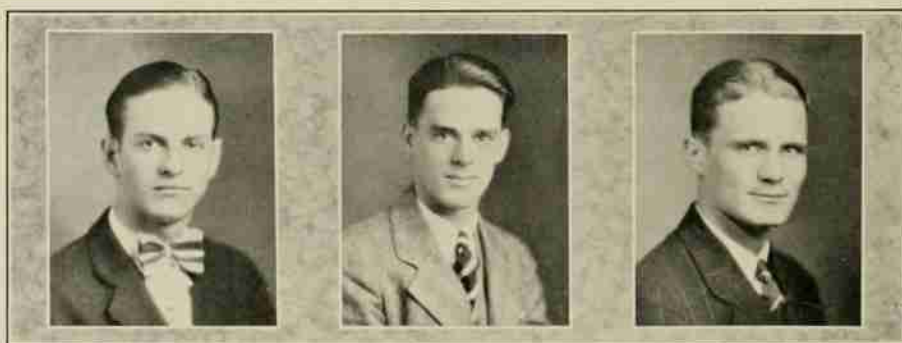
In debate the honor of State College was ably upheld by two teams. The first, composed of C. L. Straughan and H. H. Rogers, having previously won the Pi Kappa Delta championship of North Carolina by a decision over Wake Forest College, met the representatives of Presbyterian College of South Carolina for the championship of the South Atlantic Province. This contest was held at Spartanburg, S. C., in connection with the Province convention in April. The proposition debated was "Resolved, That the Volstead Act should be modified to permit the manufacture and sale of light wines and beer." The Tar Heel speakers upheld the more difficult side—the affirmative—but won a unanimous decision from a committee of judges who, after the contest, acknowledged that they were opposed to the side upheld by the State College speakers in their personal opinion. Superior strategy, argument, and platform presence justified the three-to-nothing decision which gave the province championship to N. C. State.



H. J. OBERHOLZER
College Orator, 1927

In May an interesting debate was held with the State Teachers' College, of Farmville, Virginia, in the auditorium of the Woodrow Wilson High School, Portsmouth, Va. The proposition discussed was the equality of sex rights in the fields of politics and business. The representatives of State College, R. H. Dunlap and W. B. Kilgore, contended that the tendency toward equality is to be deplored; and this point of view was opposed by the young women of the State Teachers' College of Virginia. The audience rendered the decision in this contest, casting a few more votes for the men than for the women; but Prof. Cunningham, the chairman, declared the debate a tie.

This successful record in public speaking, more remarkable because made by a technical school, grows out of the class work in that subject and out of the proficiency of the two literary societies—Pullen and Leazar. These societies have thus far furnished the training-ground for every debater and orator who has represented State College.



COLLEGE DEBATERS, 1927

C. L. STRAUGHAN

H. H. ROGERS

W. B. KILGORE



FRATERNITIES



Sigma Nu

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1869

NINETY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTY-THREE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White Rose*

COLORS: *Black, White and Gold*

BETA TAU CHAPTER

Installed at State 1895

Fratres in Facultate

C. G. KEEBLE

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

E. B. ARMSTRONG

T. M. WILLIAMS

Class of 1929

J. M. ALLEN
R. D. BUNN

K. K. KOONTZ
C. E. MATTHEWS

R. P. SHAPARD, JR.
H. J. YOUNG, JR.

Class of 1930

F. J. FORBES, JR.
G. H. FOWLER

W. F. ISOM
J. C. McNAIR

F. C. LATTIMER
R. S. WARREN

Pledges

J. N. GAMMON
N. B. BALL
ALECK HOUSTON

JOHN SHERRILL
GEORGE TRASK

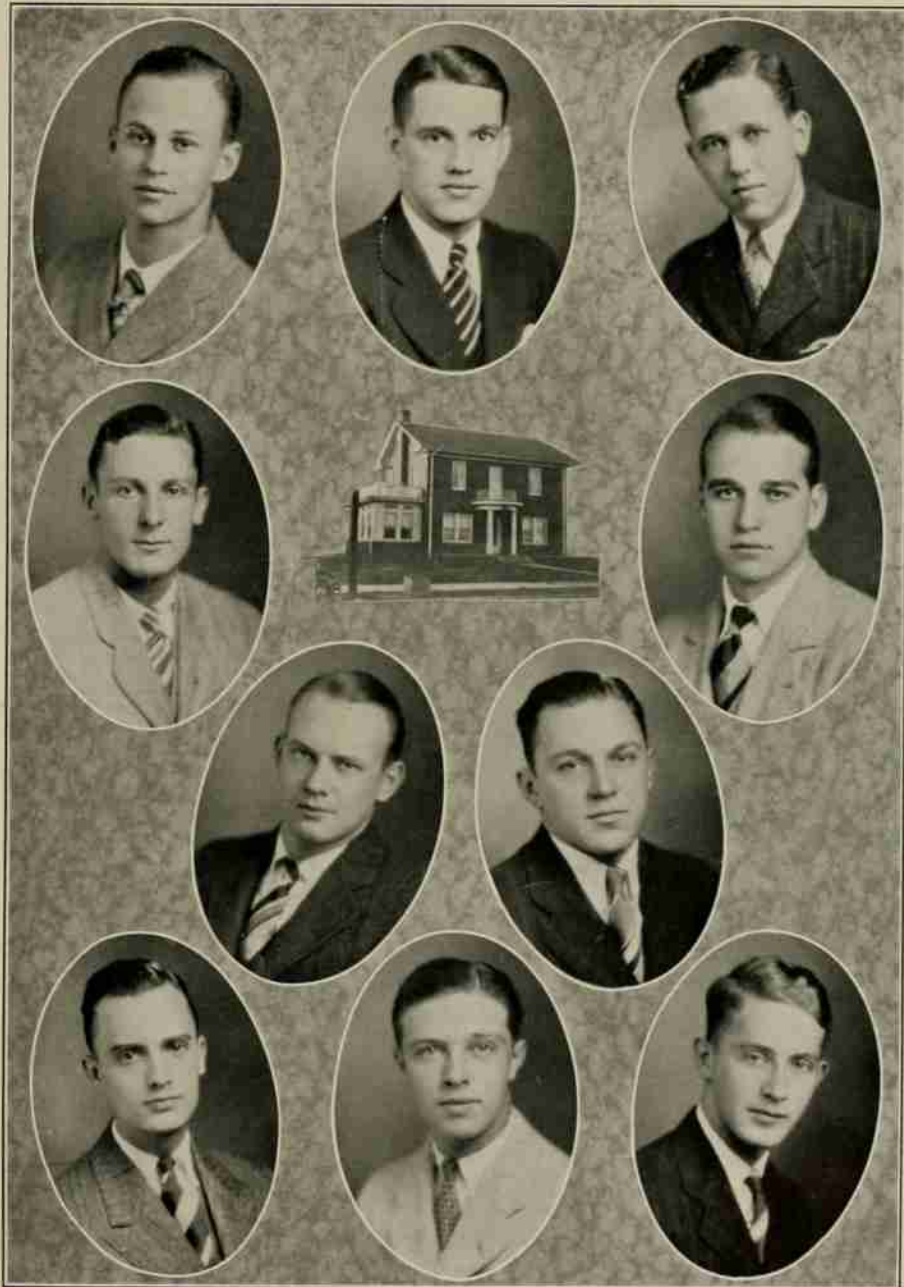
DOUGAL MATTHEWS
DAVID CUTLER
GUS WRIGHT

Fratres in Urbe

T. M. ALLEN
G. S. ARTHUR
W. BAILEY
W. F. MORSON
A. A. PARK
O. L. BETTS, JR.
W. H. BOND
W. M. BOYLAN

W. W. PRICE
R. S. RAIFORD
W. CLARKE, JR.
C. E. LATT
H. JONES
W. M. RUSS
C. L. WILLIAMSON

E. JENKINS
J. S. MASON
A. MCKIMMON
W. F. UPSHAW
J. MCKIMMON
H. A. MORSON
J. L. MORSON
A. WILLIAMS, JR.





Kappa Sigma

Founded University of Bologna, Italy, 1400
Established in United States at University of Virginia, 1867

ONE HUNDRED FOUR ACTIVE CHAPTERS
EIGHTY-SEVEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Lily-of-the-Valley*

COLORS: *Scarlet, Green and White*

BETA UPSILON CHAPTER

Installed at State 1903

Fratres in Facultate

DEAN I. O. SCHAUB

C. L. MANN

COACH BUTCH SLAUGHTER

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

CLARENCE A. RIDENHOUR BRUCE G. GORHAM

Class of 1929

JAMES W. BLACK
CHARLES V. SEAL

RICHARD H. CRISP
FRANCIS K. HOLMAN

WILLIAM H. BURBURY
VARDELL WILLIAMSON

Class of 1930

KIRBY E. CRENSHAW

MAC T. HUGHES
ROBERT J. FLETCHER

CARLTON E. GILKEY

Pledges

JAMES C. GARDNER

CRAWFORD L. THOMAS
ROBERT A. SHELOR

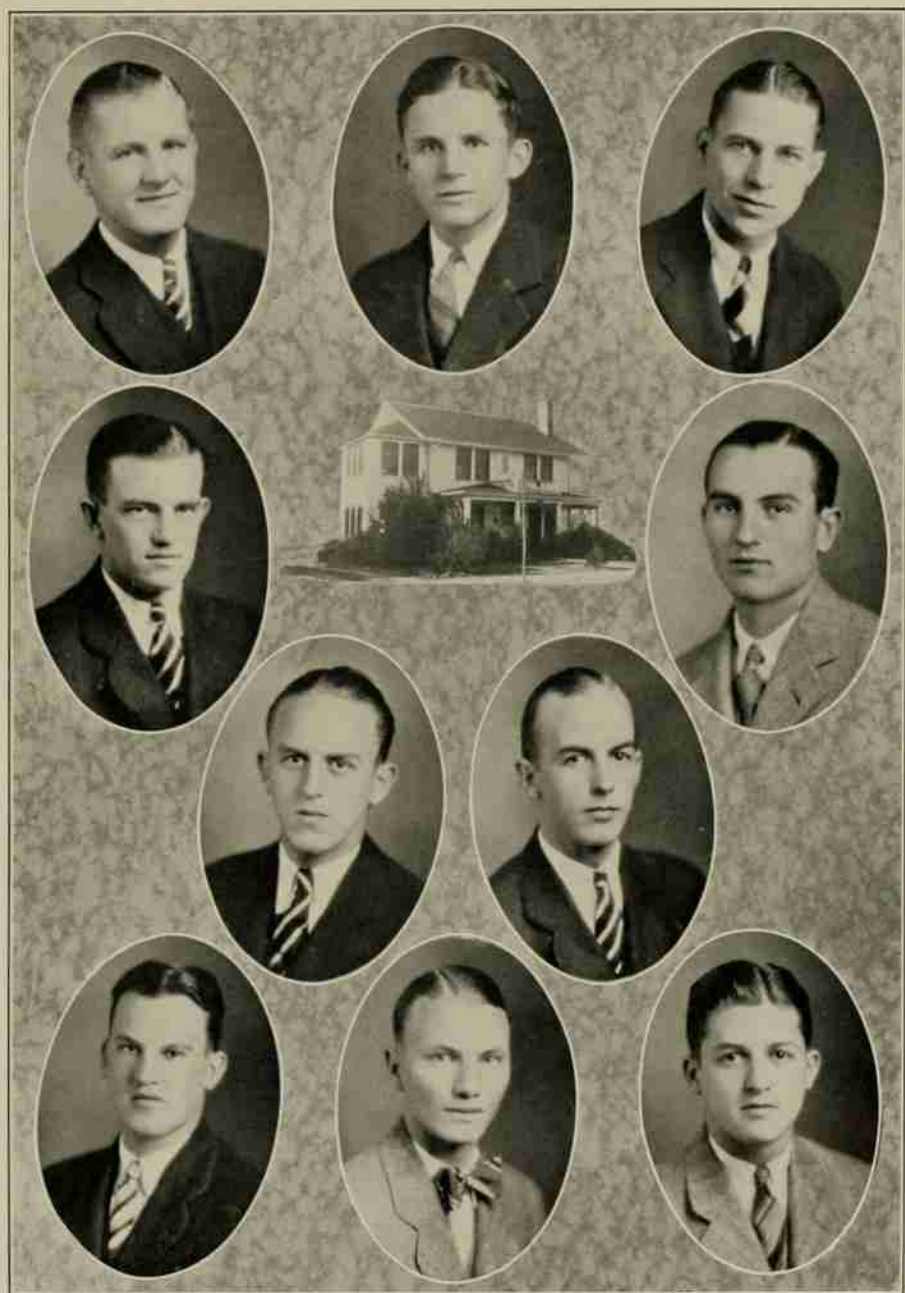
ALVA WRAY

Fratres in Urbe

R. A. BROWN
WM. DUNCAN
H. L. SMITH

K. R. SMITH
J. HARDISON
ROY SMITH
M. H. ALLEN

E. E. CULBRETH
J. F. HOFF
C. L. DUNCAN





Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1865

SIXTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTY-FOUR ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Magnolia and Red Rose*

COLORS: *Crimson and Gold*

ALPHA OMEGA CHAPTER

Installed at State 1903

Fratres in Facultate

J. F. MILLER

Dr. W. C. RIDDICK

T. P. HARRISON

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

J. C. COBB
J. KINLOCH

L. L. ARTHUR
M. A. BAILEY

W. WARD
V. MERRITT

Class of 1929

STOKES WHITE

Class of 1930

S. B. ALLEN

R. A. GRIMES

J. B. BOYD

Pledges

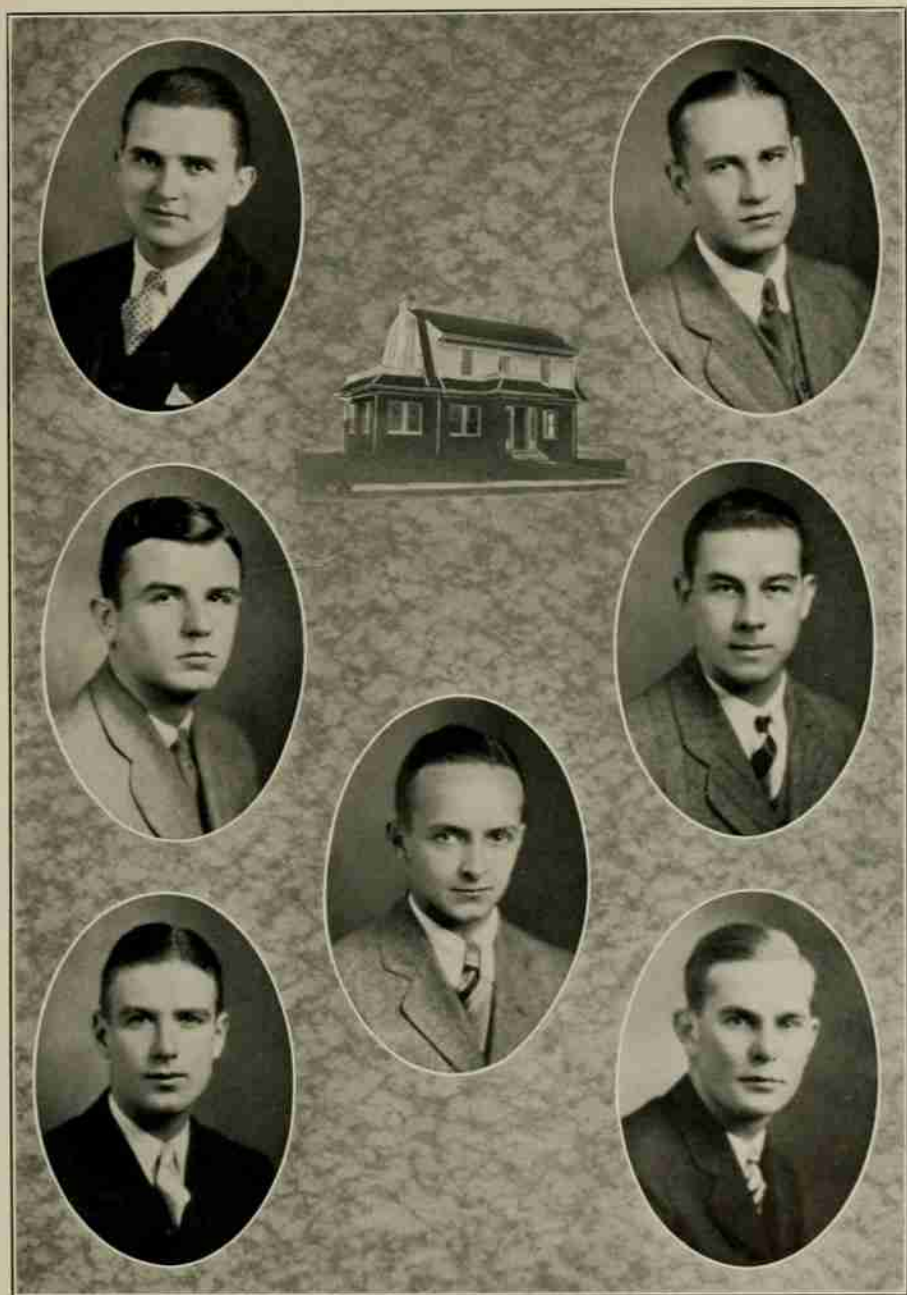
TOM WARD

Fratres in Urbe

C. D. ARTHUR
J. G. ASHF
H. BARBEE
A. T. BOWLER
R. T. BOYLAN
E. C. BROOKS
J. S. CHAMBERLAIN
J. W. HARDEN

H. HARTSELL
C. NEWCOMB
R. NEWCOMB
W. SCALES
E. C. SMITH
G. SMITH
L. M. SMITH
P. F. SMITH
R. S. HINTON

W. N. SMITH
J. M. SPEARS
R. B. TELFAIR
H. P. S. KELLER, JR.
J. M. PICKLE
J. E. ROLLER
A. PENDLETON
H. A. ROYSTER





Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at University of Virginia, 1868

SEVENTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Lily-of-the-Valley*

COLORS: *Garnet and Gold*

ALPHA EPSILON CHAPTER

Installed at State 1904

Fratres in Facultate

HERMAN B. BRIGGS

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

JOHN BURWELL DUNN CORNELIUS STICKLEY TUCKER

Class of 1929

EDMUND L. MEERKINS
EDWIN G. SPEIR

EDWARD M. FENNEL
PAUL W. ELAM
C. H. McCALL

JAMES L. GRIFFIN, JR.
JOHN H. HATCHER

Class of 1930

ALBERT T. QUANTZ
ALLIE P. BAGGETT

RICHARD W. NISSEN
PAUL F. EAGLE

WILLIAM H. MAY
WILLIAM R. LOVILL

Pledges

JOHN L. WHITEHEAD
ALSTON F. COMER
JAMES E. FOSDUE

J. HARRY LEE
WILLIAM A. McQUEEN
JAMES E. RANKIN

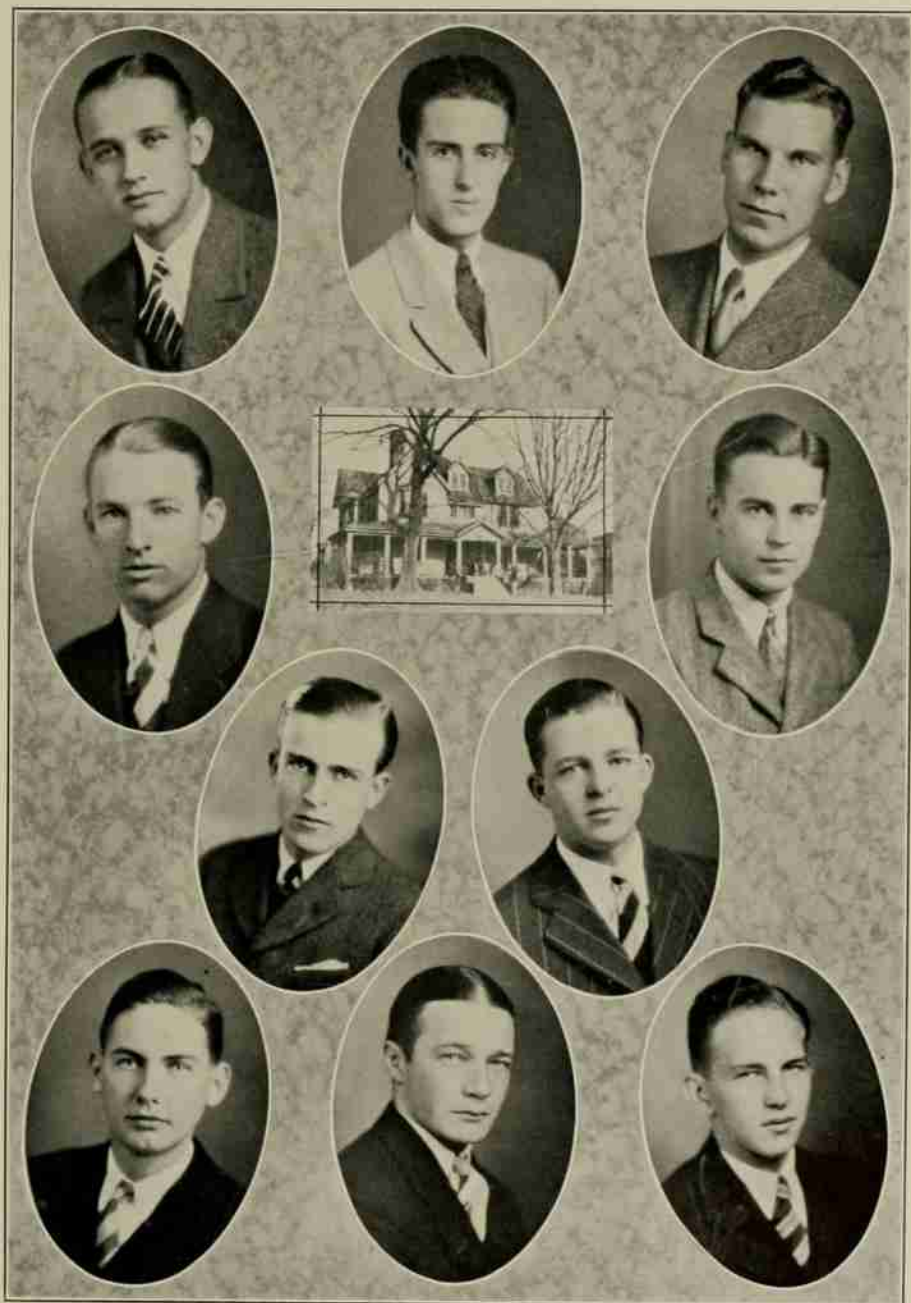
BEAUFORD M. GUY
WALTER T. CLEMENT
JOHN T. GEOGHEGAN

Fratres in Urbe

J. E. BEAMAN
B. G. COWPER
A. W. KNOX
T. J. MOOR
T. N. PARK
J. A. ROWLAND
J. H. BOUSHALL
N. E. EDGERTON
A. W. KNOX, JR.

P. N. NEAL
A. L. PENNY
W. H. WALLACE
W. C. BOWEN
S. W. HILL
J. S. KNOX
M. NORMAN
H. McK. PLEASANT
J. B. BRUNER

W. A. HOLDIN
J. E. MACDOUGALL
H. B. NORRIS
C. R. BUGG
J. M. HOWARD
F. McNIEL
J. A. PARK
E. S. ROBINSON, JR.
P. H. PARK





Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond College, 1901

FIFTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

EIGHTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *American Beauty Roses and Violets*

COLORS: *Red and Purple*

N. C. BETA CHAPTER

Installed at State 1905

Fratres in Facultate

H. SAINT GEORGE TUCKER R. W. HENNINGER

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. H. WHITE
J. M. FAIRCLOTH

H. L. SULLIVAN

H. M. COLEY
H. W. CARR

Class of 1929

D. H. HUTCHINSON
J. W. NORMAN

M. G. NORMAN
W. J. SPOON
M. L. BARNHARDT

A. ST. AMAND
M. C. FINCH

Class of 1930

J. N. MAY

W. R. McRACKEN
H. WEAVER

J. W. HARDEN

Pledges

J. T. MCGREGOR
A. M. PERRY
J. D. McNEIL

N. J. SHEPHERD
L. T. COX
C. S. SCHAUB

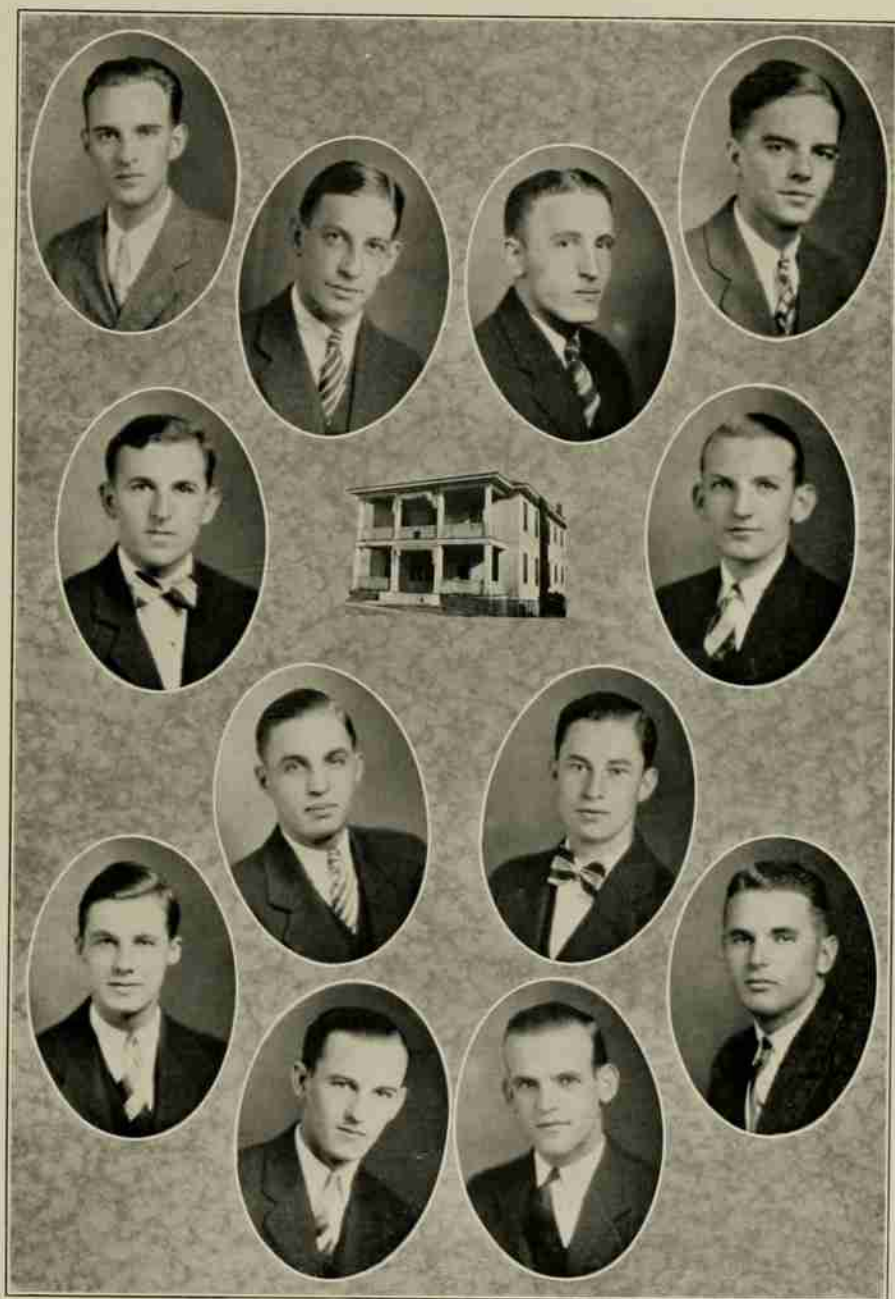
H. A. TUCKER
R. R. LEWIS
J. F. FREEZE

Fratres in Urbe

W. W. CATO
P. R. ASHBY
T. L. CREEKMORE
B. M. GATLING, JR.
J. GATLING

J. H. HARPER
C. G. HICKS, JR.
C. W. NORMAN
L. M. PHELPS

Dr. I. M. PROCTOR
E. E. ROBBINS
J. W. SAULS
W. SMITH
M. W. WOODWARD, JR.





Delta Sigma Phi

Founded at College of City of New York, 1899

FORTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White Carnation*

COLORS: *Nile Green and White*

RHO CHAPTER

Installed at State 1915

Fratres in Facultate

DR. L. F. WILLIAMS
PROF. F. M. HAIG

DR. C. C. TAYLOR
TAL STAFFORD

COL. J. W. HARRELSON
PROF. H. M. RAY

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

W. A. GRAVELY

D. B. HALL

Class of 1929

C. CANNON

H. W. ROGERS

R. B. STAMEY

Class of 1930

P. K. COWHIG
J. G. HARRIS

F. W. HOBBS, JR.
J. H. SWAIN
G. J. ALBRIGHT, JR.

J. A. WESTBROOK
C. D. FORNEY, JR.

Pledges

H. G. MCKINNEY
B. C. PALMER

F. C. HERBST
W. S. LEE

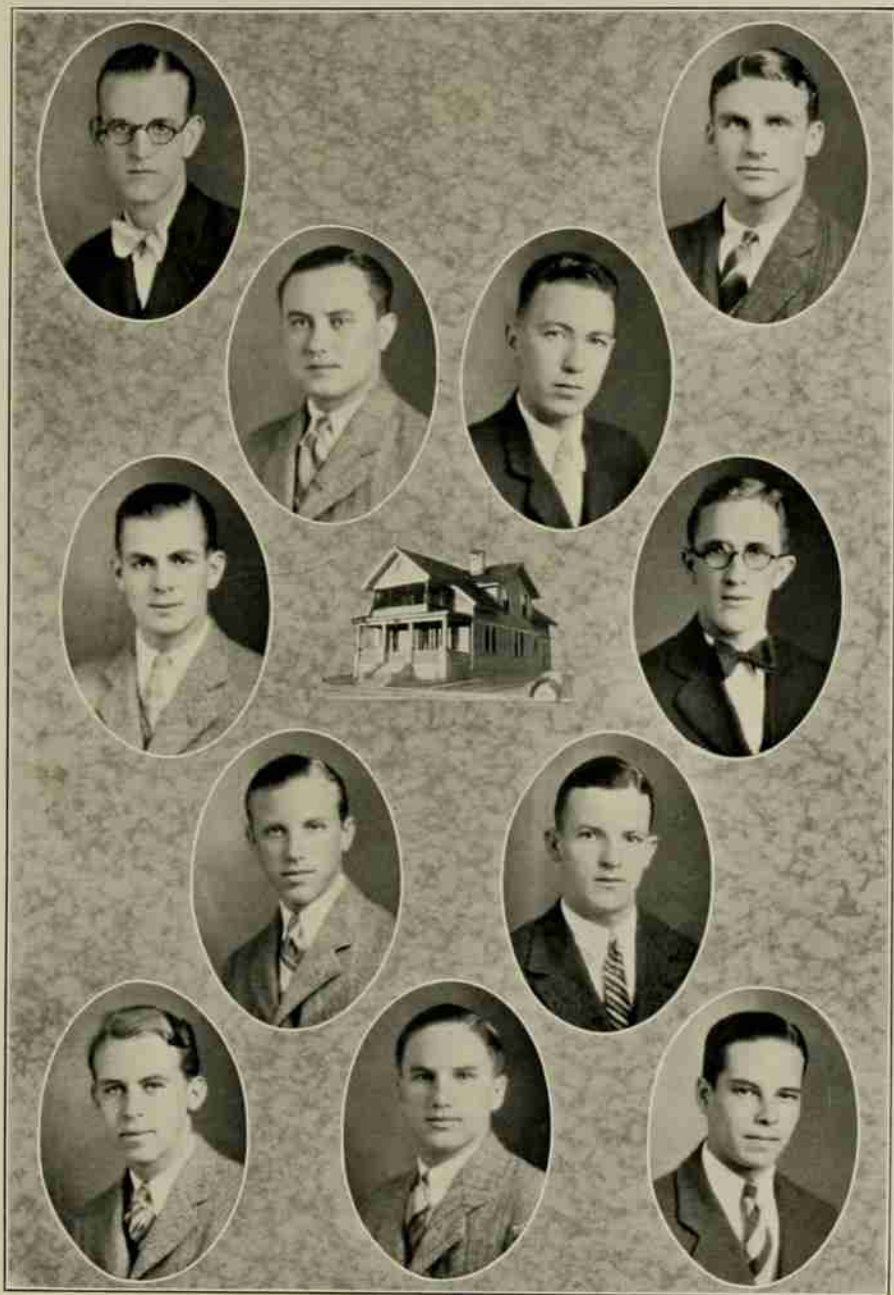
E. F. MILLS
J. L. WILKES

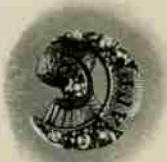
Fratres in Urbe

W. Z. BETTS
P. J. BROWN
SAM ALLGOOD
D. L. CANNON

JOHN ROBERTSON, JR.
H. K. WITHERSPOON
A. J. MAXWELL, JR.

H. T. LASHLEY
R. H. BROOME, JR.
G. TUCKER
G. J. McMILLAN, JR.





Alpha Gamma Rho

Founded at Ohio State University, 1903
THIRTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS
TWELVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Pink Rose*

COLORS: *Green and Gold*

NU CHAPTER

Installed at State 1919

Fratres in Facultate

DR. B. F. KAUPP
DR. Z. P. METCALF

L. E. COOK

DR. G. W. FORSTER
W. F. ARMSTRONG

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. R. BAUGHAM, JR.
G. M. McCOWN

R. K. EVANS
J. W. SHUFORD
J. L. KIDD

F. S. SLOAN
R. F. BRIMLEY

Class of 1929

E. H. FLOYD
J. D. FLOYD

A. ALLWOOD
A. J. VINSON

J. T. MITCHNER
K. M. BADGETT

Class of 1930

H. V. DAVIS
L. M. UPCHURCH

F. C. ULMER
G. B. DEDMON
E. H. ROBERTS

D. E. BEAVER
L. W. WATKINS

Pledges

R. S. LENNON
A. F. KEARNS

H. CAMPBELL
J. O. ALLGOOD
G. H. WOODSWORTH

J. R. ALLEN, JR.
G. F. BOOKER

Fratres in Urbe

F. H. JETER
ALVAH DUNHAM

W. M. JOHNSON
B. W. KILGORE, JR.

W. H. STRONG
F. E. MILLER





Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at the College of Charleston, 1904

THIRTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Red Rose*

COLORS: *Gold and White*

TAU CHAPTER

Installed at State 1920

Fratres in Facultate

JEFFERSON S. MEARES EDWARD P. PASSAILAGUE

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

ARTHUR NATHANIEL GREENE JAMES SIDNEY HARRIS NORMAN T. SMITHWICK
GEORGE WILSON HOUBROOK

Class of 1929

HAROLD BRENNECKE ASKEW JAMES T. STEPHENSON WILSON BAXTER KILGORE
KENNETH BYERS Leger R. LaBruce

Class of 1930

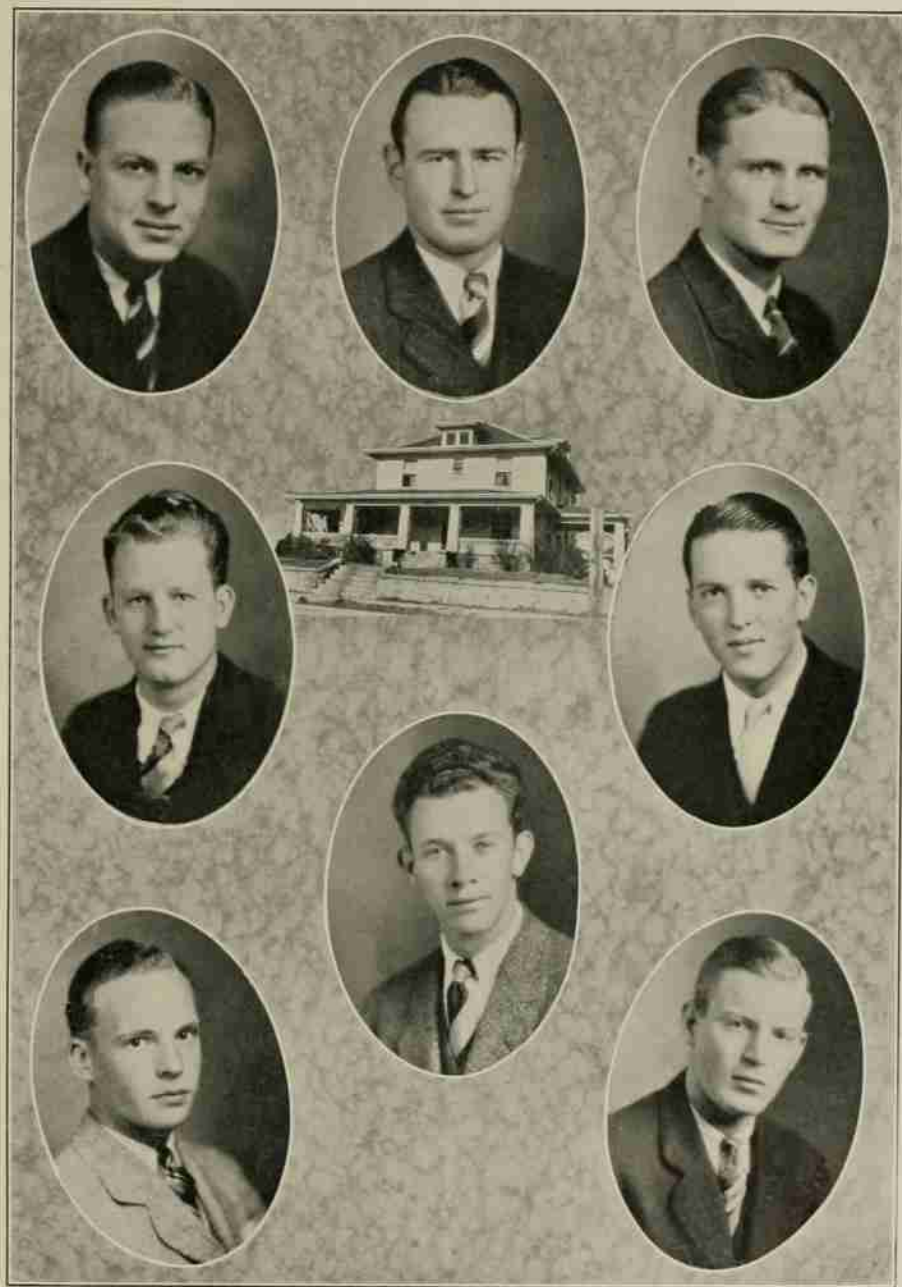
BRAXTON COLWELL ADAMS WILLIAM T. GARIBALDI HOWARD SIMPSON WIMBISH
ROY PLEASANTS BUMPASS JOE YOUNG HUNNEYCUTT

Pledges

JOSEPH FOY BARWICK, JR. FRANK FLETCHER PARKER LEIGH TIGNOR
FRED FLETCHER GEORGE MANGUM HARRELL FRANCIS LEON JOYNER
WILLIAM MARINER HACKETT RICHARD BREEDON MORROW WILLIAM SPENCE
JULIAN WILLIAM FIELDS JAMES ARTHUR POLLARD MACK STOUT

Fratres in Urbe

WILLIAM A. BECKHAM WILLIAM E. EASTERLING CURTIS A. McREE
LEE F. BRINKLEY JAMES M. EDWARDS JOHN T. RICHARDSON
COMMODORE C. CHINNIS GARLAND O. GREEN STANTON W. PICKENS
JOHN N. COFFEY HAROLD A. FIFE ROBERT N. ROGERS
WILLIAM A. COOPER NEILL H. McLEOD, JR. THOMAS N. SPENCE
DAVID S. COX JOSEPH H. McLURE AMON B. STALLWORTH
FRANKLIN D. CLINE CLAUDE E. McCULLEN DALMA W. UZZLE
JOHN R. MOFFITT





Sigma Pi

Founded at Vincennes University, 1897

TWENTY-SEVEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Orchid*

COLORS: *Lavender and White*

RHO CHAPTER

Installed at State 1921

Fratres in Facultate

PROF. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

W. E. SWAIN

G. P. HALL
F. A. LOVE

J. H. MAYFIELD

Class of 1929

A. M. GREAVES-WALKER

R. M. TYSON

R. EXUM

Class of 1930

R. C. TUCKER

L. M. WADE
J. T. TOWSON

R. O. BUNDY

Pledges

J. G. EXUM

W. F. LANE

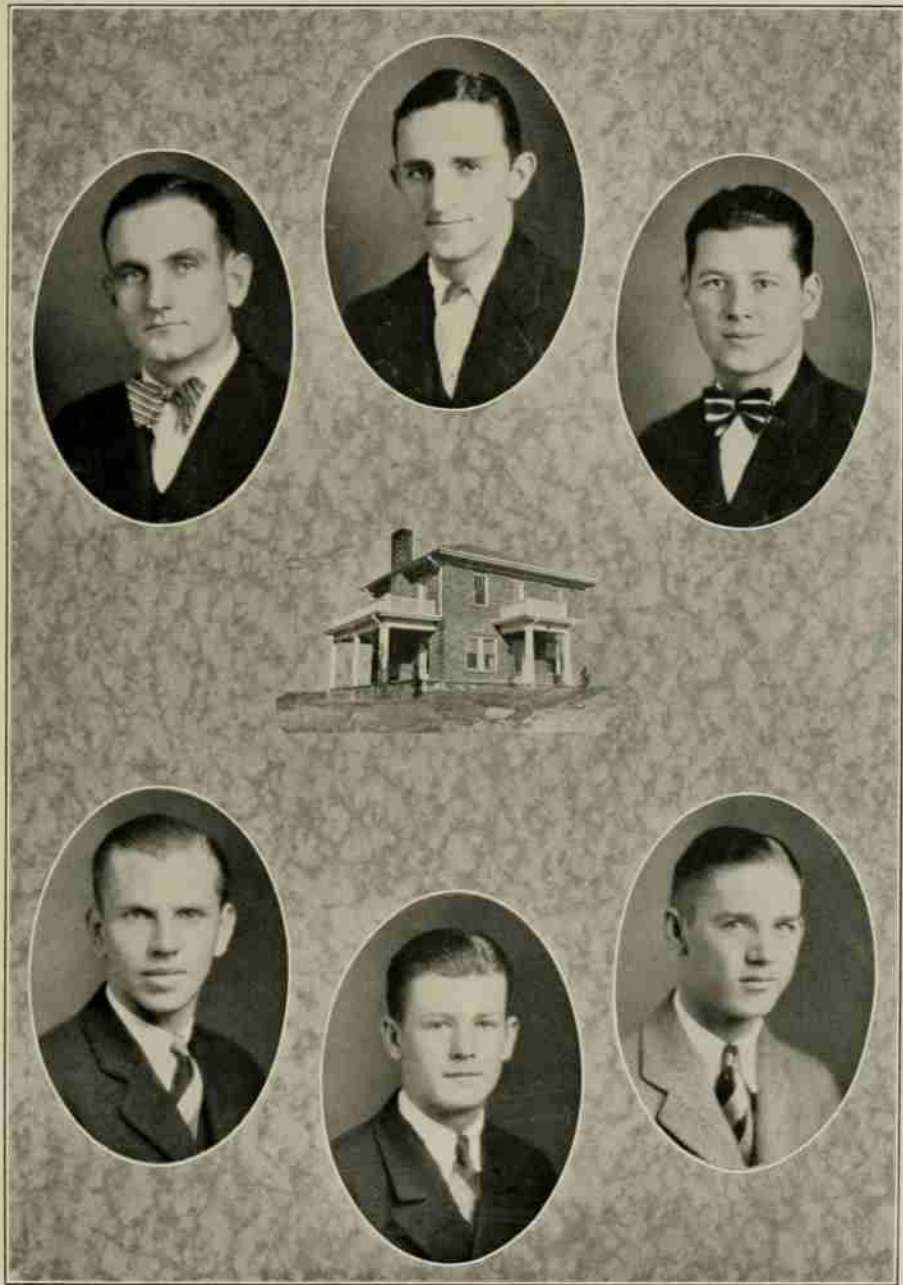
D. W. JOHNSON

Fratres in Urbe

W. A. FETTER

F. W. HABEL
JULIAN STEPP

W. B. ETHEREDGE





Chi Tau

Founded at Trinity College, 1919

NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

TWO ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWERS: *White, Red and Yellow Rose Buds*

COLORS: *White, Crimson and Gold*

BETA CHAPTER

Installed at State 1923

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

BRUCE KNOWLES

N. A. LONG
E. C. DAVIS

U. G. HODGIN

Class of 1929

K. C. LOUGHLIN

T. A. GRANT

R. C. WHITE

Class of 1930

A. W. WELBORN
F. J. SPARGER
L. E. HAAR

J. C. SMITH
L. L. FRONBERGER, JR.
T. L. HODGES

J. T. HOLLINGSWORTH
R. F. COLWELL, JR.
B. F. LEE, JR.

Pledges

T. C. ROBINSON
H. E. ATKINSON

B. A. BRYANT

R. L. CAVENESS
H. D. ATKINSON

Fratres in Urbe

F. E. LUTZ

H. D. HAMRICK

H. G. LEE





Phi Kappa Tau

Founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1906

THIRTY-THREE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

TWENTY-FIVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Red Carnation*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Harvard Red*

CHI CHAPTER

Installed at State 1923

Fratres in Facultate

DEAN E. L. CLOYD

PROF. JAMES DEWITT PAULSON

DEAN THOMAS NELSON

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

WILLIAM ANSEL COX
BENTZ BUELL HOWARD

JOHN MARTIN WOOTTEN
JOHN HENRY WARLUCK

FRED CRUM
THOMAS HILL NELSON

Class of 1929

GEORGE ROBERT HOWARD
RICHARD ROSS LITTLE

HERBERT MOORE JENKINS
THADDEUS TERRILL RUSSELL

CHARLES WEARN CONNELLY
EDWARD R. TULL, JR.

Class of 1930

JAMES WIRT SUMMEY

ZEB OATES PLONK

FRED PLONK

Pledges

EARL C. COOPER
JAMES L. GASKINS
RALPH W. GRIGG
WATT J. SHUFORD, JR.

RICHARD E. GODFREY
GORDON GIBSON
HUBERT L. HAYES

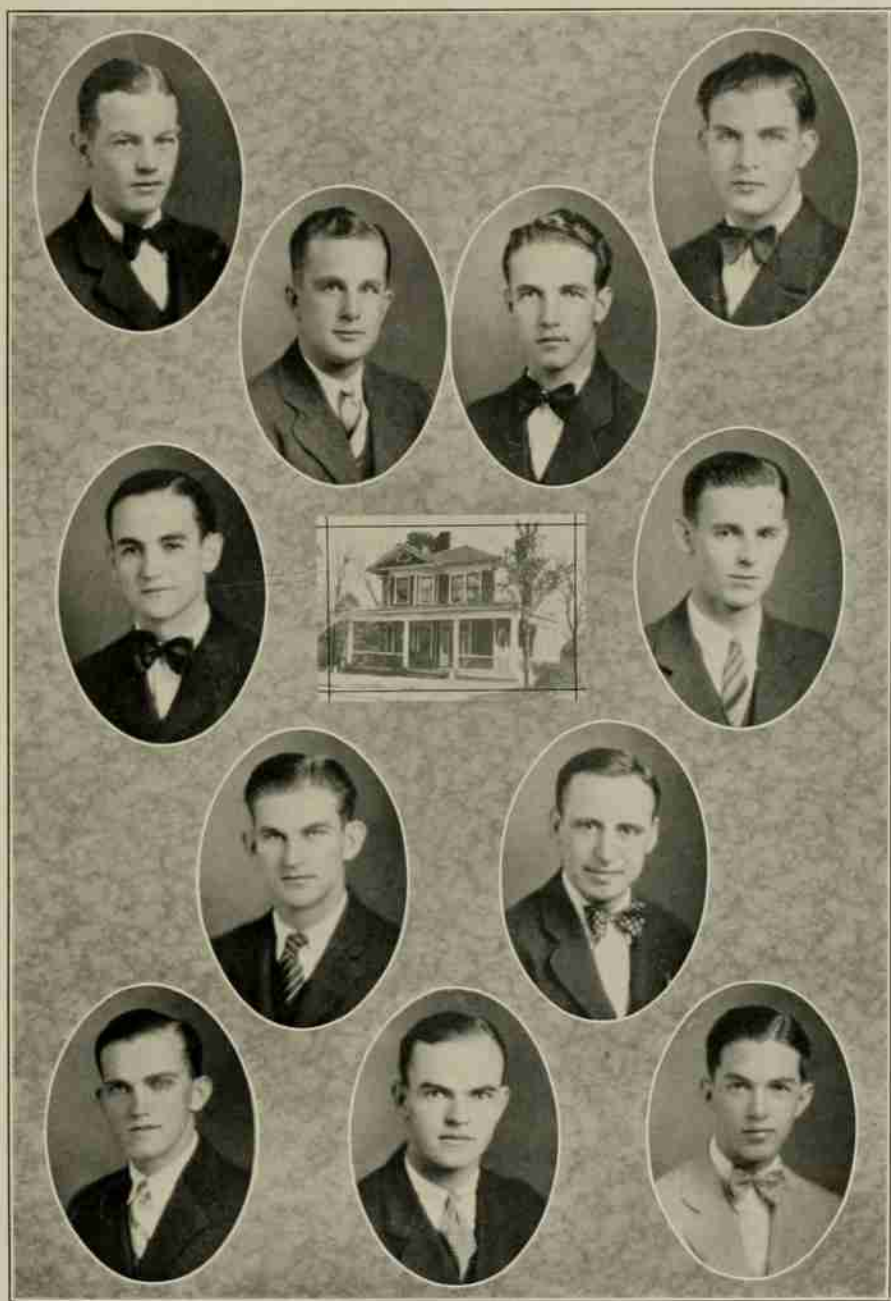
CHARLIE E. TURNER
WALLACE ROBERTS
L. E. RUDISILL
MAC T. RUEFFEN, JR.

Fratres in Urbe

ANDREW LEE MONROE

ERNEST LINWOOD COOK

ROBERT GORDON THOMAS





Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded at Boston University, 1909
SEVENTY-FIVE ACTIVE CHAPTERS
FOURTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Violet*

COLORS: *Purple, Green and Gold*

GAMMA UPSILON CHAPTER

Installed at State 1924

Fratres in Facultate

R. J. PEARSALL

T. B. MITCHELL

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

L. A. BRIDGER

W. L. ROBERTS

Class of 1929

F. P. GOODWIN, JR.
W. R. FITZGERALD

J. E. FORD

W. A. OUTEN
R. B. TROGDON

Class of 1930

J. P. CRANMER

S. A. HUBBARD, JR.

W. R. SHORE

Pledges

W. H. BRITT, JR.
G. C. CREIGHTON, JR.
J. L. FITZGERALD

H. B. MERRIAM
A. B. SIMS
H. T. SMITH

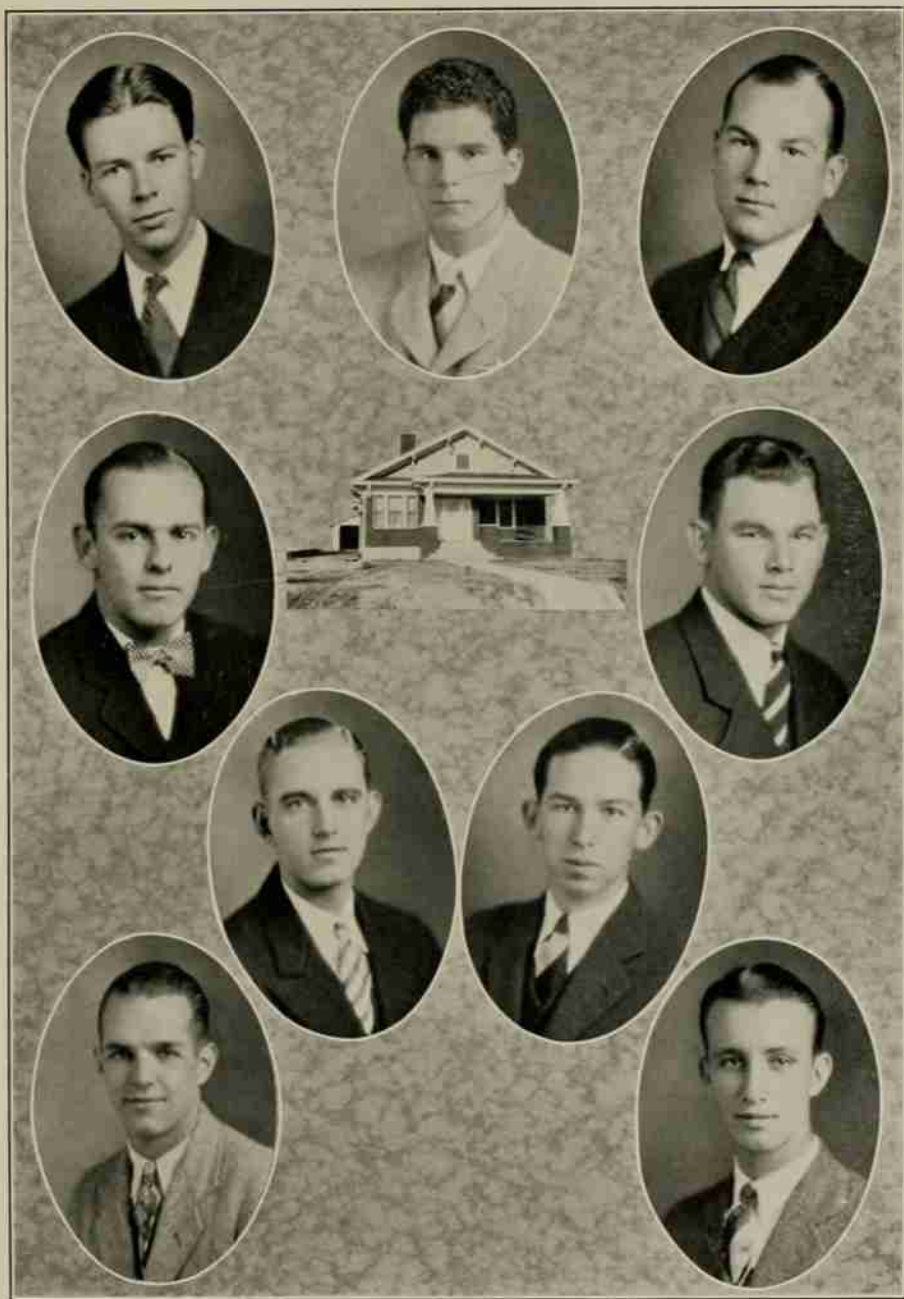
J. K. DIXON, JR.
R. B. SUGGS, JR.
J. W. WORKMAN

Fratres in Urbe

E. W. MATHEWS
C. W. MATHEWS

R. L. GAY
E. O. MARSHBURN

R. J. PEARSALL
T. B. MITCHELL





Theta Kappa Nu

Founded at Springfield, Missouri, 1924

FORTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

NINE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *White American Beauty Rose*

COLORS: *Argent, Sable and Crimson*

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA CHAPTER

Installed at State 1924

Fratres in Facultate

JOHN FRANCIS BRENNAN

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

THOMAS GIDEON FAISON
LOUIS CHARLES EINWICK

DICK EVERETTE MOORE
WILLIAM PEERS STAINBACK

GEORGE EUGENE HUNSUCKER
JOHN W. McDOWALL

Class of 1929

CARL MILD RAU
W. R. KELLY
CLARE HILL HARSHAW

DWIGHT LAYMAN JOHNSON
JOHN DAVIS SHAW
WILLIAM TATUM BRADLEY
PARKE EDGAR THOMAS

JOSEPH ANSEL EADDY
HAROLD MILLER CANNON
WALTER VERNON SAWYER

Class of 1930

WILBUR EUCLID KOONCE OTIS MILLER McMURRAY

Pledges

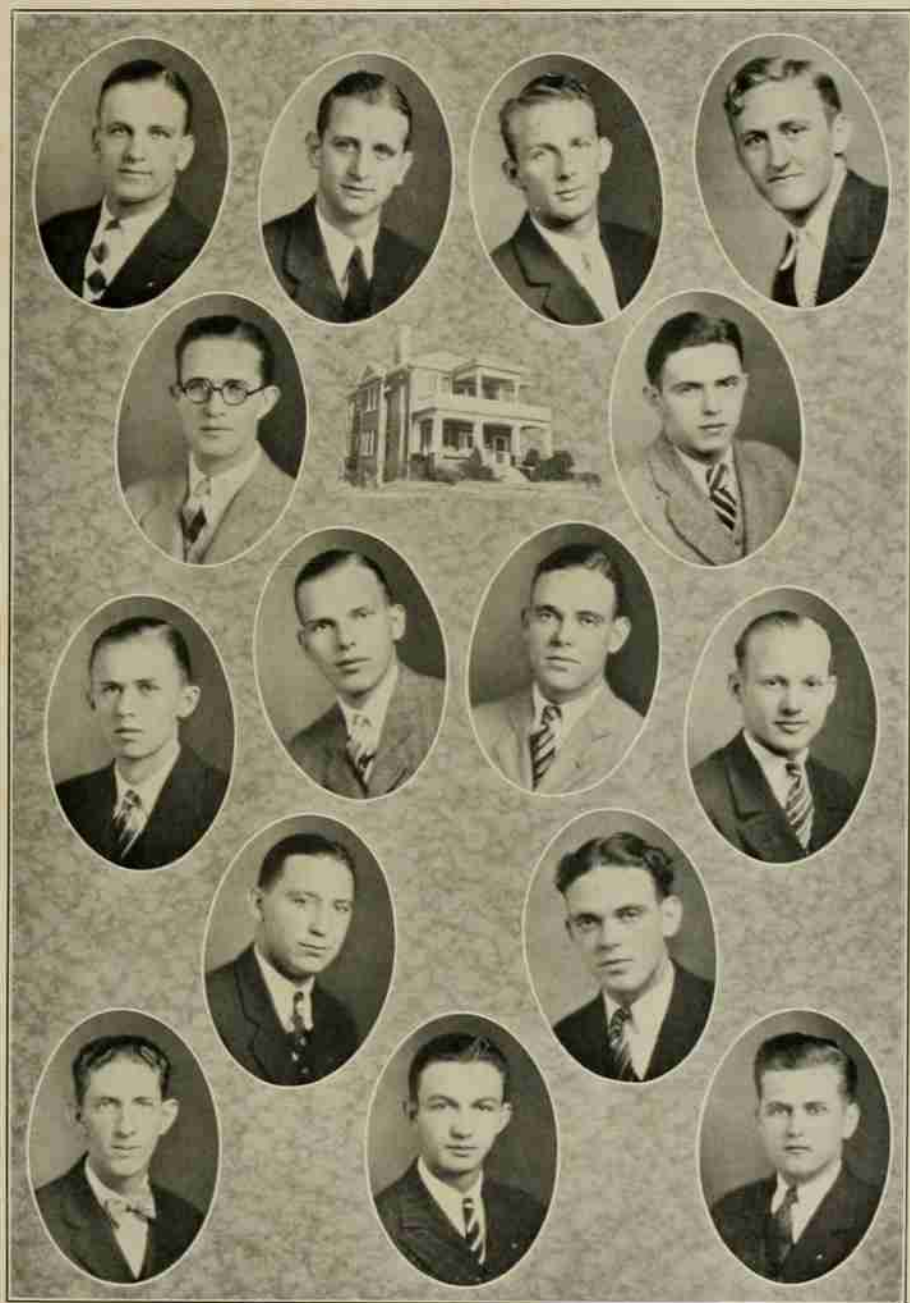
JOSEPH A. HARRIS
JAMES K. TADLOCK

HARRY L. MANUSHAK

HUGH WEED
E. HERBERT CARTER

Fratres in Urbe

ELIUS FAIRLEY MONROE





Alpha Lambda Tau

Founded at Oglethorpe University, 1914

NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS

ONE ALUMNI CHAPTER

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

COLORS: *Old Gold and Black*

ZETA CHAPTER

Installed at State 1925

Fratres in Facultate

A. M. FOUNTAIN

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

W. H. WILLIAMS

T. E. WHITE, JR.
P. V. RUSH

H. L. BURGESS

Class of 1929

E. V. ADAMS
E. T. BARWICK

C. C. OLDHAM
C. U. ROGERS

H. W. SHOAF
D. H. WILLIAMS

Class of 1930

H. K. HOUTZ

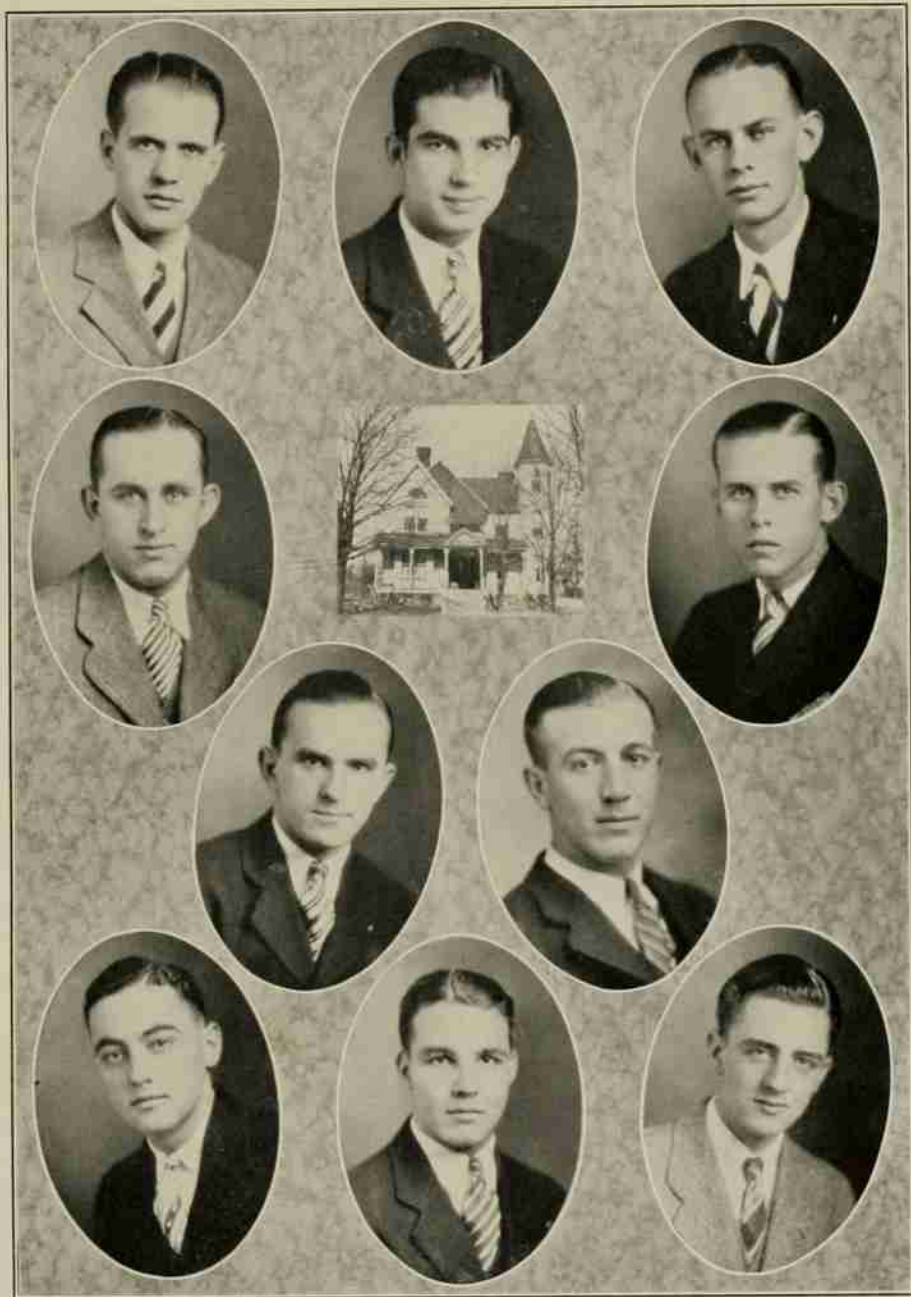
B. S. LINVILLE
F. B. SINGLETARY

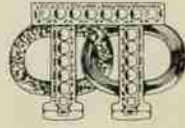
J. W. WHITE

Pledges

F. E. DAVIS

W. R. TAYLOR





Phi Pi Phi

Founded at Chicago, Illinois, 1915

FIFTEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FOUR ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Blue Bell*

COLORS: *Turquoise, Blue and Black*

XI CHAPTER

Installed at State 1927

Fratres in Facultate

PROF. J. STEWART ROBERTSON

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

W. V. ELLER
J. J. BARRIER

M. J. POLK

LUTHER SHAW
O. N. HENLEY

N. B. NICHOLSON (Graduate Student)

Class of 1929

C. G. TAYLOR

P. F. WINKLER
W. D. MILLER

H. J. WOOD

Class of 1930

W. P. CHESNUT

Pledges

J. W. RICHARDSON
J. G. STONE
L. B. CLARK

BERT FLOWERS
H. C. COMBS

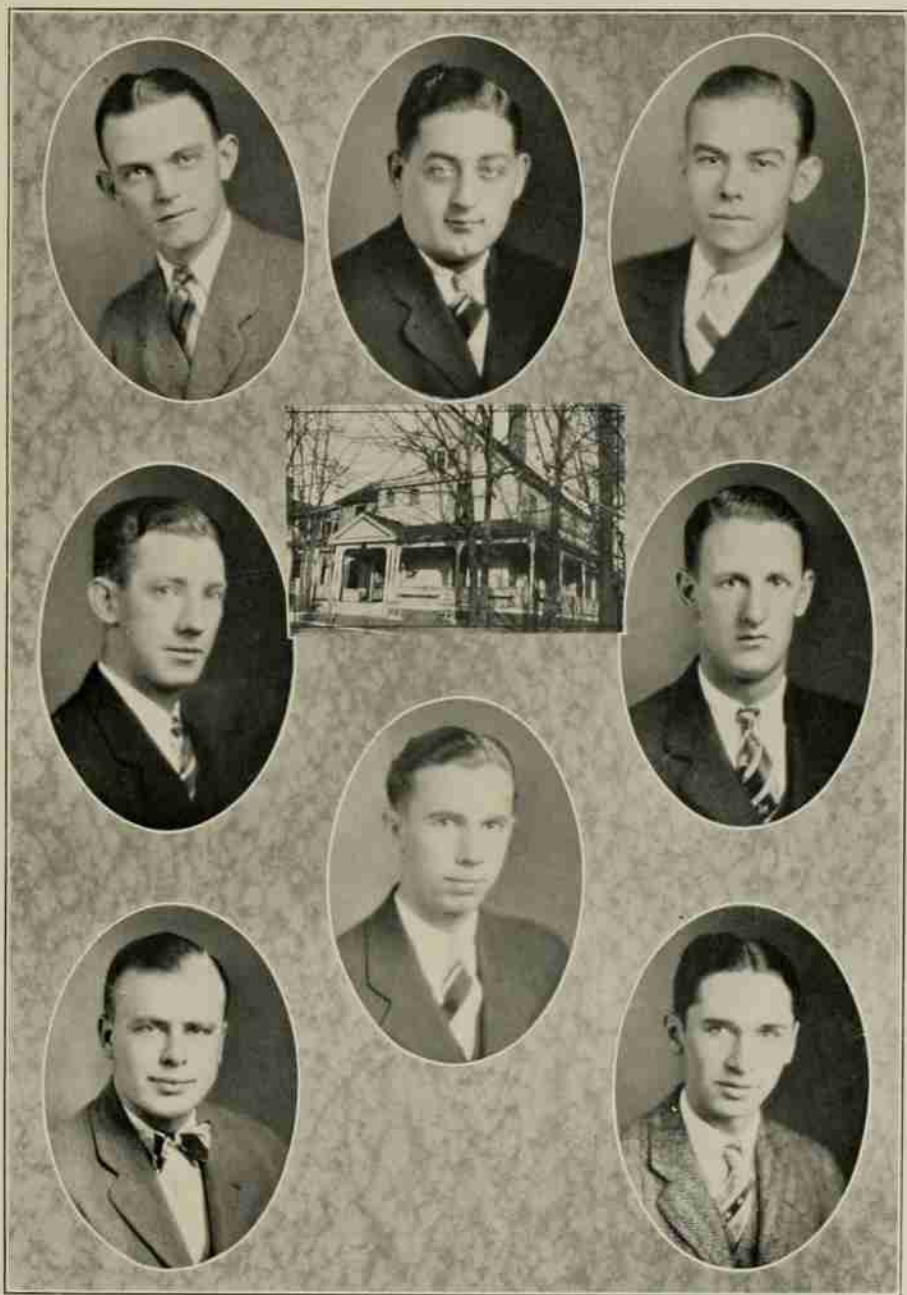
HOWARD CATES
HERBERT HOLDEN
FRANK ROBINS

Fratres in Urbe

G. F. HACKNEY

C. M. COOPER
W. K. ENOS

LUCIUS DALE





Tau Rho Alpha

Founded at N. C. State College, 1921

FLOWER: *Violet*

COLORS: *Green and Purple*

Fratres in Collegia

Class of 1928

J. M. KILGORE

W. C. LEARY
G. M. INSCOE

R. L. WORTHAM

Class of 1929

C. B. PERRY

J. F. JARMAN

N. D. CURRIE

Class of 1930

J. W. BENSON
C. S. McINTYRE

W. S. McINTYRE

J. L. COOPER
G. H. PARHAM

Pledges

J. E. COOPER
J. W. INSCOE

S. T. WILDER
W. H. JOHNSTON

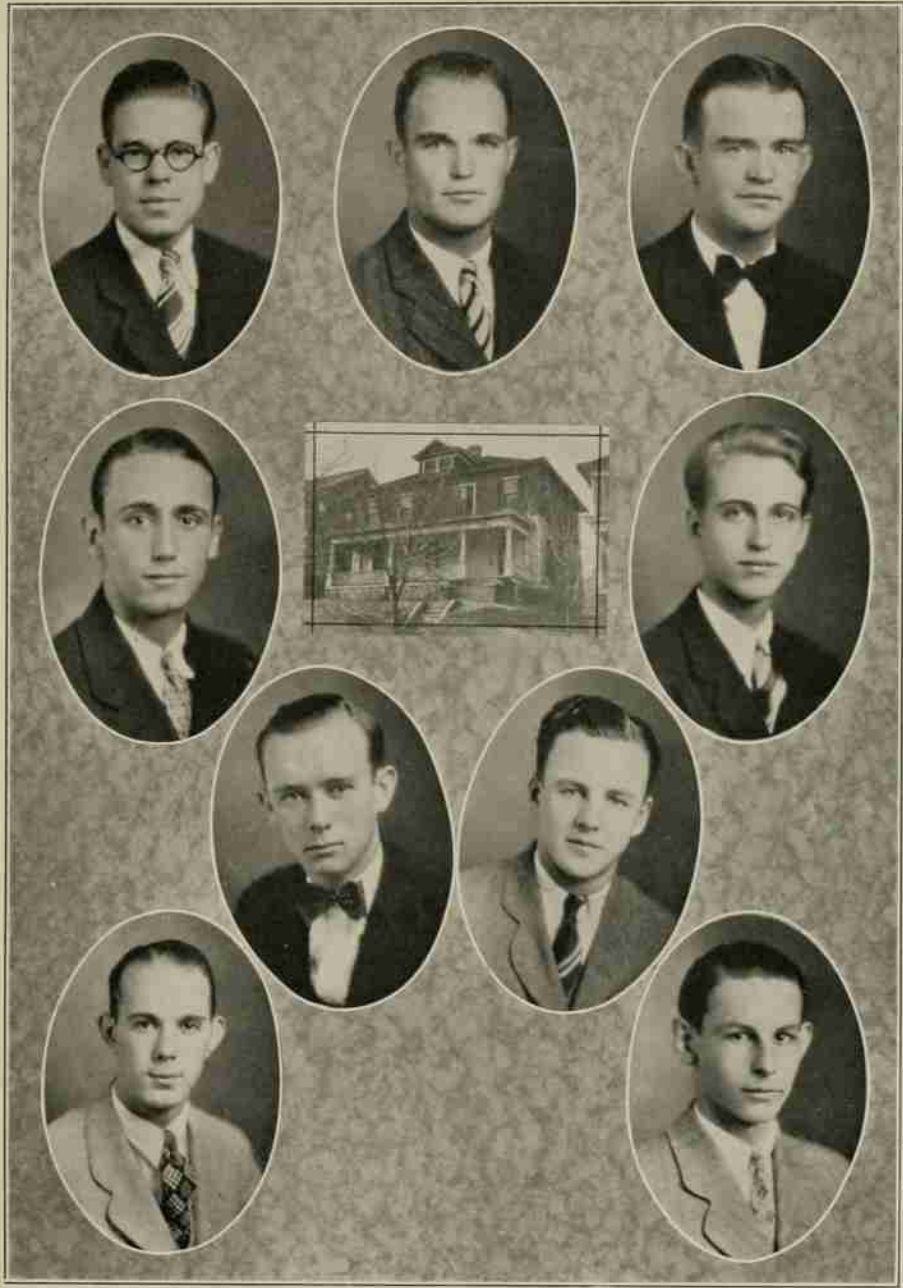
J. I. WHITE
W. H. AVERETTE

Fratres in Urbe

W. T. HARDEN, JR.

J. B. CRAVER

W. O. HUNNECUTT





Sigma Tau Beta

Founded at N. C. State, 1925

FLOWER: *White Rose*

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

Fratres in Facultate

J. E. TIDDY

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. R. AMMONS
G. M. BRITT

J. B. MANESS

R. G. JOHNSON
W. C. WARNER

Class of 1929

H. M. LUCK

J. H. MCKINNON

O. L. STROUPE

Class of 1930

A. R. JACKSON

C. G. GOODMAN

C. H. FORD

Pledges

R. B. ASHLEY

C. F. SAPP
R. W. TURNER

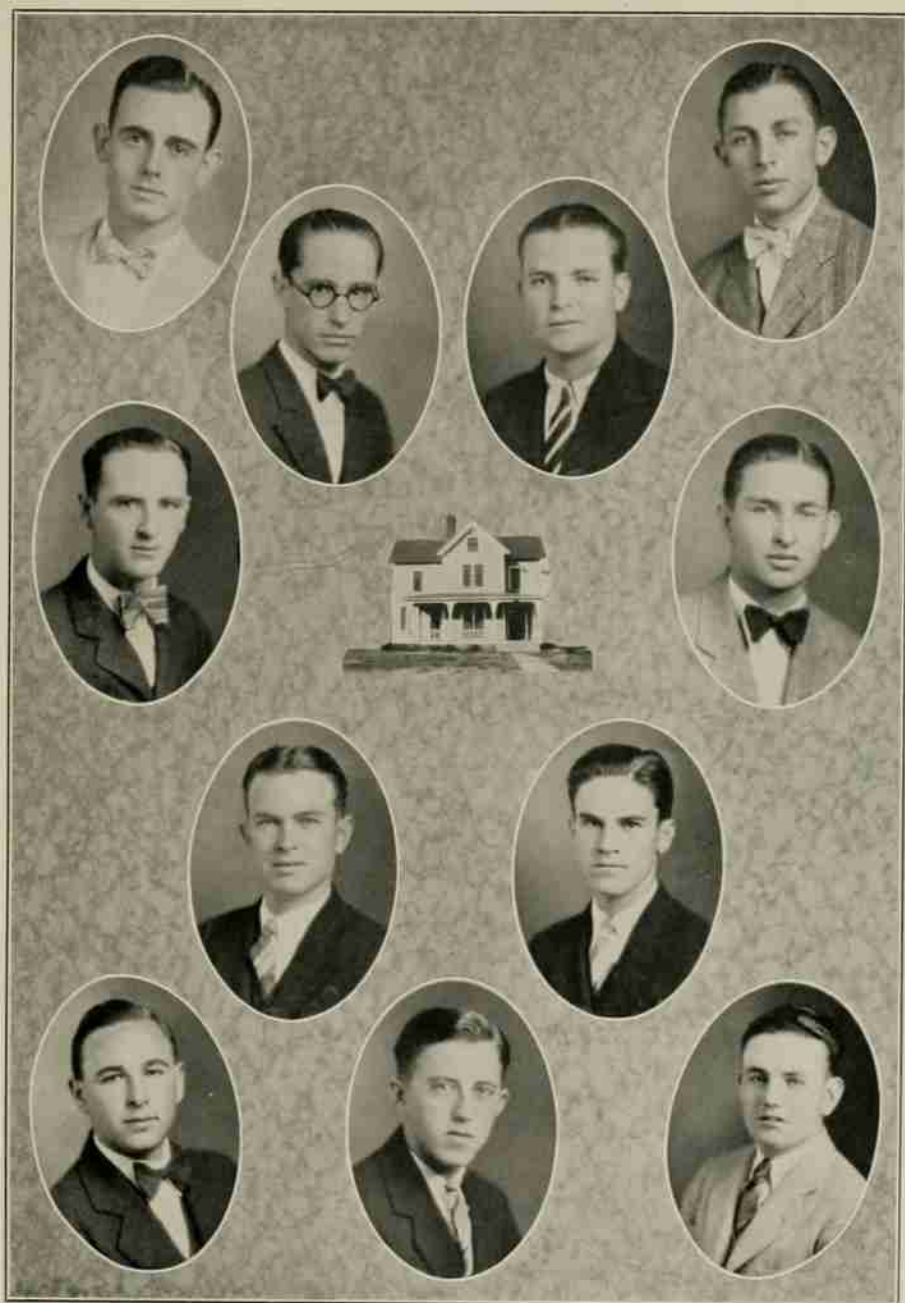
H. L. BRITT

Fratres in Urbe

F. T. GREEN

B. C. O'QUINN

P. H. WATTS





Chi Alpha Sigma

Founded at N. C. State, 1925

FLOWER: *Ophelia Rose*

COLORS: *Burgundy and Gold*

Fratres in Facultate

S. E. RODGERS, JR.

J. D. CLARK

W. E. JORDAN

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. L. STRAUGHAN

K. H. BROWN
H. H. ROGERS

Z. E. WHITLEY

Class of 1929

W. F. BELL

W. O. CROTT
A. L. AYDLET

H. H. BURROUGHS

Class of 1930

J. C. EDWARDS
F. L. STRAUGHAN
S. B. SHORE

M. A. HOLJES
C. S. MITCHELL
E. W. BUCHANAN

P. V. CONANT
R. C. WINDSOR
J. B. SMATHERS

Pledges

J. V. FERGUSON





Sigma Psi

Founded at N. C. State, 1926

FLOWER: *Butterfly Rose*

COLORS: *Maroon and Blue*

Fratres in Facultate

DEAN B. F. BROWN

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. Z. BAILEY
A. E. LANIER

J. B. DARDEN
G. P. DICKINSON

P. M. SMITH
J. B. WEBB

Class of 1929

L. M. PITTMAN

Class of 1930

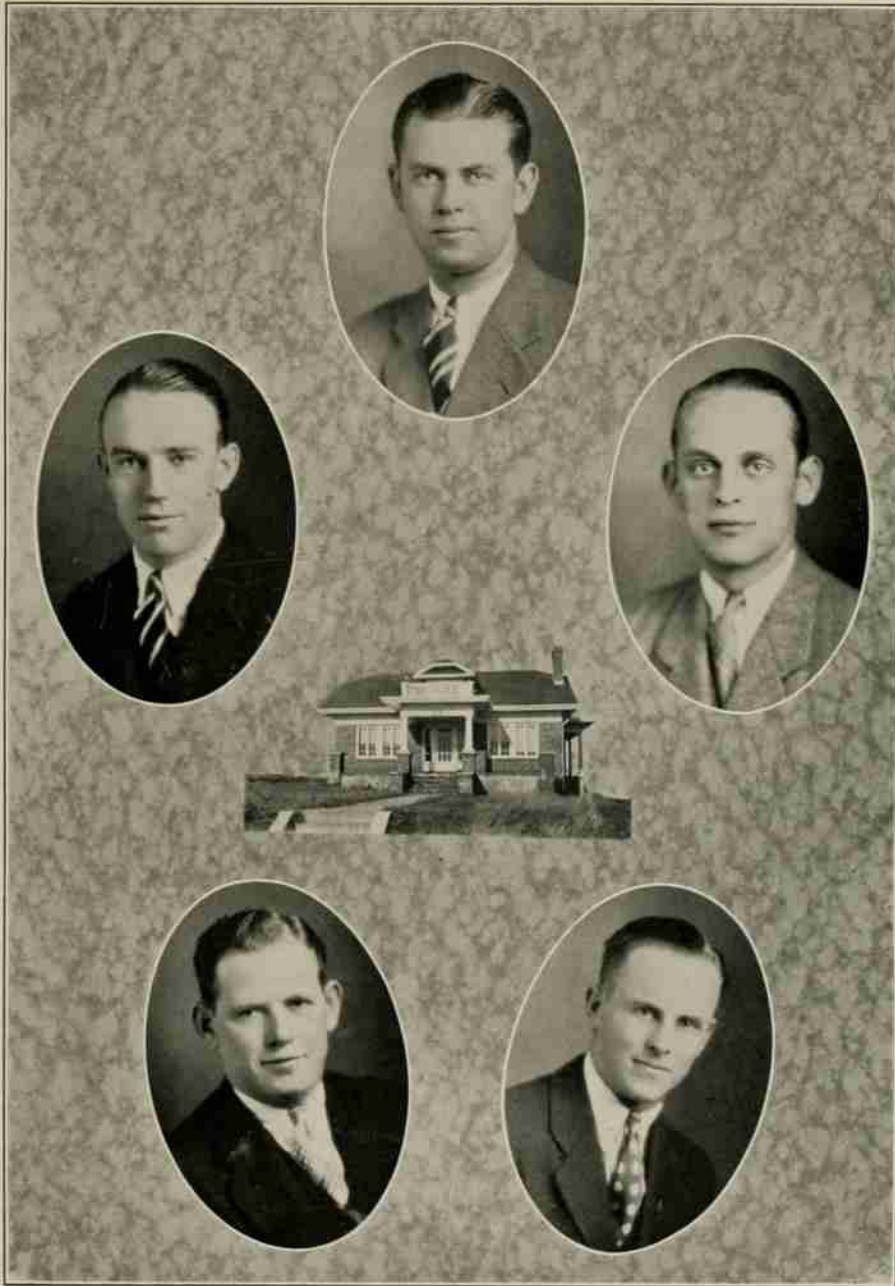
L. N. IPOCK

Pledges

W. J. HONEYCUTT

R. M. LANE

E. C. WILKERSON





Phi Omega

Founded at N. C. State, 1927

FLOWER: *Yellow Pansy*

COLORS: *Purple and Gold*

Fratres in Facultate

H. P. WILLIAMS

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

F. S. HARDEE

O. L. MILLER

J. M. RILEY

Class of 1929

N. O. BRANSCOM
P. J. POOLE

J. H. TAYLOR
J. H. HIGSMITH

P. H. MAST
J. T. HUMBLE

Class of 1930

M. H. JONES

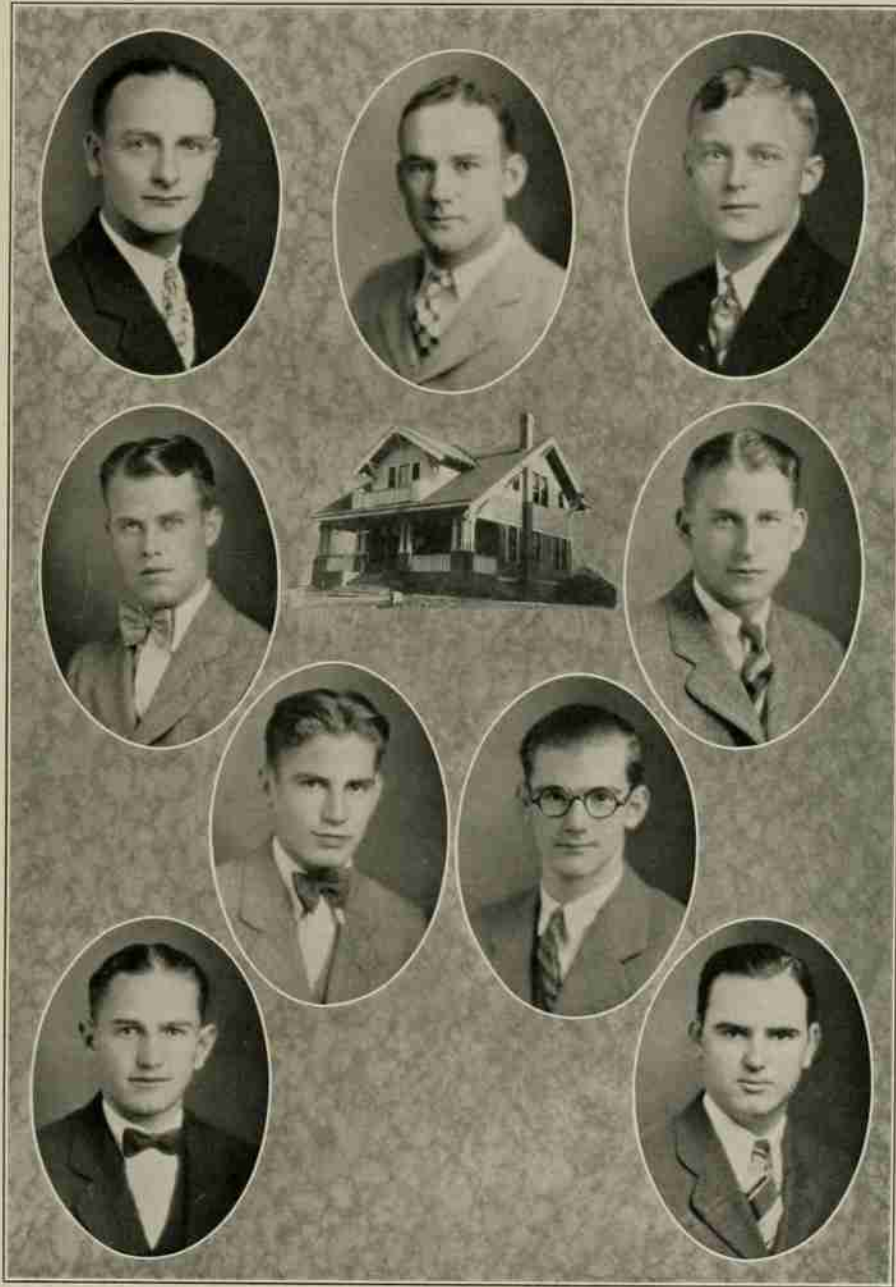
W. M. ROBEY

Pledges

W. T. MAST
E. H. MILLER

D. F. BAIRD

J. C. HOLOMAN
E. A. RUTTER





Pan-Hellenic Council

OFFICERS

H. L. SULLIVAN.....	<i>President</i>
W. R. FITZGERALD.....	<i>Vice President</i>
B. B. HOWARD.....	<i>Secretary-Treasurer</i>

MEMBERS

<i>Alpha Gamma Rho</i>	L. M. UPCHURCH H. V. DAVIS	<i>Pi Kappa Phi</i>	W. B. KILGORE KENNETH BYERS
<i>Alpha Lambda Tau</i>	D. H. WILLIAMS F. B. SINGLETARY	<i>Phi Pi Phi</i>	P. F. WINKLER W. V. ELLER
<i>Chi Tau</i>	U. G. HODGIN K. C. LOUGHLIN	<i>Sigma Phi Epsilon</i>	D. H. HUTCHINSON H. L. SULLIVAN
<i>Delta Sigma Phi</i>	H. W. ROGERS C. CANNON	<i>Sigma Pi</i>	L. M. WADE A. M. GREAVES-WALKER
<i>Kappa Alpha</i>	J. C. COBB W. WARD	<i>Sigma Nu</i>	H. J. YOUNG F. M. WILLIAMS
<i>Kappa Sigma</i>	C. A. RIDENHOUR R. H. CRISP	<i>Theta Kappa Nu</i>	W. P. STAINBACK C. H. HARSHAW
<i>Lambda Chi Alpha</i>	W. R. FITZGERALD R. B. TROGDEN	<i>Chi Alpha Sigma</i>	C. L. STRAUGHAN H. H. ROGERS
<i>Phi Kappa Tau</i>	BENTZ B. HOWARD GEO. R. HOWARD	<i>Sigma Tau Beta</i>	W. C. WARNER H. M. LUCK
<i>Pi Kappa Alpha</i>	E. L. MEEKINS HARRY McCALL	<i>Tau Rho Alpha</i>	C. B. PERRY G. M. INSCOE

THE GOLDEN CHAIN

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. E. C. BROOKS
 DR. C. C. TAYLOR
 E. L. CLOYD
 C. C. CUNNINGHAM
 A. F. GREAVES-WALKER
 P. W. PRICE
 E. S. KING
 J. F. MILLER
 TAL. H. STAFFORD

MEMBERS

'26

E. G. MOORE
 J. E. FORSTER
 C. B. BROWN
 R. D. BEAM
 H. W. TAYLOR
 F. K. FOGLEMAN
 R. E. BLACK
 C. W. WADE
 R. J. PEELER
 J. M. POTTER
 H. E. KENDALL
 C. L. SHUFORD

'27

J. E. TIDDY
 H. L. BROWN
 H. K. PLOTT
 J. L. CAMPBELL
 W. E. WILSON
 J. F. MATHESON
 F. M. CHEDESTER
 J. D. CONRAD
 J. R. ANDERSON
 T. C. HARRILL
 R. R. FOUNTAIN
 B. A. SIDES

'28

J. B. BRITT
 F. C. DAVIS
 C. L. STRAUGHAN
 U. G. HODGIN
 C. S. TUCKER
 C. A. RIDENHOUR
 H. H. ROGERS
 R. F. BRIMLEY
 J. W. SHUFORD
 J. C. DAVIS
 F. S. SLOAN
 W. L. ROBERTS

Beta Pi Kappa

(Professional Ceramic Engineering)

Founded at Ohio State University, 1903

COLOES: *Red and Black*

Established at State College, 1925

Fratres in Facultate

A. F. GREAVES-WALKER G. R. SHELTON

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

P. E. TREVATHAN
D. L. STUCKEY

D. B. HALL
J. E. BOYD

F. S. HARDEE
W. L. STAFFORD

Class of 1929

A. MCK. GREAVES-WALKER
J. T. DICK, JR.

R. B. STAMEY

P. C. ELLIS
R. M. TYSON





Alpha Zeta

Founded at Ohio State University, 1897

THIRTY-SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Pink Carnation*

COLORS: *Made and Sky Blue*

NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER OF ALPHA ZETA

Installed at State 1904

Fratres in Facultate

I. O. SCHLAUB
F. H. JETER
Z. P. METCALF
E. B. MORROW
R. Y. WINTERS
J. M. GRAY
J. A. AREY

L. R. HARRILL
G. O. RANDALL
R. S. CURTIS
P. H. KIME
H. W. TAYLOR
E. C. BLAIR

S. J. KIRBY
L. F. KOONCE
J. E. TIDDY
L. O. ARMSTRONG
J. P. PILLSBURY
T. H. STAFFORD
L. A. WHITFORD

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

J. B. BRITT
F. S. SLOAN
C. W. JACKSON
J. H. POPE

J. D. MCCOLL
J. C. TOMLINSON
J. J. MORGAN

M. O. PLEASANTS
D. C. RANKIN
W. P. PHILLIPS
D. H. MOODY

Class of 1929

W. P. ALBRIGHT
E. V. VESTAL

N. O. BRANSCOM

J. W. HARRILL
P. H. MAST

Fratres in Urbe

W. B. COLLINS
A. H. GREEN
F. E. LUTZ
A. M. WOODSIDE
B. W. KILGORE, JR.

L. KISER
M. KISER
D. C. WORTH
J. E. CRATOR

B. W. KILGORE
R. T. MELVIN
J. B. GORDON
H. H. GORDON
C. L. NEWMAN



Engineers Council 1927-28

Representing the Engineering Students of North Carolina State College

OFFICERS

G. P. HALL.....	<i>President</i>
P. E. TREVATHAN.....	<i>Vice President</i>
J. C. DAVIS.....	<i>Secretary</i>
A. M. GREAVES-WALKER.....	<i>Treasurer</i>

STUDENT REPRESENTATIVES

G. P. HALL	<i>Architectural Engineering</i>	D. N. BORDNER
P. E. TREVATHAN	<i>Ceramic Engineering</i>	A. M. GREAVES-WALKER
R. W. HAYWOOD	<i>Chemical Engineering</i>	J. W. NORMAN
G. S. ROWE	<i>Civil Engineering</i>	E. D. HUBBARD
J. C. DAVIS	<i>Electrical Engineering</i>	J. M. KILGORE
R. M. ROTHGER	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>	B. A. PRESLAR

FACULTY ADVISERS

DR. W. C. RIDDICK.....	<i>Dean of Engineering</i>
PROF. A. F. GREAVES-WALKER.....	<i>Ceramic Engineering</i>
PROF. HARRY TUCKER.....	<i>Civil Engineering</i>
PROF. C. W. RICKER.....	<i>Electrical Engineering</i>
PROF. W. J. DANA.....	<i>Mechanical Engineering</i>







Gamma Sigma Epsilon

(Honorary Chemical)

Founded at Davidson, 1919

FLOWER: *Orchid*

COLORS: *Cobalt Blue and White*

ALPHA BETA CHAPTER

Installed at State 1921

Fratres in Facultate

L. F. WILLIAMS
L. G. WILLIS

I. O. SCHAUR
W. E. JORDAN
E. E. RANDOLPH

A. J. WILSON
H. L. CAVINESS

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

R. W. HAYWOOD

J. R. SECREST

O. J. WILLIAMS

Class of 1929

G. W. HOLBROOK

J. R. LAWTON
W. V. M. WILLIAMS

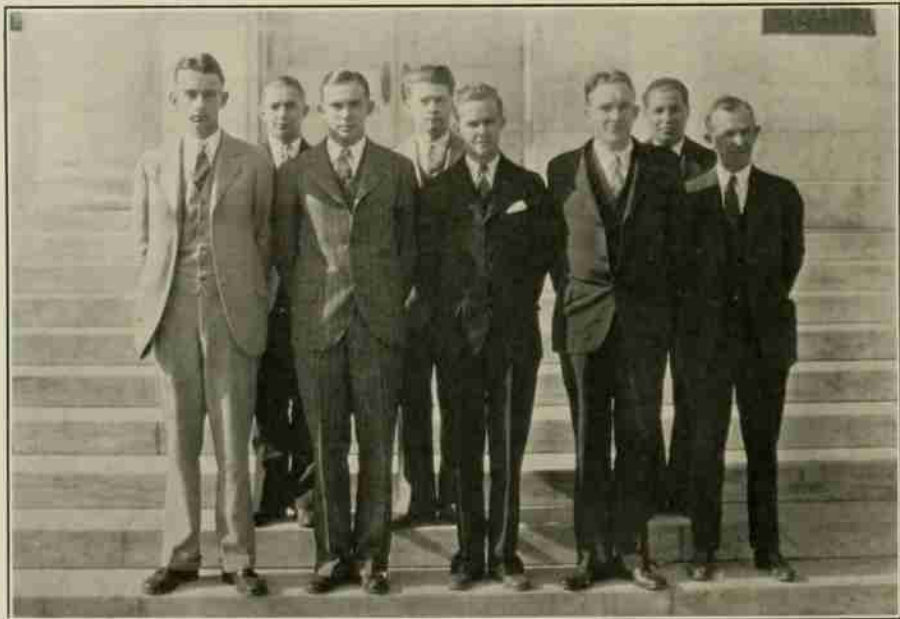
W. T. MAXWELL

Fratres in Urbe

O. H. BROWNE

G. H. BROWNE
E. F. MONROE

E. S. DEWAR





Lambda Gamma Delta

(Honorary Judging Fraternity)

Founded at Michigan Agricultural College, 1924

TEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

NORTH CAROLINA CHAPTER

Established 1925

Fratres in Facultate

W. F. ARMSTRONG
W. L. CLEVINGER
J. B. COTNER
W. H. DARST

F. M. HAIG
J. E. FOSTER
B. F. KAUPP
C. D. MATTHEWS

Z. P. METCALF
R. H. RUFFNER
I. O. SCHAUB
R. Y. WINTERS

Fratres in Collegio

W. P. ALBRIGHT
T. C. ANDREWS
J. C. CATHEY
C. W. JACKSON
W. C. ORDERS

M. O. PLEASANTS
J. H. POPE
P. A. RAPER
D. C. RANKIN

R. W. SHOFFNER
A. E. SHEARIN
F. S. SLOAN
J. C. TOMLINSON
G. D. WHITE

Fratres in Urbe

W. M. GINN
C. F. PARRISH

H. C. KENNETT

J. F. BULLOCK
W. H. RANKIN





Mu Beta Psi

(Honorary Musical Fraternity)

Founded at N. C. State College, 1925

FLOWER: *American Beauty Rose*

COLORS: *Red and White*

Fratres in Facultate

A. D. JONES

P. W. PRICE

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. R. AMMONS
G. M. BRITT
G. P. DICKINSON
L. C. ELNICK
B. G. GROVES

R. W. HAYWOOD, JR.
W. C. LANE
W. T. MOSELY
J. C. MATTHEWS
G. M. MCCOWN

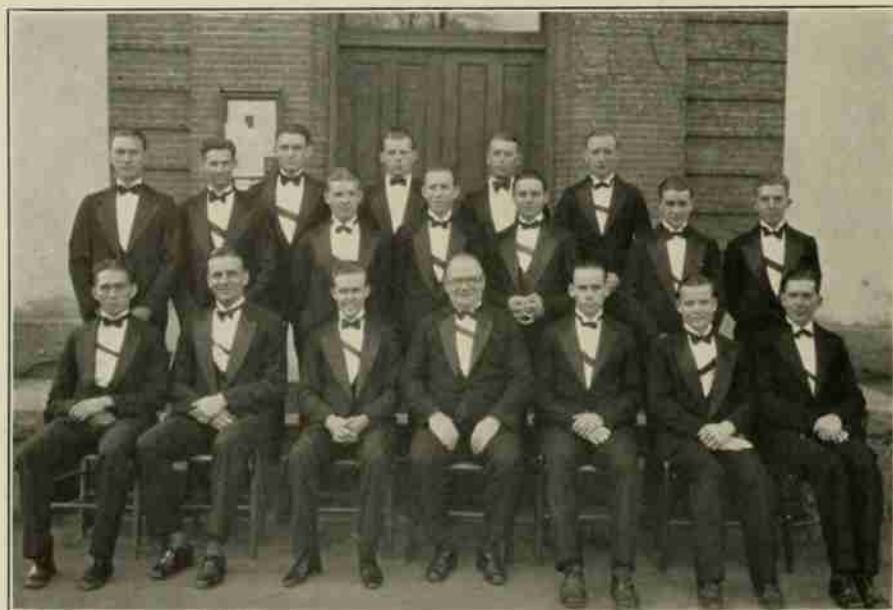
C. J. NOBLIN
C. W. OVERMAN
R. L. SELBY
L. A. TAYLOR
H. T. WESTCOTT

Class of 1929

T. J. BYRUM
J. F. COLE
C. W. CONNELLY
W. F. FOWLER

R. H. HARRELL
A. E. LANIER
N. P. MATTHEWS
L. W. MOORE

E. J. NESBITT
L. M. PITTMAN
J. M. REGAN
V. L. TAYLOR





Phi Psi

(Honorary Textile)
Established at Philadelphia Textile School, 1903

SIX ACTIVE CHAPTERS
SIXTEEN ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Yellow Tea Rose*

COLORS: *Black and Gold*

ETA CHAPTER

Reinstalled at State 1924

Fratres in Facultate

DR. T. H. NELSON T. R. HART

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

J. C. COBB
J. M. DUNN
J. B. DUNN

J. O. FOIL
B. B. HOWARD

Z. B. MANGUM
THOMAS NELSON

C. A. RIDENHOUR
J. H. WARLICK
F. M. WILLIAMS

Class of 1929

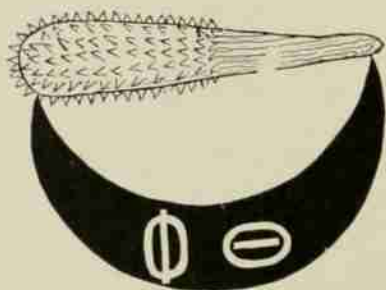
J. W. BLACK
R. D. BUNN
R. A. FIELDS
G. R. HOWARD

K. C. LOUGHLIN
W. A. OUTEN
R. P. SHAPARD, JR.

E. G. SPIER
A. T. SPURLOCK
HENRY STOKES

E. W. THOMAS
VARDELL WILLIAMSON
STOKES WHITE
H. J. YOUNG





Phi Theta

(Sophomore Order)

Founded by the Sophomore Class, 1919

FLOWER: *Dandelion*

COLORS: *Yellow, Purple and Black*

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

J. B. DUNN
JACK McDOWALL

HILL CARE
C. R. BAUGHAM, JR.
C. A. RIDENHOUR

WILLIAM WARD
FRANK WILLIAMS

Class of 1929

J. W. BLACK
C. E. MATTHEWS, JR.
GEORGE HOWARD
J. G. GRIFFIN
C. V. SEAL

J. H. MAYFIELD
FRANK GOODWIN
R. H. CRISP
K. C. LOUGHLIN
STOKES WHITE
A. McK. GREAVES-WALKER

D. H. HUTCHINSON
PAUL ELAM
HENRY YOUNG
T. M. CHILDRESS
DWIGHT JOHNSON

Class of 1930

ALEX SAINT AMAND
PARKE E. THOMAS
W. L. CATHEY
J. P. CRAMNER

S. B. ALLEN
JOHN BOYD
R. C. TUCKER

C. E. GILKEY
ROBERT FLETCHER
EDWIN ROCHELLE
W. R. MCRACKEN



Scabbard and Blade

Founded at University of Wisconsin, 1905

SIXTY ACTIVE CHAPTERS

G COMPANY, THIRD REGIMENT

Installed at State 1922

Fratres in Facultate

COLONEL J. W. HARRELSON

MAJOR C. C. EARLY

LIEUTENANT E. P. PASSAILAIGUE

MAJOR G. J. NEWGARDEN, JR.

CAPTAIN W. R. WATSON

PROF. H. M. RAY

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. J. McCONNELL

R. W. HAYWOOD

B. B. HOWARD

C. A. RIDENHOUR

C. H. WHITE

H. H. ROGERS

H. M. COLEY

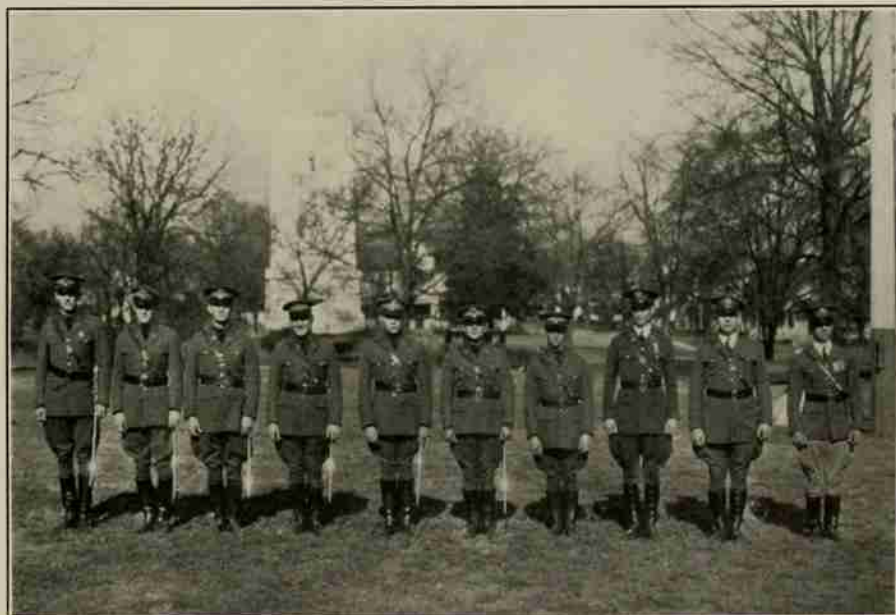
J. S. HARRIS

J. H. McCAIN

W. F. OWEN

E. A. PRESLAR

G. E. HUNSUCKER





Pine Burr Society

(Scholarship)

Founded at N. C. State, 1922

"A Junior-Senior Organization for the good of State College"

Fratres in Facultate

W. H. BROWNE, JR.
E. L. CLOYD
A. M. FOUNTAIN
J. W. HARRELSON

L. M. KEEVER
C. L. MANN
E. B. OWEN
C. B. WILLIAMS

W. E. SHINN
T. H. STAFFORD
L. L. VAUGHAN
L. E. WOOTTEN

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

H. H. ROGERS
C. J. NOBLIN
J. W. SHUFORD
J. D. MCCOLL
J. B. BRITT
C. W. JACKSON

P. E. TREVATHAN
J. M. KILGORE
F. M. WILLIAMS
C. S. TUCKER
J. C. TOMLINSON
D. C. RANKIN

C. Z. BAILEY
W. F. OWEN
H. M. STOTT
L. SHAW
J. M. DUNN
T. E. BROWNE, JR.

Class of 1929

A. L. ADYLETT
W. P. ALBRIGHT

D. H. HUTCHINSON

P. H. MAST
H. H. BURROUGHS

Honorary

CHIEF JUSTICE W. P. STACY
PRESIDENT H. W. CHASE

DEAN I. O. SCHAUB

PROFESSOR HARRY TUCKER
DR. E. C. BROOKS





Tau Beta Pi

(Honorary Engineering)

Founded at Lehigh University, 1885

FIFTY-TWO ACTIVE CHAPTERS

FIVE ALUMNI CHAPTERS

COLORS: *Seal Brown and White*

N. C. ALPHA CHAPTER

Installed at State 1925

Fratres in Facultate

J. W. HARRELSON
C. L. MANN

E. L. CLOYD
L. L. VAUGHAN

WM. HANDE BROWN
H. B. SHAW

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

C. Z. BAILEY
T. E. BROWNE, JR.
J. M. KILGORE
J. C. DAVIS
R. J. MORRISON

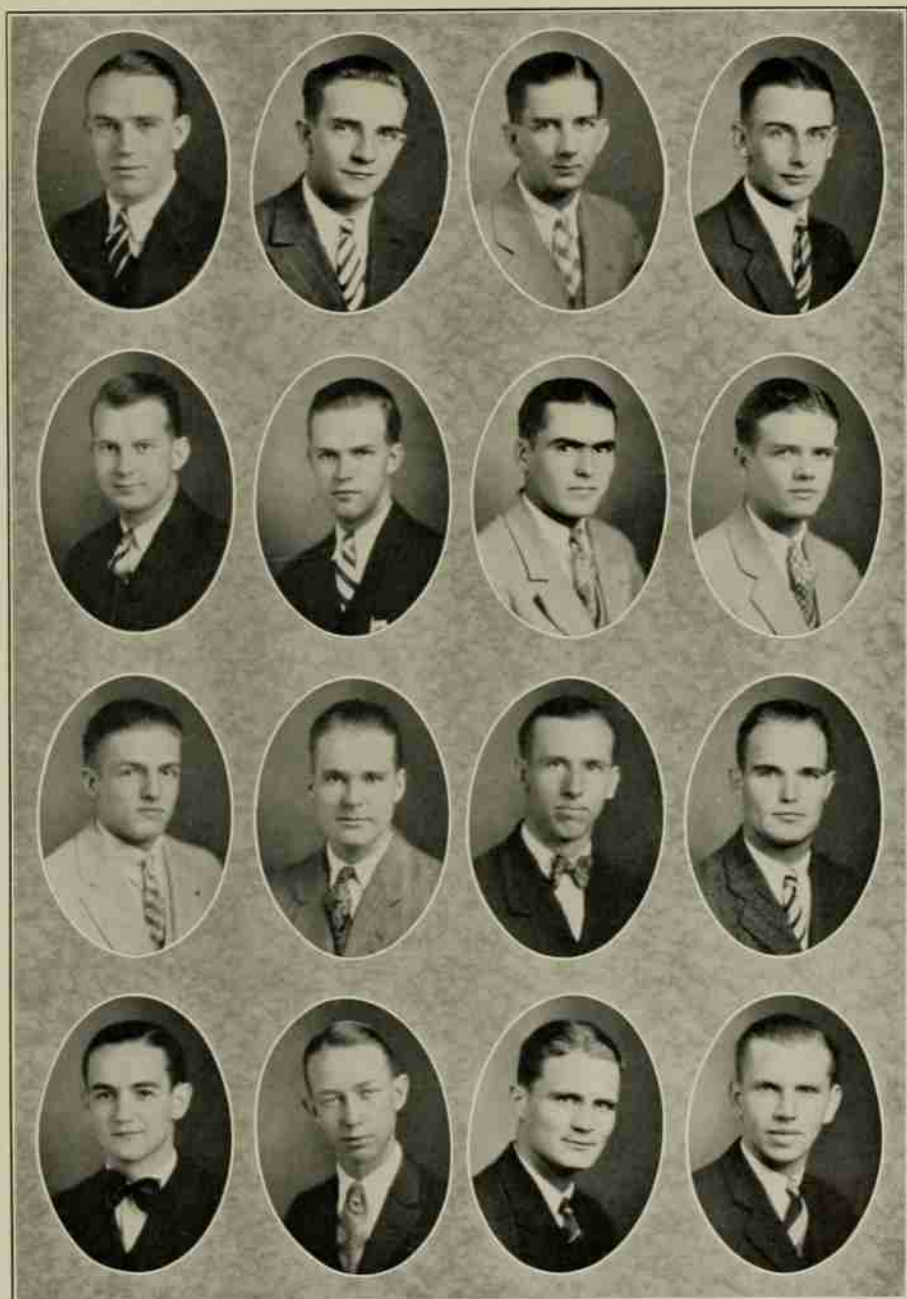
W. A. COX
T. C. FARMER
W. F. OWEN
R. W. HAYWOOD
J. R. SECREST

B. A. PRESLAR
L. D. STEPHENSON
P. E. TREVATHAN
E. W. KEARNEY
R. L. HARDY

Class of 1929

A. M. GREAVES-WALKER

W. B. KILGORE





Theta Tau

(Professional Engineering)

Founded at University of Minnesota, 1904

NINETEEN ACTIVE CHAPTERS

SIX ALUMNI CHAPTERS

FLOWER: *Jacqueminot Rose*

COLORS: *Dark Red and Gold*

RHO CHAPTER

Installed at State 1924

Fratres in Facultate

JOHN WILLIAM HARRELSON

HARRY L. TUCKER

Fratres in Collegio

Class of 1928

HUBBARD LEWIS SULLIVAN
H. THORNTON GHEESLING
JOHN BELL DARDEN
WALTER CLARK LEARY
THOMAS CLARK FARMER

FRANK BROWN TURNER
JEFFERSON CLARK DAVIS
JAMES MANNING FAIRCLOTH
GILBERT PAGE HALL
FREDERICK CARR DAVIS
DANIEL BERNICE BRANCH

HENRY MACK COLEY
WILLIAM EDWARD SWAIN
PERRY MAURICE SMITH
JAMES HORACE MAYFIELD
NORMAN T. SMITHWICK

Class of 1929

KARL K. KOONTZ
JOHN THOMAS MASON
M. L. BARNHARDT

E. W. WORTH
CHARLES EDWARD HIBBARD

THOMAS ALEXANDER GRANT
WM. EDWARD MOSELY
JESSE BENNETT HIPPS



WE have attempted to portray in this book, life at State College as it actually is, to one who might misunderstand this record of college life, we beg that you bear patiently with us and try to interpret with moderate criticism the scenes of the world in which we have lived or managed to endure for the past four years.

There are errors shown in the life as pictured here, there is a certain amount of sadness, cheer, tragedy and love for one's fellow students. We hope that the scenes in this book will bring back to you fond memories and that you can picture in your imagination at least a part of the four years spent at State College.



JUNIOR ORDER OF SAINTS

(Organized 1906)



Saints

SENIOR MEMBERS

HILL CARR
DON CHILDRESS
JOSEPH COBB

JOHN DUMM
JOE FOUL
BENNY HOWARD
JAMES MAYFIELD

CLARENCE RICHENBOUR
FRANK WILLIAMS
HOWARD WHITE

JUNIOR MEMBERS

GUS BAILEY
JAMES BLACK
RICHARD CRISP
RODDY FILLOR

JAMES GRIFFIN
GEORGE HOWARD
KENNETH LOUGHELEN
HENRY STOKER

ROBERT SHAFARD
R. M. TYSON
MC. GREAVES-WALKER
HENRY YOUNG



Final Dance Leaders 1927

MR. JOHN MATHESON
MISS LYALL WANKAMAKER



MR. ALBERT DAUGHERTY
MISS CAROLYN WOOTEN



MR. THOMAS HARRELL
MISS MARGARET SHERRILL



Final Dances

The Final Dances, sponsored by the Pan-Hellenic Council are by far the best dances given during the school year. The dances were held June third, fourth and sixth, previous to the commencement exercises. The evening dance on June third was led by Mr. Albert Daugherty with Miss Carolyn Wooten, assisted by Mr. Frank Wooten with Miss Bee Harden and Mr. Clarence Ridenhour with Miss Alice Yorke. The next evening dance was led by Mr. Thomas Harrill with Miss Margaret Sherrill, assisted by Mr. Everette Huggins with Miss Letitia Mason and Mr. Bentz Howard with Miss Willie White. The final dance on the evening of June sixth was led by Mr. John Matheson with Miss Lyall Wannamaker, assisting him were Mr. M. C. Comer with Miss Blanche Bonner and J. C. Cobb with Miss Dorothy O'Donnell.

Music for these dances was furnished by Weidermeyer and his orchestra.

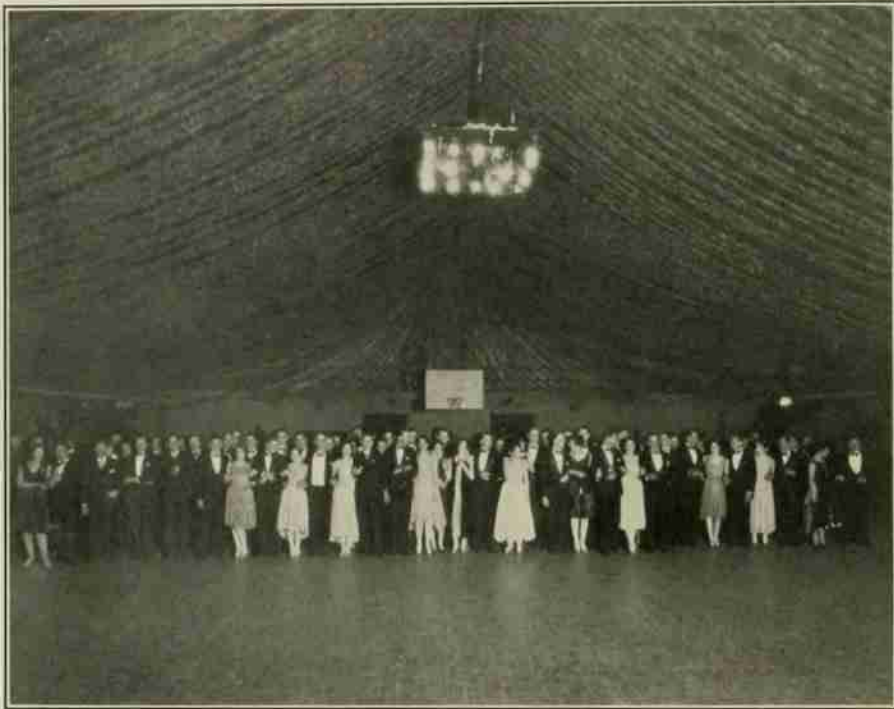




Pledge Dances

The Pledge Dances were the first real dances of the season. They were held October 28 and 29 just after the fraternities had made their annual selections, these dances served as a climax to the rushing season. Many visitors were in the city for these dances and all were captivated by the manner with which they were carried out.

These dances were sponsored by the Pan-Hellenic Council. Music was furnished by Weidermeyer's Orchestra.



Mid-Winter Dances

Serving as a climax to the Christmas holidays and as a last good time before the beginning of another term, the Mid-Winter dances held on January 3 and 4 were indeed acclaimed a wonderful success.

The Gymnasium, beautifully decorated with streamers, gave a charming as well as a pleasing effect. The Music furnished by Kay Kiser and his Orchestra was all that was needed to make the dances complete.



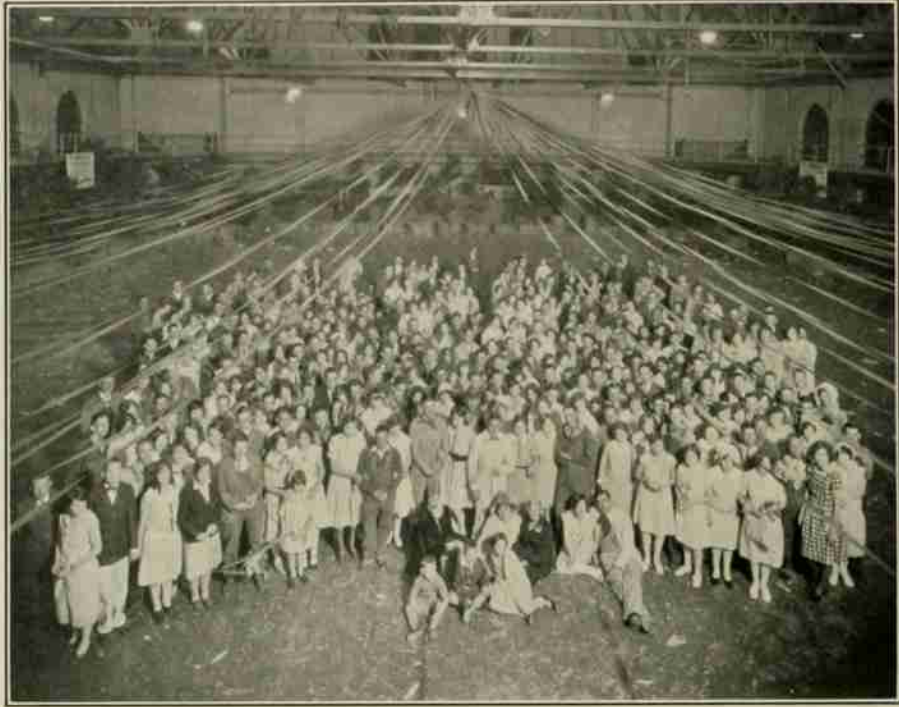
Cotillion Club Dance

OFFICERS OF THE COTILLION CLUB

J. H. WARLICK *President*
J. B. DUNN *Vice President*
H. W. CARR *Secretary-Treasurer*

The dances this club has been giving this year have attracted much attention, and deservedly so, since they have been above the average. One of the best dances given during the year was one given by this club on January 20. Coming at a time when the members were longing for a good dance this one fulfilled all expectations.

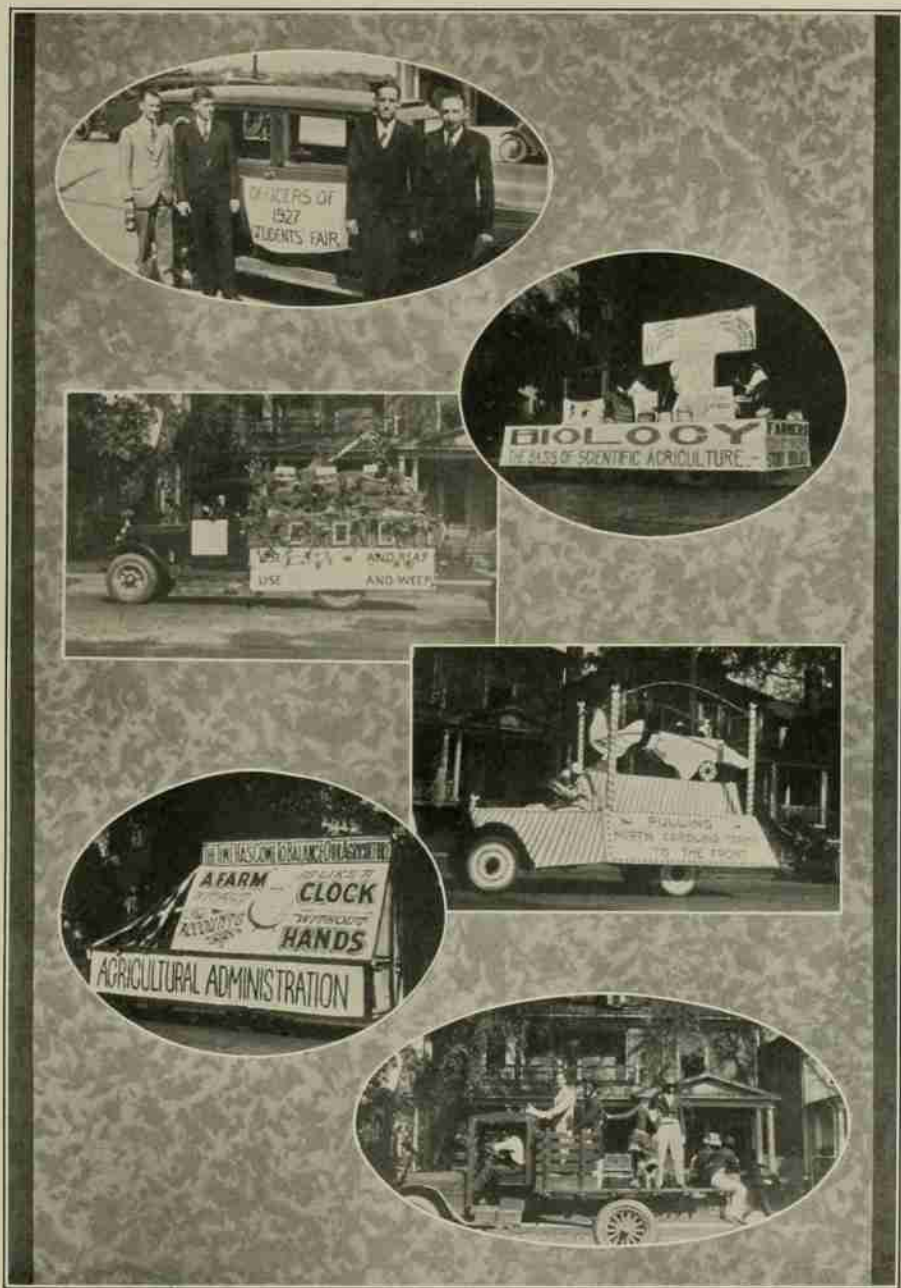
The Music by the University Club Orchestra was well given.



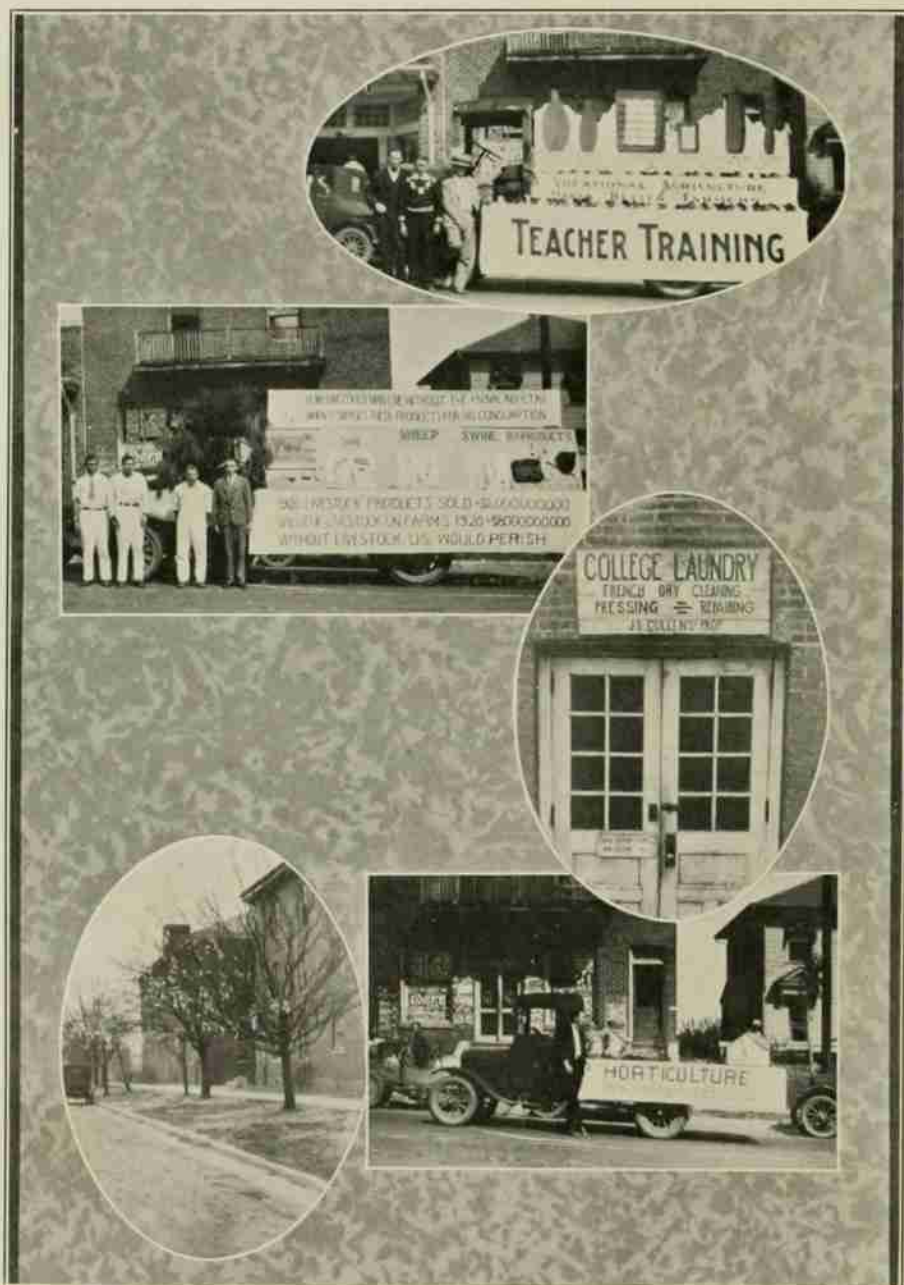
The Annual Agricultural Barn Warming

Saturday night, November 19, the farmers of the Agricultural Club clothed themselves in overalls and went forth to all parts of Raleigh to bring their gingham clad farmerettes to the annual "Barn Warming," which was held in the Frank Thompson Gymnasium.

Everything was well suited to the occasion. The decorations were agricultural products, the confetti, shelled corn, and the refreshments were apples and roasted peanuts. This year for the first time a Queen of the Barn Warming was chosen, Miss Virginia Sloan of Franklin, N. C., was chosen for this honor.



STUDENTS AGRICULTURAL FAIR





Our Presidents New Home



The "Mop-Up"



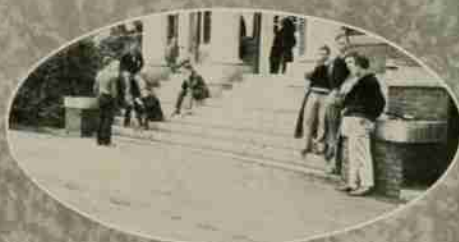
Agromeck Official Car



The Future "Peele" Hall



No Drill To-day



Waiting for "Bull"



A Noted Landmark



The Cheerio's



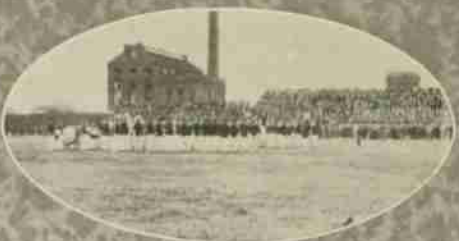
Greetings to the Freshmen



A Free Ride

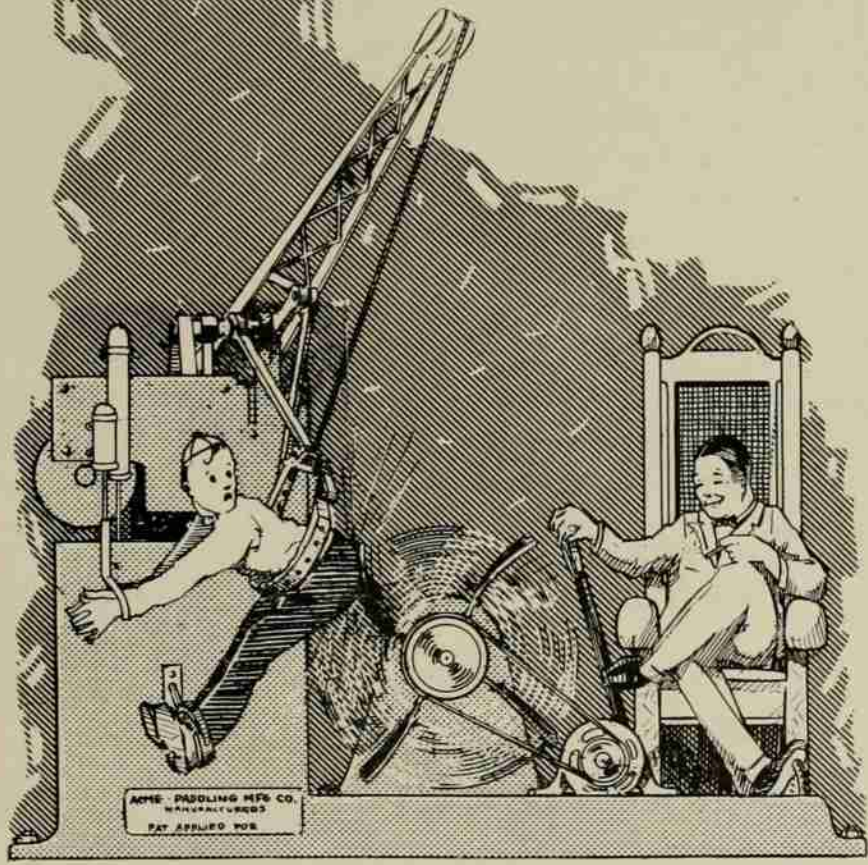


"Daddy" in Action



Hail to Carolina

Angry Whacks



ACME PADDLING MFG CO.
MANUFACTURERS
PAT APPLIED FOR

Dedication

IN view of the fact that there are so few campus activities on the campus with which students may be become connected and upon the urgent request of Stewart Robertson, Zippy Mack, Bull Barnhardt and other prominent members of the faculty, we have sought to organize a staff and publish a paper that will be read by every student on the campus.

The purpose of this publication is to promote the cause of Higher Education, Lower Taxes, and better whisky. Meetings of the staff are held every night in the dormitories and the fraternity houses. The reports of the meetings are then spread over the campus the following day by means of this publication. Close communication has been made with Meredith, Peace and St. Mary's by means of leased wires and reports are received daily from our neighboring institutions. This publication has paved the way for a Greater State College by introducing a bill to the Faculty Council to have every day in the year a holiday. It has greatly aided the Athletic department by giving it the publicity that the *News and Observer* is so reluctant to give; it has aided materially in giving Stewart Robertson something to talk about on his classes and it has promoted better fellowship among the students on the campus.

In appreciation of its noble and gigantic efforts to give State College the publicity that it duly deserves, WE RESPECTFULLY DEDICATE, this the 1928 ANGRY WHACK, to the

“BULL SHOOTING DAILY”



Things that a State Freshman never expects to see

- Major Early, without a joke to tell.
- Dean Cloyd, without a cigar butt.
- Pap Riddick, with his vest buttoned.
- Sleuth Vernon, escorting a flapper to a show.
- P. G. Owen, in a hurry.
- Dr. Taylor, when he isn't making a speech.
- Dean Brown, willing to sign a roster without an argument.
- Prof. Greaves-Walker without a publicity story about himself ready.
- Dr. Forster, with his hair standing on end.
- Pee Wee Anderson, with a base voice.
- Daddy Price with a girlish figure.
- Dr. Metcalf reading a book on anti-evolution.
- Dr. Wells voting for Al Smith.
- Prof. Hart without a cigarette.
- Dean Schaub when he isn't batting his eyes.
- Prof. Cunningham talking without his hands.
- What Dean Cloyd does with his extra points.
- Ed. King criticizing a Y. M. C. A. speaker.
- Uncle Josh Pillsbury knock-kneed.
- A Member of the faculty missing a free feed.
- Dr. Harrison coaching the cheer leaders.
- Zippy Mack eating by himself in the cafeteria when there is a girl in the cafeteria.
- Prof. Diddy Ray in his office.
- Prof. T. L. Wilson missing a comma.
- Lonnie Ivey selling something at cost.
- Prof. Darst finishing the payments on his Packard.
- Librarian Frank Capps when he isn't talking.

Are These True?

We hear that in California the lilac bushes grow as tall as fifteen feet; it must be some state to "lilac" that.



Hell hath no fury for a woman corned.



It's an insult these days, to tell a girl you hope to see more of her, unless you really intend to marry her.



What the modern girl is fitted for: One-piece bathing suits.



Some folks are so dumb they think bacteria is the rear door to a cafeteria.



A reformer is a species of reptile who prevents young people from doing the things he wishes he was young enough to do.



It takes somebody with a lotta horse sense to say "neigh."



The laziest man on the campus is the fellow who eats a slice of watermelon when he feels hungry, thirsty and wants to wash his face.



Our idea of a miracle is a Scotch store-keeper weighing out eighteen ounces to the pound and a Jewish customer telling him of his mistake.



The height of foolishness is two old maids playing a game of strip poker with a clothing dummy.



Blind dates are like bee-hives. You may get the honey, but you may get stung.



Mother says she felt much safer out driving in the old days when the horse felt its oats than nowadays when father feels his corn.



The badge of honor is a blister on a girl's heel.



Our idea of absent-mindedness is the bride who walks home from a ride with her husband on their wedding night.

If every woman's life were an open book every man would be a bookworm.



We are told that "this year's output of motor-cars will run into millions." We are glad of this hint, and will try our best not to be one of those millions.



When a girl today complains that she doesn't understand life it's a safe bet that she has bum looking legs!



A frat dance is one of those affairs at which you go to like a lion and go out like a lamp.



The little boy who hides behind his mother's skirts has to get in his high chair to do it.



What this country needs now is another treaty with Canada and Mexico whereby they would agree to give us an allowance on returned bottles.



Lucky is the girl that marries a man with money to burn. She makes a good match.



If it were not for college men's clothes, what would the circus clowns copy?



A flapper comes into this world with nothing on her, but the neighbors soon remedy that.



She was only a cotton buyer's daughter, but the boys kept her well-ginned.



The bootlegger doesn't pass out samples, because he's afraid of killing a sale.



Have you ever stopped to think what an important thing a shoulder-strap is? It is the only thing that keeps an attraction from becoming a sensation.



And then there was the Scotch fisherman who married a girl because he heard she had worms.



"If you knew Susie like I know Susie, her father would be looking for you, too."

Who's Who

Best Dressed Man.....	R. L. HARDY
Best Business Man.....	J. S. HARRIS
Best All-Round.....	ZERO WILLIAMS
Most Social.....	N. L. HENDRIX
Best Executive.....	L. A. TAYLOR
Best Athlete.....	H. H. WOOTEN
Best Student.....	J. C. KINLOCH
Best Rider.....	HENRY RATCHFORD
Chief Politician.....	FATS HUNTER
Most Popular.....	R. M. PERSON
Laziest.....	JEFF DAVIS
Most Energetic.....	GEORGE McCOWN
Best Looking.....	RED CARR
Most Dignified.....	BILL METTS
Most Original.....	P. E. MOOSE
Best Engineer.....	SHORTY TATE
Best Textile Man.....	ED. ARMSTRONG
Best Agricultural Man.....	P. R. TURNER
Best Orator.....	SAM KING
Biggest Legger.....	G. P. DICKINSON





"Who's the blonde over there?"
 "Why, that's Mrs. Wright."
 "Man! I'd rather be Wright than president."

Dumb: What are they building over there?

Rook: That is the new green house.

Dumb: Oh! A dormitory for the rooks.

✻ ✻

She: This mountain-side is very hard to climb, my dear. Can't we get a donkey?

He: Am I not here, darling? Lean on my shoulder.

✻ ✻

She: Why is the elevator dance so easy?

He: Simple, there are no steps to it.

✻ ✻

Grandmother: Are you fond of pets?

Granddaughter: Sometimes they are all right; it depends on the date. I'd rather dance, though.

She (*tragically*): Stop, this can't go on!

Shoe Salesman (*soothingly*): Very well, Madam, we'll try another size.

✻ ✻

First Frater: We're going to have a novelty dance at our house.

Second Frater: Yeah?

First Frater: Yeah! No liquor allowed.

✻ ✻

Grandson: Girls are not like they were when you were young, are they granddad?

Grandfather: No, darn it! I always knew I was born about seventy-five years too soon.

✻ ✻

First Poppa: Do you think your son will soon forget all he learned at college?

Second Poppa: I hope so; he can't make a living necking.

She: I'll never go for a ride with him again.

He: Why not?

She: He only went for a ride.

* *

"I sent my boy to college to acquire a little polish," moaned Farmer Brown, "and now he's drinking it!"

* *

Male: Did you have a nice Christmas?

Female: Perfectly lovely! The presents I sent cost \$87.50, and those I got must have cost at least \$200.

* *

Frosh: If a hen cackles when it lays a round egg, what does it do when it lays a square one?

Soph: Dunno, what?

Frosh: Says "Ouch!"

* *

"Why haven't you had any dates lately?"

"The doctor told me I was color-blind, and I've been afraid that I would make a mistake."

* *

"Liquor is at the bottom of everything," murmured the young man as he leaned over the gutter.

* *

First Stew: You ought to feed your girl some shellac liquor.

Second ditto: What do you mean shellac liquor?

First Stew: The kind that makes her so shellac like you want her.

* *

Billy (who has caught his father kissing the maid): What-cha doin' dad, with our maid?

Father: Bring my glasses, son, I thought it was your mother.

* *

KNOWLEDGE

"That sure is a warm looking girl."

"Yeah, but she 'no's' too much."

* *

HIS REAL SORROW

Orator: Is there anything that causes more misery than drink?

Voice: Thirst.

* *

Little Jason: Muddy, you should see how I have grown!

Mother: Grown, Jason, grown!

Little Jay: The hell you say, why should I groan?

"I'm getting tighter every minute," said the corset as the woman laced it on.

* *

Dear old lady, to wife of traveling salesman, "And does your baby talk yet?"

"No, thank God!"

* *

He: It's so dark in here, I can't see my hand in front of my face.

She: Who told you your hand is in front of your face?

* *

May: So ya had a letter from the college boy?

Tess: Yes, he wrote an' ast me did I get home all right from the dance he took me to.

* *

Newlywed husband to salesgirl: May I see your step-ins?

Salesgirl: It's too cold just now.



NAUGHTY, NAUGHTY

"What will you take off for cash?"

I asked the lady fair,

Who stood behind the counter

With the sun's gold in her hair.

She stared at me with startled eyes;

I smiled and gazed at her

Until she took my breath away

With a most freezing, "Sir!"

* *

"Where is the manager's office?"

"Follow the passage until you come to the sign reading: 'No Admittance.' Go up stairs till you see the sign 'Keep Out.' Follow the corridor till you see the sign, 'Silence,' then yell for him."

* *

Passionate Young Man (towards end of evening): I believe that if a man works hard enough he gets what he works for.

Sophisticated Little Flapper: Gee! But you're optimistic, aren't you.

She: My! you are so strong! Where did you get such arms?

He: In the gym—did you ever go out for track?

COLLEGE CAPERS

Father: My boy, I was quite thoroughly disgusted last night to see you drunk and staggering.

Son: I know, Governor, but if you'll just be a little patient, I'll soon learn to carry my liquor.

"Speaking of neckwear, that girl has lasted longer than any one I know."



She: Do you know you'd make a wonderful fireman?

He: How's that?

She: You never take your eyes off the hose.

He: What is it many men have, at times, cried for and couldn't get?

She: Real love.

He: No.

She: Lovely kisses.

He: No.

She: Bottled in bond.

He: No; "Life Savers," my dear.

Suitor: I wish to marry your daughter, sir.

Father: Well, can you support her in the style to which you have accustomed her?

He (at baseball game): Wotta terrible pitcher! Drag him out!

She: Why I think he's great—he's been hitting the bat every time.

"The pitcher is very wild," commented her escort while watching a ball game.

"How interesting! Do introduce me," said the sweet young thing with him.

"What's the charge against this fellow," asked the judge.

"Drunkenness, your honor."

The fellow was fined and released only to be brought back before the judge the following week for the same offense. The judge was about to pass sentence when the prisoner asked:

"Judge, can a man be fined twice for the same offense?"

"No," answered the judge.

"Well, this is the same drunk I was on last week."

Offisher, you'd better lock me up. Jush hit my wife over the head with a club.

Did you kill her?

Don't think sho. Thash why I want to be locked up.

She: Oh, hon. The light's gone out.
He (blissfully unconscious): Has it? Where?

"Really, dear, I love you, I like you, I want to see more of you."

The next day he got an invitation to her swimming party.

Sixteen: That was a party. I never saw men so tight.

Sixty: Fine. I certainly do like to see men save while they are young.

Calm: Suppose your girl gets wise to that bum stone in the ring you gave her?

Gale: Oh' I don't think she will. She knows her onions, all right, but she's not so familiar with carats!

INCOGNITO

Algy: What becomes of your lap when you stand up?

Reggy: It retires to the rear and pops up under an assumed name.

Ruth: Is there an art in kissing?

Charles: None except "Art thou willing?"

GOING UP

Little Willie made quite an income by hiding in the parlor and rushing out suddenly on his sister and her young man about the time they were in the midst of a kiss. Often it was a dime, and once it was a quarter. But on this particular night he popped out of his place of concealment and confidently proclaimed: "Say, fellow, it'll be a dollar this time!"

Mother to daughter: What does this mean, you have mud on one shoe and none on the other?

Daughter: Well it's like this, last night I started to walk home and changed my mind.

✿ ✿

Professor Vaughan: Askew, why did you come to this school?

Askew: Professor, it was the cheapest winter resort I could find.

✿ ✿

And why is your name Electricity?

Well it's like this: My mother's name was Dinah and my daddy's name was Mose, and there is nothing else you can get from Dinah-Mose.

✿ ✿

FOR THE MODERN GIRL'S DIARY

Moonlight night,
Great big car.
Was out riding—
Went too far.

✿ ✿

"Glen, keep your hands off me!" says Patsy.

"Oh, honey, haven't you a heart?" asks Glen.

"Sure I have," Patsy comes back, "but you have been looking for it long enough."

✿ ✿

General Bowley in speaking to the students at State told them of the horrors of war, and how to prepare for death, and concluded by saying: "Now, boys, just one thing I must advise you is this: If you must die for your country please remember that the road to hell is paved with whiskey-flasks and wild women."

It was then that a husky voice somewhere in the crowd spoke up, "Oh, Death, where is thy sting?"

✿ ✿

When Lewis Einwick was asked what his idea of Heaven was he replied: "To attain Methuselah's age and have Solomon's wives."

✿ ✿

Parson Elliott: "Lot's wife looked behind her and turned to a pillar of salt."

Zippy Mack: That's nothing. A girl on Wilmington Street looked at me and turned down an alley.

✿ ✿

Women are just like unpaid bills, always squawking for attention.

Freshman: I just had a date with the most tropical girl in Raleigh. Boy she is warm.

Upperclassman: Hell, that's nothing. My red-hot mamma might be compared to a red-headed bolsheviki with scarlet fever in a crimson bathing suit, shoveling dynamite into a fiery furnace in the stoke-hold of the battleship Vesuvius on the Red Sea.

✿ ✿

I crept up stairs, my shoes in hand
Just as night took wing;
When I saw C. S. Tucker right straight ahead
Doing the same derved thing.

✿ ✿



AH, VANITY

My wife gave me this hat as a surprise.
How's that?

Found it on her dresser when I came home last night. Expect to get a suit of clothes next week.

✿ ✿

Bull Haig: What has eight legs and smells?

Ed Frisbie: Two goats.

✿ ✿

First roommate: That's a nice little girl you're keeping company with.

Second roommate: I'll tell you she is, and so particular. My! She won't go anywhere with me unless her mother goes along. But her mother! Boy, she'll go anywhere.

✿ ✿

John: That girl looks familiar, Bill.

Bill: She isn't though, 'cause I've spoken to her three times and she hasn't answered yet.

✿ ✿

How did your roommate get all these splinters in his tongue?

He dropped a half pint on the floor.



"You say she was sitting pretty?"
"Yeah, had her legs crossed!"

A student councilman once intruded into the room of a drunk and this is what was overheard:

"What do you want?" asked the drunk.

"Nothing," was the reply.

"Well," said the drunk, "you'll find it in that empty liquor jar over there."

✻ ✻

Old Lady to Little Boy Who Was Cursing: Don't use such language, little fellow; it makes cold chills run up my back.

Little Boy: Gosh, lady, if you had been near my brother, who is a senior at State College, when he got his report you would have frozen to death.

✻ ✻

She (to Freshman home for the holidays): You think you are smart, don't you?

Freshman: Yeah. Why a week after I registered I was teaching English to billiard balls.

She: I never go out with the same man twice.

He: If I were you I wouldn't boast about it.

✻ ✻

Prof: What is meant by the word "concentration" Mr. Bill?

Bill: The ability of a person to keep his eyes on the cards during a game of strip poker.

✻ ✻

WHO WOULDN'T

He: Why is Mabel suing the city?

She: She went swimming in the city park and when she walked out in the bathing suit she rented from the bath house she found it had printed across the front of it the words, "Recreation Department."

✻ ✻

Her: If you remember, I wasn't very anxious to marry you. I refused you five times.

Him: Yeah, and then my luck gave out!

Sam: Jedge, I warent doin' anithin' but looking at this lady when she walks up the steps. Then all of a sudden she soaks me on the peninsula.

Jedge: What do you mean, peninsula?

Sam: Well, Jedge, a long-narrow neck, just a stretchin' out ta sea.

✿ ✿

NOW YOU KNOW

Mary: What's a tit-bit?

John: That's what makes a cow kick her calf through the side of the barn.

✿ ✿

Prof: The window should be opened. (Louder) Mr. Smith, will you open it?

Smith (waking up): I'll open for four bits.

✿ ✿

Mrs. Old-timer: It says here in the paper that the young girls today are abandoning all restrictions.

Mr. Old-timer: Well, I'd better not catch Mabel without hers on!

✿ ✿

Husband: I've had this car for years and never had a wreck.

Wife: You mean you've had this wreck for years and never had a car.

✿ ✿

A muffled scream pierced the atmosphere of the dance floor and a frightened maiden darted across the room and upstairs, holding her shoulder.

A voice from the alcove whispered, "What happened to Mary's brassiere?"

An answer, "The champion sprinter and his closest competitor were having a race for her heart."

"Yes—yes."

"And the captain, as usual, was the first to break the tape."

✿ ✿

Stewart Robertson: Pardon me, Miss, but what keeps your dress on?

Co-Ed: Just your extreme age, Sir.

✿ ✿

Pap Riddick: Doctor, I'm suffering terribly from a pain in my right leg.

Doctor: There's no cure. Alas! It's because of old age.

P. R.: You must be mistaken, Doctor. The left leg is as old as the right and it doesn't hurt me at all.

✿ ✿

E. V. Vestal: Really, I didn't hit you intentionally.

Irate Victim: What have you got that bumper on your car for, if you aren't aiming to hit some one?

Silent Sam: What would you say if I were to throw you a kiss?

Co-Ed: I'd say you are the laziest man I ever met.

✿ ✿

Dean Brown: The devil finds work for the idle. Those wishing employment please see me.

✿ ✿

Parson Elliott: I've brought back that second hand car I bought.

Mechanic: What's the matter, parson, can't you run it?

Parson Elliott: Not and stay in the ministry.



He: Wait a minute. I thought I heard something break.

She: Oh, never mind. That was just my promise to mother.

✿ ✿

Widow: Will you kiss me, my big blonde baby?

Nick Loughlin: Oh, you know me, Max.

Widow: Max who?

Nick Loughlin: It Max no difference to me.

✿ ✿

"How was the dance last night?"

"Fine, the lights were so dim you could hardly see."

✿ ✿

Dr. Brooks: Why would a college man kill himself?

John Anderson: Oh, lots of reasons. Women and wine among other things.

Dr. Brooks: And if he had none of these.

John: Still more reason why he should.

✿ ✿

Freshman: Could I have a date tonight?

Ada Spencer: Yes, I suppose you could, if you could find any one dumb enough to date with you.

Freshman: Well, I'll be around to see you about eight o'clock.

Bill Metts (to Morris in drug store):
Is this candy good?

Morris: Is it good? Why, it's as
pure as the girl of your dreams!

Bill Metts: I'll have a package of
chewing gum.

* *

John: What's the difference between
a bachelor-girl and an old maid?

Bill: A bachelor-girl has read "Elmer
Gantry"; an old maid has red flannel
nighties.



"My dear chap, you had better take the
street car home."

"Sh, no ushe Landlady wouldn't let me-
hic-hic-keep it in the house."

* *

My girl robbed me last night.
Heavens, did she have a gun?
No, she used a night club.

* *

"I took my girl horseback riding yes-
terday, but her horse was too rough for
her."

"What did she do about it?"

"Oh, she got sore and walked home."

* *

A LITTLE NUTTY

Greenhorn: And how can we tell
when we're near an elephant?

Bored Companion: "You'll detect a
giant odor of peanuts on his breath."

Mother: When I was your age nice
young girls never held a young man's
hand.

Daughter: Well, nowadays a nice
young girl HAS to hold a young man's
hand.

* *

Pros.: Shall we take the short cut?

Betty: No, mother's expecting me
home early.

* *

LAST NIGHT AND—

Jake: They arrested Jed again for
being drunk.

Jale: What?

Jake: But it's all right, for his friends
bailed him out.

Jale: Looks like it would have taken
less time to have pumped him out after
the amount he has drunk.

* *

Tol: Could you tell me where Moscow
is?

Stoy: In the pasture with Pa's bull.

* *

ONE VIRTUOUS MAN

He stopped his car by the side of the
road. He turned his covetous gaze upon
her. He had protected her from others.
Would he wantonly sacrifice her to his
own lust? But he knew that she was
his. How he longed for those moments
of supreme happiness that she alone
could give. But, if that happened, he
would lose her forever. He could never
again enjoy that thrill of just looking
at her. His conscience smote him. It
really would be wrong. Besides he could
wait a few days longer. No sir, it was
wrong to do a thing like that. Reluc-
tantly he put his last pint under the
seat. No sir, he wouldn't drink her until
next Saturday night.

* *

TAG, YOU'RE IT!

He: Gee, my girl's parents must be
poor. They have only one bridge table
at her house and it's as rickety as it
can be.

Him: Huh, you're lucky. My girl's
worse than that. We have to play on
the bed.

* *

He: Would you like to join me in a
new missionary movement?

Innocent: Is it anything like the
Varsity Drag?

Red Carr: Darling, will you still love me when I grow old and ugly?

She: Dearest, you will grow older, but you will never grow uglier.

✻ ✻

Tired young man: Would you like to fill my date tonight? My baby is the kind that'll let you rock her.

Other one: I'd like to but I haven't a rock.

✻ ✻

Garter Snake: Why does he call her Teapot Dome?

Plain Necker: Because there's so much scandal about her.

✻ ✻

My girl's a gem.
Gillette her have her own way?
Yeah. I'm everready to do anything she says.

(This joke has whiskers) take your pick out of the above and shave it.

✻ ✻

Drunk: Shay, I have revolving doors insh my housh—

Too: Hold on, don't pull that gag: so the good lady can't slam the doors.

Drunk: Hell no, sho I can find the key hole.

✻ ✻

"Mother?"
"Yes, dear."
"Mother, may I ask you a very important question?"

"Why yes, dear. What is it?"
"Mother—it's something I've never asked you before."

"Then perhaps you had better consult your father about such matters."

"No; you know more about it than he does—you've been married three times."

"Well—er—Jimmy, what is it?"
"Mother, how do you—how—how do you get a divorce? Jane and I have separated."

✻ ✻

He: Do you see that big brute playing guard? In a very short time he's going to be our best man.

She: Darling, this is so sudden!

✻ ✻

She: What is that funny-looking bug?

He: That's a June bug.

She: But this is May.

He: Well, you see this bug's parents didn't believe in long engagements.

Griselda claims to be a one-man woman. Yeah, one right after another.

✻ ✻

She: Babe Ruth walked twice today.
C. S. Tucker: Gosh, she should be more careful whom she rides with.

✻ ✻

C. H. White: Thanks for the necking, old girl.

She: Don't mention it.

✻ ✻

DATE

Bob Shapard: Where were you during the sixth and seventh dances last night?

She: Jack was showing me some new steps.

Bob: Were they very hard?

She: Oh, no, we had cushions.



"I hope you behaved yourself last night, my darling daughter."

"Yes, mother, I obeyed the golden rule."

"How?"

"I did unto others as I wanted them to do unto me."

✻ ✻

Preacher: My good man, don't you ever attend a place of worship?

J. H. Pope: Yes sir, I'm on my way to see her now.

✻ ✻

Rosy: What shall I say about the two peroxide plonds who made such a fuss at the game?

Vernon: Why, say the bleachers went wild.

✻ ✻

Laurance Aydlett: Boy, I certainly did like the looks of those two ladies you were with last night.

John Anderson: Ladies? You must be mistaken because I was with two summer school girls last night.

Prof. Barnhardt: The first date in history was about 4000 B. C.

Student: Who had it?

✻ ✻

Dr. Campbell: I see you have a coat on your tongue.

Freshman: Will ya look down further and get me a pair of pants, too?

✻ ✻

First Student: Think Prof. Stretcher will ever amount to anything?

Second Student: Naw! The height of his ambition is to get his name in a Lucky Strike ad.

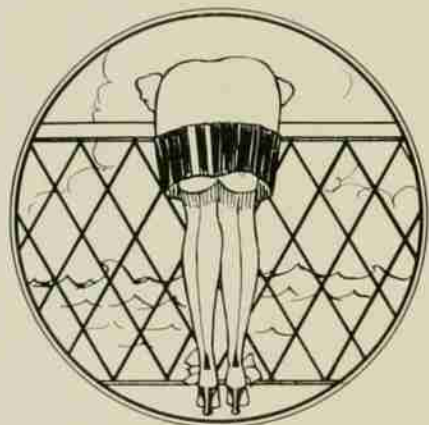
✻ ✻

She: Where'd you get that black eye, Nick?

Nick: You know that pretty little woman who said she was a widow?

She: Yes.

Nick: Well, she isn't.



THE DAY AFTER THE NIGHT BEFORE

My breakfast lies over the ocean,
My luncheon lies over the sea;
My stomach is in a commotion—
Don't mention my dinner to me.

✻ ✻

Garage Mechanic: Where's the fan belt?

College Student: Say, fella, if you're so anxious to get posted on geography, why don't you go to college?

✻ ✻

Fred Sloan: Busy?

Joe Shuford: No. You busy?

Fred: No.

Joe: Then let's go to class.

She: Hold me tight.

He: But I haven't been drinking.

✻ ✻

Barry: Daddy, how do they catch lunatics?

Old Man Saxon: With face powder, beautiful dresses, and pretty smiles, my son.

✻ ✻

Ho-Ho: I see where all the girls of the house of David have bought wrist watches.

Ha-Ha: How come?

Ho-Ho: Simply because they've lost their Big Ben.

✻ ✻

Man (to wife who had had twins): Will you never get over exaggerating?

✻ ✻

Algernon drew his new Packard straight-eight roadster to the curb in front of a sumptuous home in the fashionable district and gave his imported French horn a long, vigorous blow. Mary was just the kind of girl he liked—saucy, pert and witty as they came. No one came out. He wasn't expected, but a car like his deserved attention. He was no bad sort of fellow himself, he reflected. The horn bellowed again, still no one. Then another blast.

The door cracked and a peevish voice told him, "Come up and ring, you dumb-bell. What do you think I do—give curb service?"

✻ ✻

Sweet Old Lady: Well, well, my poor man, what did you do to get in the guard house?

Buck Private: You see, it's this way. I didn't want to join the army, but when I was drafted I was given the number 598, a bed that was too short for me, a uniform that was too large, marched ten miles to a church I didn't belong to, had to listen to a sermon I didn't agree with, and when the minister, at the end of the sermon, said, "Number 598, Art thou weary, art thou languid, art thou very sore distressed?" I got ten days for saying that I was.

✻ ✻

NOT A SCRAP

"Pa, a man's wife is his better half, isn't she?"

"We are told so, son."

"Then if a man marries twice, there isn't anything left of him, is there?"

He: Do you know why girls walk home?

She: No, I don't.

He: Come on, let's go riding.



"Who was that collegian I seen you with last night?"

"That wasn't no collegian; that was a freshman."



Engineer: Peg's dancing is very inefficient.

Arts: How come?

Eng.: Too much waist movement.



MOONLIGHT AND "ROSE'S"



A LONG TRIP AHEAD OF HER

Before Casey's wife died she said to him, "Pat, if I should die first and you get to running around with other women, I'll scratch my way out of the grave and come back and fix you, mind what I'm telling ye."

But it wasn't long after Mrs. Casey's death that Pat broke out with his wild parties and wilder women, and so strong was he going that a friend said, "Pat, have you forgotten what your wife said to you before she died? You know she said she would scratch her way out of the grave and come after you."

"Let her scratch!" grinned Casey. "I buried her face down!"

NOT SO SMART

Collich boy at breakfast table, desiring the milk: Chase the cow this way.

Mother: Here Jane, take the cow down to where the calf is bawling.



ONE FROSH TO ANOTHER

First: How was your date last night?

Second: Not so good, but her father is a very prominent man. She told me he's one of the city directors.

First (sourly): Yes, I just saw him at the corner of Thirty-fourth and Woodland.



He: Darling, I love you. Will you marry me and become my income tax rebate?

She: Yes, my love. And we'll have a lot of little exemptions.



DEFINITION OF A WISE MAN

"Father, I want to get married."

"No, my boy, you are not wise enough."

"When will I be wise enough?"

"When you get rid of the idea that you want to get married."



He was a traveling salesman and he got this wire from his wife: "Twins arrived tonight. More by mail."



The Girl: How come that fellow didn't return your hello?

The Other: Aw, he's a fraternity brother of mine, and never returns anything.

Some Things We Have Learned

A college man is one who knows what she wants when she wants it.



It won't do a lady a bit of good to "have faith" when it is a safety-pin she needs.



A modern mother is one that can hold safety pins and a cigarette in her mouth at the same time!



It's hard to tell what a girl will do these days, and in some cases it isn't advisable.



Don't think she is easily bent because you can fold her in your arms.



Petting comes to every man in due season, but the average flapper favors an epidemic.



The wisest crack of all is to keep the one in your face closed.



Corsets are bound to return because girls are going to any lengths to get tight.



The hem of a woman's skirt will soon be above approach.



A few words mumbled over your head and you're married. And a few words mumbled in your sleep and you're divorced.



He who kisses and runs away will never have to jump out of another man's window.



Some flappers get no credit for their good intentions, others are able to convert theirs into cash.



In the reducing game women are mighty poor losers.



The only thing that comes to him who waits is whiskers.



A man is drunk when he feels sophisticated and can't pronounce it.



It used to be wine, women, and song; but today it's hooch, hug, and hurry.

There are three women in the world for every man. One to marry him, one to understand him, and one to ruin him.



The modern idea of the lamp of knowledge is the tail light of a car parked along our rural route.



Making love to an old maid is like rubbing hair tonic on a wig.



There's no law against looking at another man's property unless it's through a key-hole.



Nowadays a golden wedding is usually staged to celebrate the final payment on the furniture.



Half the girls long to kiss and the other half kiss too long.



Any business that keeps a business man after business is monkey doodle business.



The good old days were those in which the only thing that could possibly be wrong with an egg-nog was the egg.



The good old days were those in which commodities were so cheap a fellow would keep on pouring a while after you said "When."



Man is made of dust; along comes a girl with the hose, and his name is mud!



At sixteen she blushes when a man praises her, at eighteen she thinks he's clever; at twenty she wonders what he wants.



Careful girls don't go in for petting. They go out for it.



It is better to wander through heaven with a naked soul than to live in hell with your shirt-tail on fire.



A kiss is the only really agreeable "two-faced" action under the sun—or moon either.



Some girls are like cigarettes—not much good until they are lit.



Alpha Sigma Sigma Fraternity

Founded at N. C. State September, 1926

FLOWER: *Self Rising*

COLORS: *Green and Greener*

ARTHUR TAYLOR.....	President
CHARLIE COGDELL.....	Vice-President
KENNETH BROWN.....	Secretary-Treasurer
JOHN ANDERSON.....	Alumni Secretary
L. W. BARNHARDT.....	Faculty Adviser

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

DEAN BROWN	DR. FORSTER	A. I. LADU
DR. TAYLOR	A. F. GREAVES-WALKER	DEAN SCHAUB
DR. WELLS	J. F. MILLER	WINDY HART
F. M. HAIG	DEAN RIDDICK	ROSWELL HENNINGER
DEAN NELSON	ELMER WOOD	A. M. FOUNTAIN

FRATRES IN CLASS '28

SAM KING	RED HARDEE	J. H. MAYFIELD
W. T. DAUGHTRY	JOE KILGORE	R. M. PERSON
JOE COBB	C. S. TUCKER	C. L. STRAUGHAN
HUB SULLIVAN	RED CARR	P. R. TURNER
J. M. RILEY		L. C. EINWICK

FRATRES IN CLASS '29

C. E. LOMAN	JOE MOORE	W. SHOAF
A. B. HOLDEN	RED CROTTS	LAURANCE AYDLETT
MACK GREAVES-WALKER		THOMAS VERNON

FRATRES IN CLASS '30

MELVIN HOLJES	J. H. HARDISON	RICK NISSEN
L. W. WATKINS	BOBBIE GRIMES	O. J. MULLANEX

FRATRES UNCLAIMED

J. B. CULLENS	DOC SEYMOUR (Resigned)	FRANK CAPPS
LONNIE IVEY	CHARLIE BREWER	DOC RHODES
DOC MORRIS		B. C. O'QUINN

FRATRES INELIGIBLE

STEWART ROBERTSON	C. M. HECK	L. L. VAUGHAN
"GOAT" BROWN		S. R. WINSTON

FRATRES IN URBE

A. M. BECK	H. A. SIDDELL	JOE HARDISON
------------	---------------	--------------

PLEDGES

GEO. CLAYTON	F. G. WHITENER	J. H. HIGHSMITH
--------------	----------------	-----------------

SONG OF THE COLLITCH BOY

Break, break, break,
On thy cold gray stones, O sea,
You can break and break for a thousand
years
And never be broke as me.

✻ ✻

HORNING IN

There was a young fellow named Lew,
Who thought no one knew what he knew,
But he told in his sleep
His secret so deep,
Now his room-mate steps out with her,
too.

✻ ✻

I used to raise my hand in school
The teacher, she'd say "No";
But I used to fool the teacher, 'cause
I didn't have to go.

✻ ✻

Here I gave a nickel,
There I spent a dime
Mother, please tell Daddy
To send some more on time!

✻ ✻

Little Boy Blue
Go get your ma,
The maid's in the barn
And so's your old man.

✻ ✻

Say it with flowers,
Say it with sweets,
Say it with kisses,
Say it with eats,
Say it with jewelry,
Say it with drink,
But always be careful
Not to say it with ink.

✻ ✻

I love the ones that do
I hate the ones that don't,
I despise the ones that say they will,
And then they say they won't,
But the ones that I love best
And I know you'll say I'm right,
Are the ones that say they shouldn't,
But you know damn well they might.

✻ ✻

Take me to the land of Spain,
Where every sight's a charmer;
Where the fragrant nights are warm,
And the girls are warmer.

✻ ✻

My sweetie came straight from the
country,
Well—rather straight and she's a wow!
I call her my darling Carnation,
Cuz she looks like a contented cow.

I kissed her in the ballroom
Before I knew her game;
She necked me every night—and then—
And now she sports my name.

✻ ✻

The shades of night were falling fast
When for a kiss he asked her;
She must have answered "yes" because
The shades came down still faster.

✻ ✻

GOT TO STEP ON IT

One little step won't take you anywhere,
You've got to keep on walking;
One little word won't say anything,
You've got to keep on talking;
One little thought won't make you think,
You've got to keep on thinking;
One little drink won't make you drunk,
You've got to keep on drinking.

✻ ✻

A glance, a dance,
A shot of gin;
A sigh: Good-bye,
Fraternity pin.

✻ ✻

A Collegiate Ford,
All twisted and bent,
A cross marks the spot
Of a big accident,
Wires that were shorted,
A leak in the gas,
And good old St. Peter
Enlarges his class.

✻ ✻

A cagey hat,
A wooly vest;
Some badges strung
Across the chest,
Some baggy pants
And socks of tau;
Are what comprise
A college man.

✻ ✻

A powdered face
Two well used lips;
A pair of knickers
Bulging hips,
Some wild bobbed hair
Without much curl;
And there you have
The college girl.

✻ ✻

If you like 'em, you love 'em,
If you love 'em, you let 'em,
If you let 'em, you lose 'em,
God —— 'em!

GENERAL INDEX

	PAGE		PAGE
Advertisements	413	In Memoriam	10
Angrywhacks	393	Juniors	133
Athletics	221	Military	255
Brooks, E. C.	20	Organizations	270
Contents	8	Seniors	35
Dedication	6	Senior Superlatives	130
Executive Officers	21	Society	383
Faculty	23	Sophomores	171
Foreword	9	Sponsor Directory	197
Fraternities	323	Sponsors	198
Freshmen	183	Title Page	5
Honorary Fraternities	365	Trustees	22
		Views	12

SENIOR INDEX

Alexander, S. L.	72	Hager, G. Y.	120	Pollock, J. E.	39
Ammons, C. R.	47	Hall, G. P.	115	Powers, J. E.	117
Armstrong, E. B.	73	Hardee, F. S.	60	Pope, J. H.	42
Bailey, C. Z.	85	Hardy, R. L.	120	Preslar, B. A.	41
Bailey, M. A.	121	Hart, J. G.	74	Rankin, D. C.	45
Barden, W. J.	122	Haywood, R. W.	64	Raper, P. A.	44
Barnes, J. B.	118	Hendrix, N. L.	106	Ridenhour, C. A.	69
Barnes, K. C.	87	Henley, N. L.	67	Riley, J. M.	127
Barrier, J. J.	116	Hodgin, U. G.	68	Rogers, H. H.	86
Baugham, C. R., Jr.	84	Howard, B. B.	63	Rothgeb, R. M.	112
Bell, T. J.	88	Hunsucker, G. E.	57	Roberts, W. L.	78
Blanchard, W. A.	117	Hunt, F. L.	43	Rowe, G. S.	77
Boyd, J. E., Jr.	83	Hunter, J. M.	129	Rush, P. V.	76
Branch, D. B., Jr.	100	Inscoc, G. M.	66	Seal, C. V.	78
Brimley, R. F.	113	Jackson, C. W.	59	Sechler, W. R.	93
Britt, G. M.	105	Jobe, H. H.	123	Sechrest, J. R.	126
Britt, J. B.	59	Johyson, R. G.	75	Shaw, L.	67
Broadwell, R. P.	71	Kearney, E. W.	81	Shearin, A. E.	94
Brown, K. H.	86	Kilgore, J. M.	79	Shuford, J. W.	84
Brown, T. E.	109	Kennedy, H. J.	119	Sloan, F. S.	51
Brown, W. H.	96	Kidd, J. L.	46	Silver, J. B.	93
Bunn, T. C.	82	King, S. V.	38	Smith, P. M.	85
Burgess, H. L.	89	Kirkman, C. G.	39	Smithwick, N. T.	111
Burwell, D. A.	49	King, C. H.	113	Stafford, H. J.	56
Cardieu, J. N.	104	Kintoch, J. C., Jr.	65	Stafford, W. L.	58
Carr, H. J.	105	Knowles, Bruce	68	Stainback, W. P.	103
Carson, J. G.	118	Leary, W. C.	79	Stevens, C. V.	52
Case, C. A.	107	Long, N. A.	111	Stott, H. M.	109
Carr, H. W.	90	Maness, J. B.	47	Straghan, C. L.	125
Chandler, J. W.	104	Mangum, Z. B.	46	Stuckey, D. L.	128
Clark, A. J.	103	Mathews, J. C.	128	Sullivan, H. L.	90
Cobb, J. C.	121	Matts, W. P.	99	Swain, W. E.	110
Cogdell, C. H.	127	Merritt, V. H.	92	Taylor, L. A.	72
Coley, H. M.	91	Miller, O. L.	60	Tate, W. L.	88
Council, A. M.	106	Morgan, J. J.	48	Thomas, P. D.	62
Cox, W. A.	108	Moose, T. L.	50	Tomlinson, J. C.	98
Darden, J. B.	102	Moose, P. E.	50	Trevathan, P. E.	83
Davis, F. C.	81	Moody, D. H.	44	Tucker, C. S.	101
Davis, J. C.	100	Moore, D. E.	61	Turner, F. B.	95
Daughtry, W. T.	77	Morrison, R. J.	82	Turner, P. R.	124
Dickinson, G. P.	102	Morris, J. S.	49	Vestal, H. H.	96
Dunn, J. M.	70	Munroe, H. A.	87	Walker, W. C.	71
Dunn, J. B.	101	McCarn, E. L.	52	Ward, W.	92
Ellis, P. R.	107	McConnell, C. J.	123	Warlick, J. H.	53
Eller, E. V.	80	McCain, J. H.	55	Warner, W. C.	75
Eller, W. V.	40	McCown, J. H.	51	Webb, J. B., Jr.	122
Ellis, H. F.	114	McColl, J. D.	51	Westcott, H. T.	95
Einwick, L. C.	57	Nelson, T. H.	42	White, C. H.	91
Evans, R. K.	99	Noblin, C. J.	53	White, G. D.	97
Evans, M. E.	98	Orders, W. C.	54	Whitley, Z. E.	125
Faison, T. G.	61	Overman, C. W.	58	White, T. E., Jr.	76
Foil, J. O.	63	Owens, W. F.	56	Williams, F. M.	73
Farmer, T. C.	64	Park, A. I.	55	Williams, O. J.	116
Ferguson, J. C.	114	Pearson, R. R.	74	Williams, W. H.	89
Fonville, A. D.	65	Penny, C. B.	119	Williams, C. S.	94
Gather, J. O.	62	Person, R. M., Jr.	38	Winchester, J. C.	80
Gheesling, H. T.	70	Phillips, W. P.	41	Woodside, J. W.	97
Gravely, W. A.	115	Pike, D. O.	48	Wooten, H. H.	124
Gorham, B. G.	69	Pleasants, M. O.	126	Wooten, J. M.	108
Groves, B. G.	112	Phinket, P. M.	45	Wortham, R. L.	66
Greene, A. N.	110	Polk, M. J.	40	Worthington, E. G.	54

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

AT last our work is done, the end is in sight and we are ready to leave. After twelve months of cussing and discussing being cussed and discussed, missing classes and losing sleep, it is a wonderful feeling to know that our task is done. It has been a pleasure to sacrifice a few of the pleasures of college life and to lend our undivided efforts in the attempt to produce this book. We have had to work hard to maintain the high standard set by those who have preceded us. We hope that we have succeeded. If you like it tell us, if you don't like it tell it to the Marines.

The coöperation that we have received has made our task easier and has made possible the publication of this АГРОМЕК. To all who have aided in any way, we wish to express our sincere appreciation.

We wish especially to thank Mr. A. M. Beck of the Edwards & Broughton Company for his personal service and constant interest in the АГРОМЕК.

To Siddell Studio, we extend our thanks for their efficient service and especially to Mr. M. F. Dunbar.

To the members of the staff and those on the campus who have helped us with their timely suggestions and continued interest, we extend our thanks.

We have done our best. Our day is over. Good-bye and good luck.

J. W. SHUFORD, *Editor-in-Chief.*

U. G. HODGIN, *Business Manager.*

R. P. SHAFARD, JR., *Managing Editor.*

Don't Stop



See Our Ads!

“ELECTRICITY!

The Master of Mass Production”

Says Dr. Henry Mace Payne

Electric power may rightfully be regarded as one of the world's basic industries. It is mankind's most tireless and efficient servant.

By means of its magic current, forces are unleashed that free labor from excessive burden; homes are made happier and more comfortable, and the wealth of the nation multiplied many times over.

The wealth is that not taken from others by trade, but new wealth, wrung from the treasure house of science, enhancing individual production capacity forty fold and increasing wages proportionately.

It is obvious, therefore, that the well-being of everyone depends upon the accessibility and abundance of electric power.

Through the foresight, initiative and commercial daring of the electric power companies of this country, American industry today is supplied with more power than all the rest of the world combined—twenty-four times more power than was available twenty-five years ago—and at a cost less than the pre-war price.

To the degree that the principle of individual initiative, under which these companies have functioned is maintained, will the continued prosperity of the nation as a whole be assured.

CAROLINA
Power & Light Company

“SAFE AND COURTEOUS MOTOR SERVICE”

Safety Transit Lines

INCORPORATED

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

RICHMOND, VIRGINIA

OPERATING MOTOR COACH SERVICE BETWEEN THE
FOLLOWING POINTS:

CHARLOTTE
SANFORD
ALBEMARLE
PETERSBURG
SOUTH HILL
NORLINA
WELDON
LITTLETON
WARRENTON
HENDERSON
FRANKLINTON
LOUISBURG
NASHVILLE
ROCKY MOUNT
WILSON

KENLY
LUCAMA
DUNN
BENSON
RALEIGH
SMITHFIELD
SELMA
GOLDSBORO
MOUNT OLIVE
WARSAW
CLINTON
FAYETTEVILLE
EAST WALLACE
BURGAW
WILMINGTON

*“COACHES FOR SPECIAL TRIPS FURNISHED AT REASONABLE
RATES ON SHORT NOTICE”*

3279—Call Raleigh—447
Call Richmond—Madison 5422

“SAFE AND COURTEOUS MOTOR SERVICE”

THE GROWING NEEDS OF STATE COLLEGE MEN
Are Met Year After Year

By the

STUDENTS SUPPLY STORE

"Nine Years of Dependable Service"

AUTHORIZED COLLEGE AGENTS

For

College Textbooks, Drawing Instruments and Supplies,
Standard Class (Senior) Rings, Portable Typewriters,
Fountain Pens, Athletic Wear, Lefax Systems,
College Belts, Jewelry, Stationery and
Felt Goods, High Art Suits,
Smokes, Eats, Drinks.

EVERYTHING THE STUDENT NEEDS

"In the Heart of the Campus"

From Freshman Registration to Senior Graduation the Students
Supply Store Serves State Students With Every Collegiate
Need. Our aim is to make that service better and
more dependable each year.

L. L. IVEY, *Manager.*

*North Carolina's Largest
Photographic Concern*



Siddell Studio

Raleigh, N. C.



*Official Photographers
for the
1928 Agromeck*



STROUSE & COMPANY

Tailors to College Men

LINE DISPLAYED AT

Students Supply Store

ON THE CAMPUS

State College

Raleigh, N. C.



A Great Store in a Great City
MEN! HAVE YOU VISITED
OUR EXCLUSIVE

MEN'S DEPARTMENT

Where you will find Men's Wear in the
latest up-to-the-minute styles—at
exceedingly moderate prices.

THE DAILY ARRIVAL OF NEW
MERCHANDISE

assures you of the freshness of every
item purchased—whether it be a
suit, shirt or a pair of sox.

STOP AT
WAKE DRUG STORE

"In the Heart of Raleigh"

FOR
SODAS, CIGARS, CANDIES
DRUGS
and
DRUG SUNDRIES

The College Court
Barber Shop

COURTESY *SERVICE*
SATISFACTION

J. C. MOORE E. M. JOHNSON
Proprietors

PORTER CANDY CO.

WHOLESALE CONFECTIONERY

RALEIGH, N. C.

BUY YOUR COAL

FROM
OLD STATE COLLEGE MEN

*We are behind N. C.
State all the time.*

Powell & Powell, Inc.

Established 1878

If It's Mechanical We Have It

Ours is the most complete stock of Mill Supplies and Machinery in the State, and we are told that our prompt and efficient service is unsurpassed.

We solicit your orders and inquiries

Dillon Supply Company

116 South West Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

Wilson's Sandwiches

ARE DELICIOUS

"Sold Everywhere"

WILSON'S COFFEE SHOPPE

Serves the Best 45c Meal in Raleigh

L HONEYCUTT'S P
LONDON SHOP

TRY ONE OF OUR—

“STUDENT LAMPS”

TO STUDY BY

Price \$2.00

Ask for the Clamp-Lite

Thompson Electrical Co.

“STATE COLLEGE OUTFITTERS”

College Court

Raleigh

The
COLLEGE LAUNDRY

J. B. CULLINS, PROPRIETOR

“ON THE CAMPUS”

COMPLETELY EQUIPPED TO SERVE YOU

HANDIEST

— o —

CHEAPEST

BEST

Eat at
"FRANKS"

COLLEGE COURT CAFE
W. A. FRANKLIN, '24, Prop.

FURNISH YOUR HOME WITH
FURNITURE FROM
Goodwin-Smith Furniture Co.

"Your Home Should Come First"
124 East Martin Street
RALEIGH, N. C.

For the College Man
Who Cares

*See Us for the
Correct Footwear*

FLORSHEIM EDWIN CLAPP
AND BATES SHOES

For N. C. State Win or Lose

Roscoe-Griffin Shoe Co.

120 Fayetteville Street

COMPLIMENTS
OF
T. H. Briggs & Sons, Inc.

*"Carolina's Oldest Wholesale and
Retail Hardware House"*

RALEIGH, N. C.

Established 1865 Phone No. 45

COLLEGE COURT
PHARMACY

EVERYTHING A FIRST CLASS
DRUG STORE CARRIES

Whitman's Fine Candies

C. RHODES, Proprietor

WRIGHT'S CAFETERIA

"The Right Place to Eat"
Opposite the Bland Hotel
RALEIGH, N. C.

Boon-Iseley Drug Co.

Headquarters for
COLLEGE STUDENTS

Agents for
Shaeffer Fountain Pens and Pencils
Phone 95

MEET US AT THE "CALLY"

Downtown Headquarters

CANDIES SODAS
FRUITS

LIGHT LUNCHES

Caterers to the College Trade
Since 1900

111 Fayetteville Street



5%

On Savings

THE MORRIS PLAN
INDUSTRIAL BANK

RALEIGH, N. C.

ALWAYS INSIST
ON

PINE STATE ICE CREAM

"Fresh Cream Ice Cream"

Pine
State Creamery
Company

Phones: 717-718

J. G. Ball Company

WHOLESALE GROCERS

133-135 S. Wilmington St.

RALEIGH, N. C.

Blue Ribbon Cigars

STEADY WORKER WINS RECOGNITION



Modern Textile Lubricant

Used in Most Mills Throughout the Country

It has always lubricated steadily because it has always stayed in bearings and off goods.

Our exclusive process makes NON-FLUID OIL remarkably adhesive while retaining perfect lubricating quality.

Send for text book, "Lubrication of Textile Machinery."

NEW YORK & NEW JERSEY LUBRICANT CO.

Main Office, 293 Madison Ave., New York

Works, Newark, N. J.

Lewis W. Thomason, Charlotte, N. C., Sou. Agt.

QUALITY COMES FIRST

—We Have It

SERVICE COMES NEXT

—We Give It

SATISFACTION—YOU WANT IT

—We Guarantee It

Capital Printing Company

PRINTERS :: BINDERS :: RULERS

105-7 East Hargett Street

RALEIGH, N. C.

THE PROVIDENT MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE CO. OF PHILADELPHIA

Organized in 1865

The company of low net cost, great financial strength, and unsurpassed service.

A substantial decrease in rates

January 1, 1927

FRANK M. HARPER

District Agent

Tucker Building

Raleigh, N. C.

Phone 2264

THE NEWPORT COLORS

*For
Variety*

Comprise
All Classes
A full line in every class
The Best in each class

VAT—Including the Anthrene and Thianthrene series.

ACID—Including the Anthraquinone series.

DIRECT—Including the "Light-Fast" series.

BASIC

CHROME

SULPHUR



NEWPORT CHEMICAL WORKS, Inc.
Passaic, New Jersey

BRANCH SALES OFFICES:
Greensboro, N. C. Greenville, S. C.

COMPLETE EQUIPMENT

Cotton Machinery

BUILT BY SPECIALISTS

Woonsocket Machine & Press Co., Inc.

WOONSOCKET, R. I.

SINGLE PROCESS LAPPERS

BREAKER LAPPERS	BALE BREAKERS
FINISHER LAPPERS	VERTICAL OPENERS
REVOLVING FLAT CARDS	HORIZONTAL OPENERS
DRAWING FRAMES	CONVEYING SYSTEMS
SLUBBER INTERMEDIATES	ROVING WASTE OPENERS
ROVING AND JACK FRAMES	THREAD EXTRACTORS
ROVING SPINDLES AND FLYERS	

Fales & Jenks Machine Co.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

RING SPINNING FRAMES FOR COTTON	WORSTED, LINEN, JUTE AND NOVELTY YARNS
RING TWISTERS FOR COTTON, WOOL,	RING SPINNING AND TWISTER SPINDLES

Easton & Burnham Machine Co.

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

SPOOLERS	REELS
SKEIN WINDERS	CARD GRINDING EQUIPMENT
SLASHER WARPERS	AUTOMATIC BANDING MACHINES
BALL WARPERS	SPINNING SPINDLES FOR COTTON AND SILK
DOUBLING WINDERS	

Main Office and Export Agent, Pawtucket, R. I.
Southern Office, Woodside Building, Greenville, S. C.

SACO - LOWELL

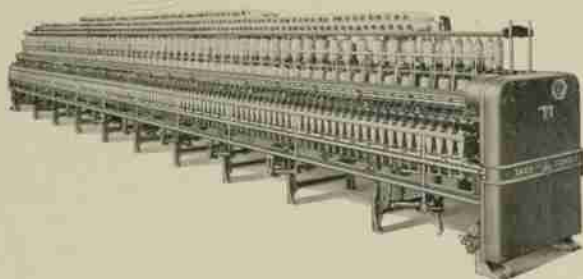
Largest Manufacturers of Textile Machinery in America

The Three Essentials of Textile Machinery

ECONOMIC OPERATION

MAXIMUM PRODUCTION

RUGGED DEPENDABILITY



SACO-LOWELL MACHINERY IS DESIGNED AND
BUILT WITH THESE THREE QUALITIES
AS ITS FOUNDATION

It Pays to Install Modern Machinery

SACO-LOWELL SHOPS

Southern Office: CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Branch Offices: GREENVILLE, S. C., AND ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Main Offices:

147 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.

R. O. T. C.
UNIFORMS
SIGMUND EISNER CO.

RED BANK, N. J.

New York Show Rooms

126 Fifth Avenue

The cover for
this annual
was created by
The DAVID J.
MOLLOY CO.
2857 N. Western Avenue
Chicago, Illinois



Every Molloy Made
Cover bears this
trade mark on the
back lid.

NATIONAL DYES

FOR COTTON, WOOL, SILK, AND
OTHER FIBRES. ADAPTED TO RAW
STOCK, YARN, AND PIECE-GOODS,
ENABLING THE DYER TO MEET ALL
DYEHOUSE CONDITIONS IN MATCH-
ING STANDARD AND MODE SHADES



National Aniline & Chemical Company, Inc.

40 Rector Street

New York, N. Y.

BOSTON
PROVIDENCE

MONTREAL

CHICAGO
CHARLOTTE

TORONTO

PHILADELPHIA
SAN FRANCISCO

AUTOGRAPHS

<1>

AUTOGRAPHS



EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY

STEEL AND COPPER ENGRAVERS

INVITATIONS

VISITING CARDS

MONOGRAMMED STATIONERY

Samples and Prices on Request

108-110 Hargett Street

RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

AUTOGRAPHS

BUILDERS DREAMS

VISIONS created by the imagination precede the achievement of any really great accomplishment. The ability to weave the threads of imagination into the finished fabric is equally important.

It has been the privilege of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY to interpret the ideas of the Staff and create in material form their vision.

From the art work and engravings to the finished book, this volume is the result of organized cooperation with the Staff.

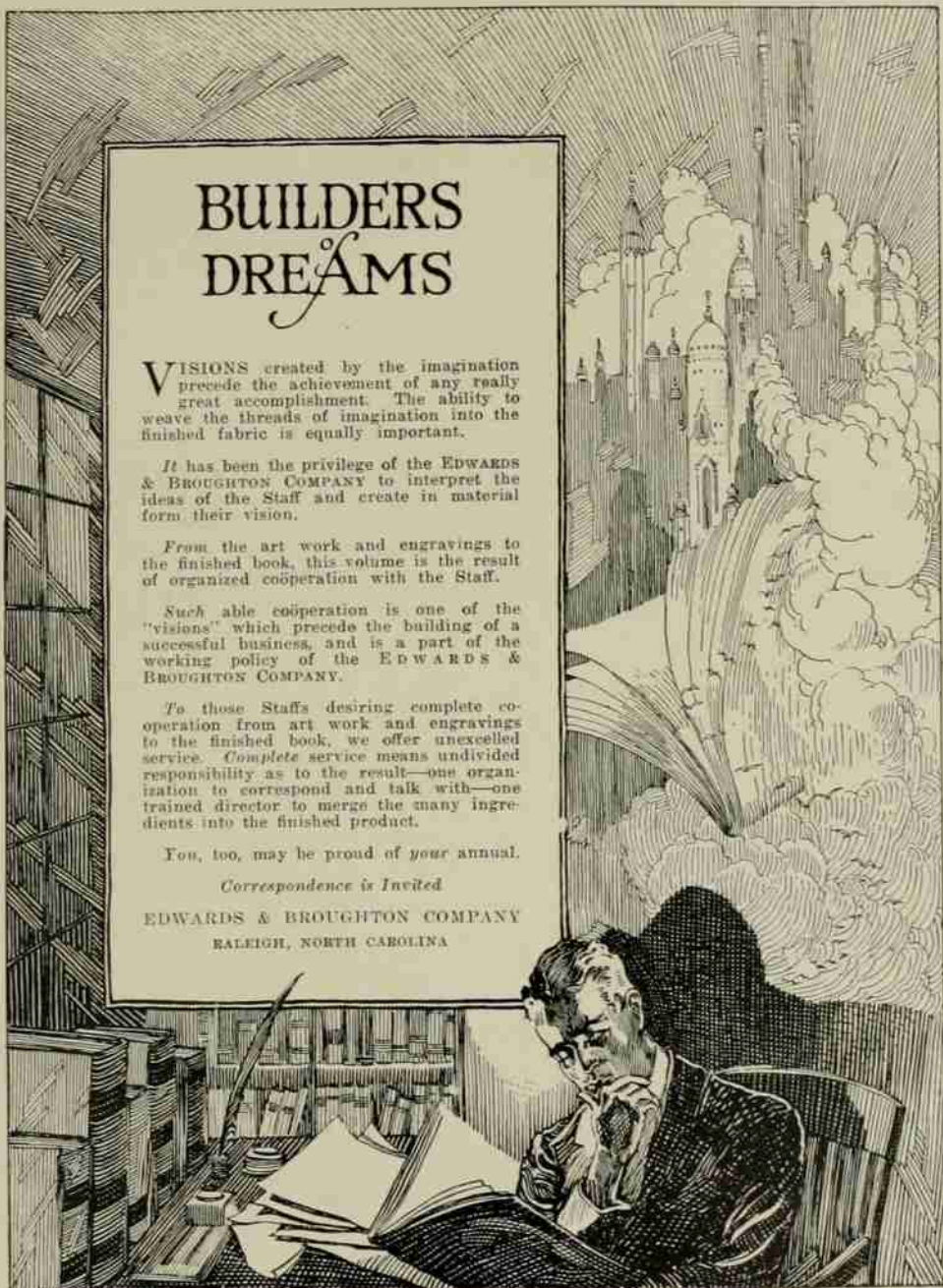
Such able cooperation is one of the "visions" which precede the building of a successful business, and is a part of the working policy of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY.

To those Staffs desiring complete cooperation from art work and engravings to the finished book, we offer unexcelled service. Complete service means undivided responsibility as to the result—one organization to correspond and talk with—one trained director to merge the many ingredients into the finished product.

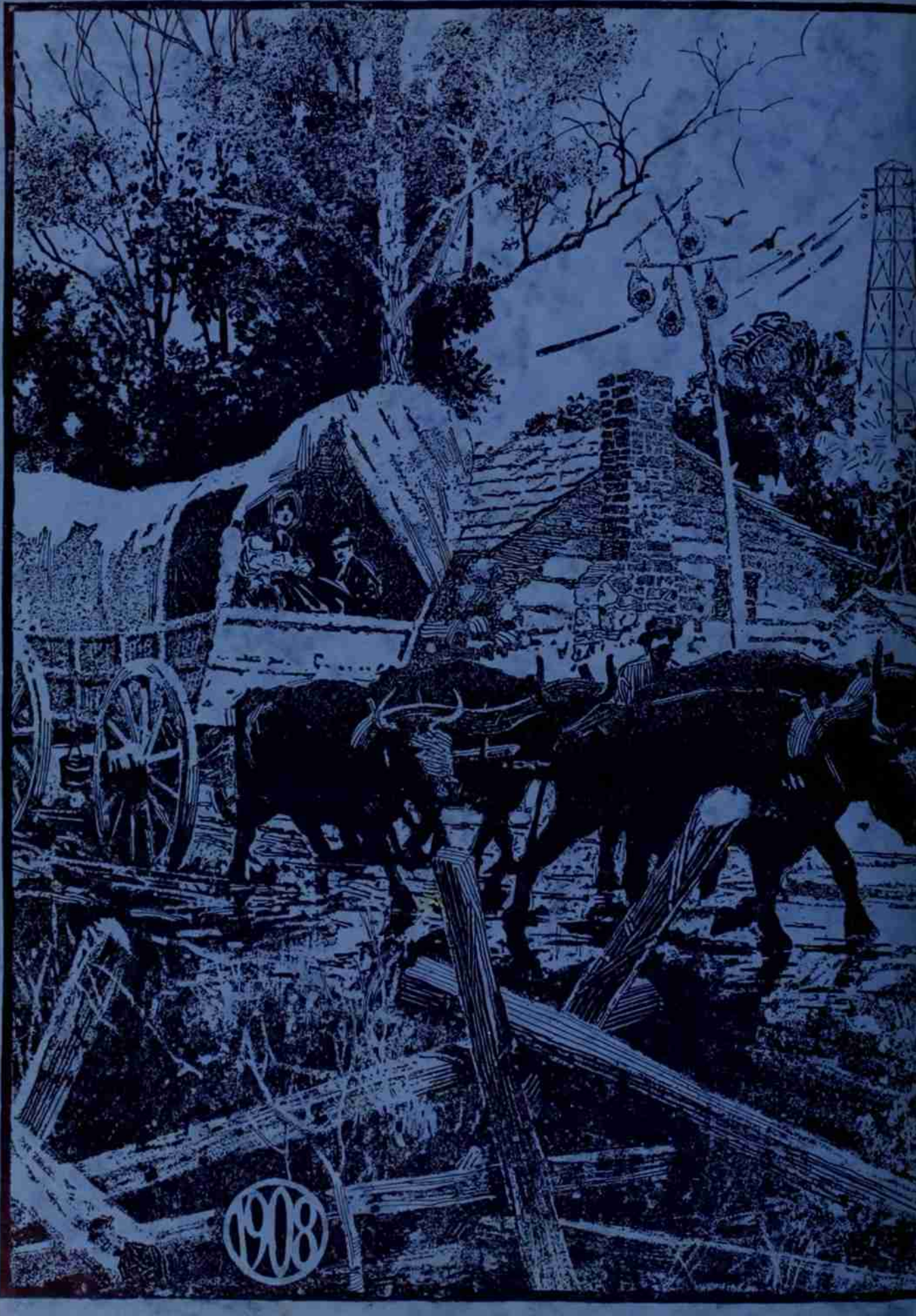
You, too, may be proud of your annual.

Correspondence is Invited

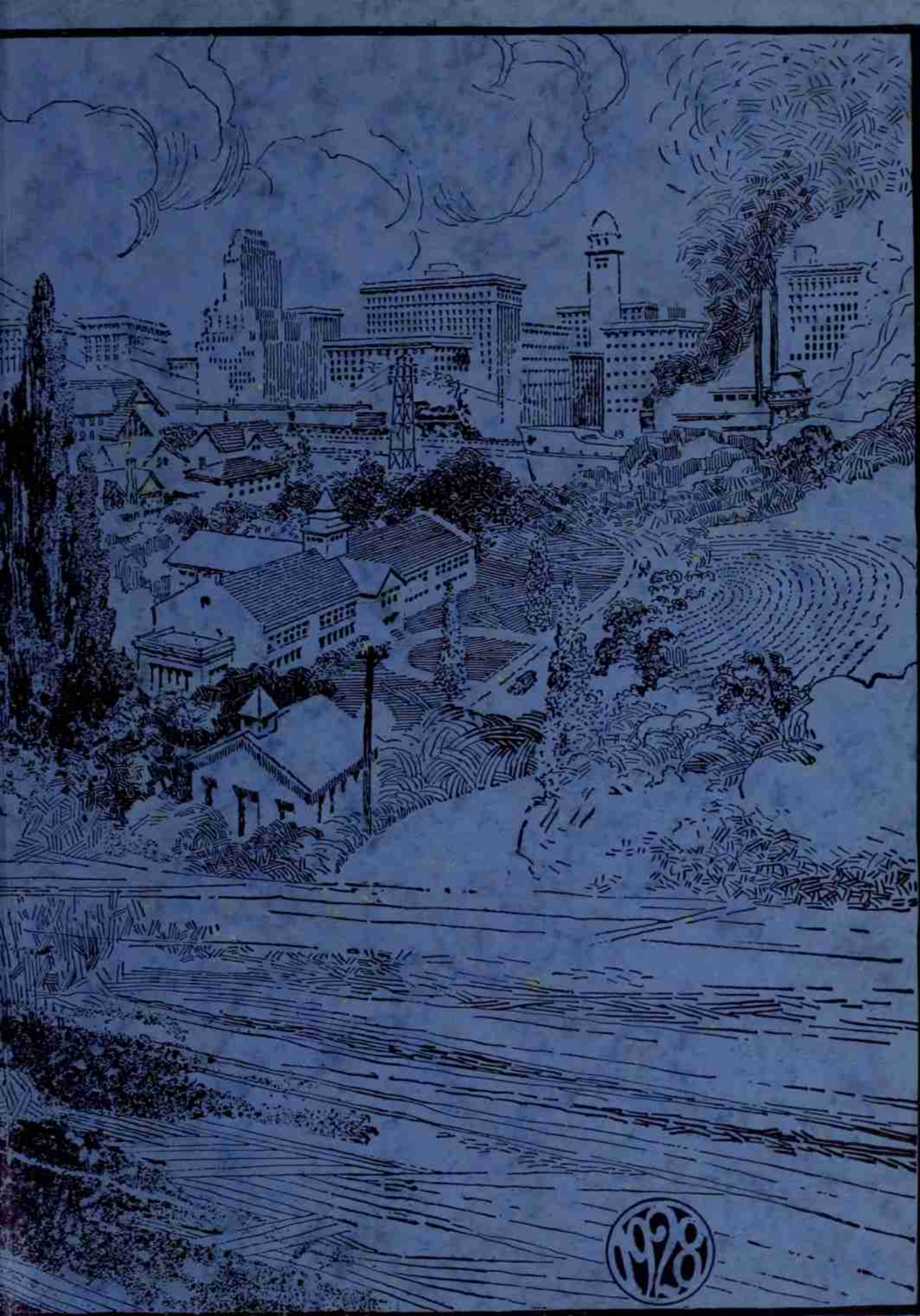
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA







1908



1928







